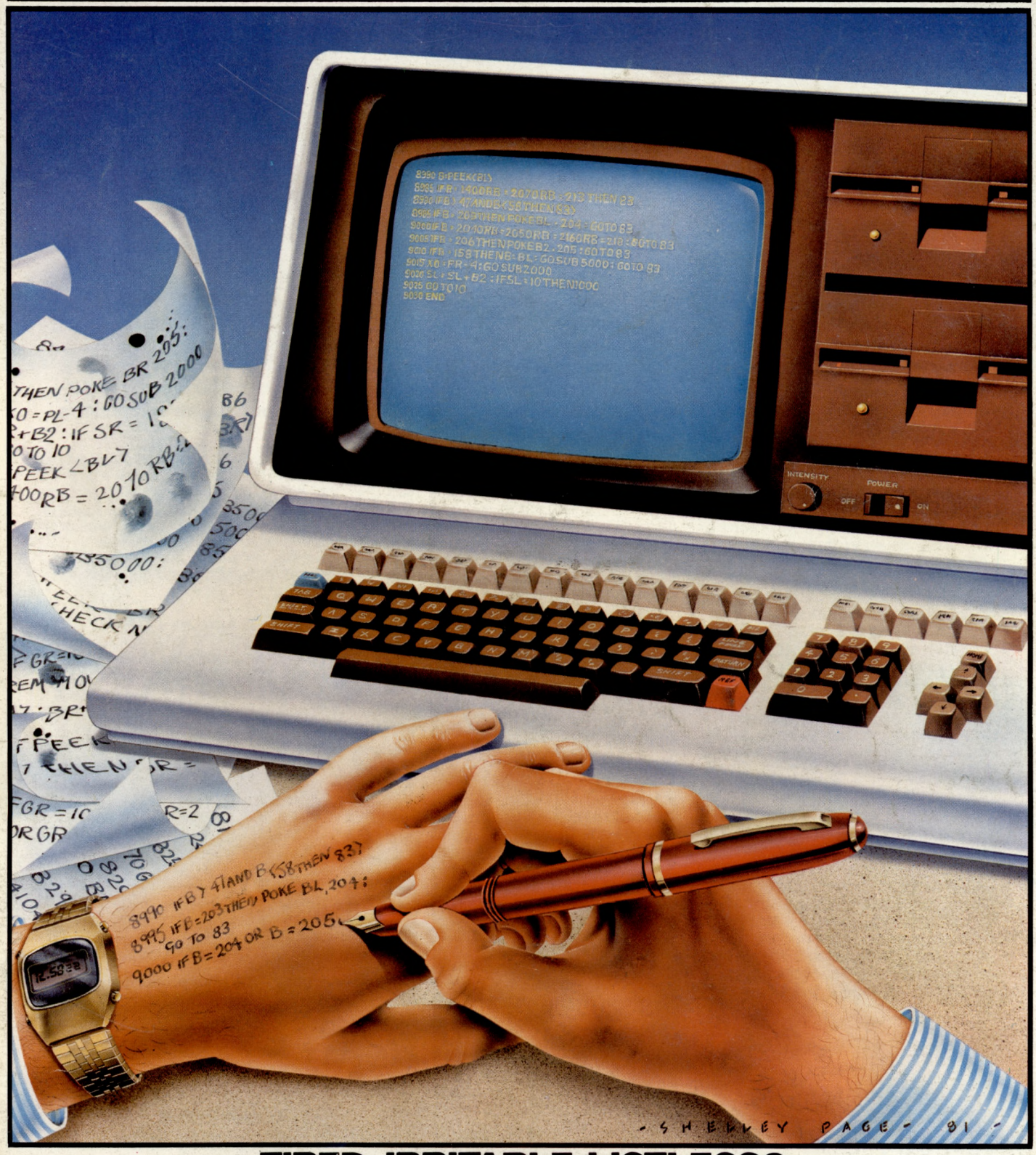
Personal Computer World

TANDY MODEL III BENCHTESTED

Canada $2.75/US $2.00/FF 8.80/FL 4.00/SFr 7.20/IR £1.04/
BFr 87/SKr 13.55/DKr 21.00/NKr 13.70/Lire 3000/DM 5.50

August 1981 75p

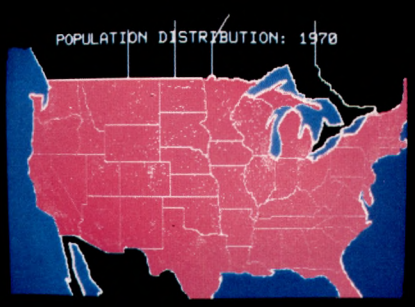
EUROPE'S LEADING MICRO MAGAZINE



TIRED, IRRITABLE, LISTLESS?
Get instant relief with our printer survey

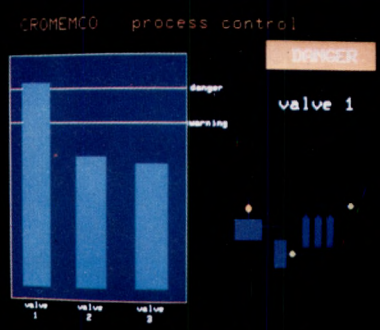
MicroCentre introduce . . . . .

High Resolution Graphics

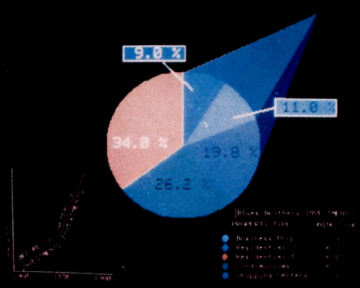


Demographic Display

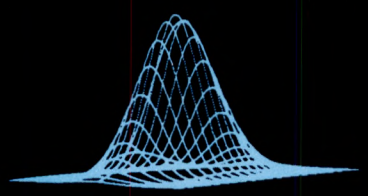
Management information



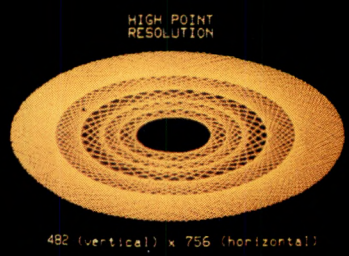
Control system display



3-D display with angled labels



3-D plots



High-resolution display with alphanumerics

Up to 16 colours can be displayed simultaneously, from a choice of 4069. Areas can be filled with colour, windows created, graphs plotted, etc—all under control of simple Basic, Fortran or Assembler functions.

At the heart of any Cromemco graphics system is Cromemco's "SDI" board, the most versatile video interface in the microcomputer industry today. The Cromemco SDI is designed to meet the challenge of professional and industrial environments where uncompromising performance, reliability, and continued compatibility are essential.
With its high point resolution, colour map selection, dual page windowing function, automatic fill mode, and NTSC or PAL broadcast compatibility, the most demanding requirements for a video interface can be met. The SDI provides a choice of 4096 individual colours and up to 754 by 482 point resolution. Its different modes of operation include bit or nybble mapped displays with varying levels of resolution, and window effects requiring as little as 12k data storage.

RGB-13 Colour Monitor

The Cromemco RGB-13 Colour Monitor has been specially designed for optimum colour graphics performance when used with Cromemco's SDI video interface. It includes a fine-pitch 13" CRT with a high-precision electron gun, internal magnetic shielding, and implosion protection band. The monitor combines alphanumeric character generation with colour graphics and high resolution, to give an overall performance vastly more superior than conventional colour TVs or CRT terminals.

Graphics Software

Cromemco's graphics software package provides an interface to Fortran IV, Ratfor, Macro Assembler, 16K Extended Basic and 32K Structured Basic. It is written for ease of use and takes full advantage of the RGB-13 monitor's special graphics facilities. Thus it is efficient, flexible and extremely fast. The package contains routines to change the colour map, scale the display area, draw dots, lines and circles, display text, and fill areas with colour.
Screen addressing can be by absolute or relative co-ordinates.

Model Z2H/GS Graphics System

The Z2H/GS is a special configuration of the Z-2H Hard Disk computer which includes full graphics capability and software. Yet at under £8,000 it's a fraction of the cost of comparable systems. It is ideal for applications in medical imaging, computer-aided instruction, pattern recognition, and the television industry.

The Z2H/GS includes a Z-80A processor, 64k of RAM memory, integral 11 megabyte hard disk, RGB-13 colour monitor, 2 floppy disks, printer interface, RS-232 serial interface, and graphics software package.

The high-performance Z2H/GS colour graphics system includes a Z-2H hard disk computer, RGB-13 colour monitor, and comprehensive graphics software package—all for under £8,000!

For Cromemco... call the experts

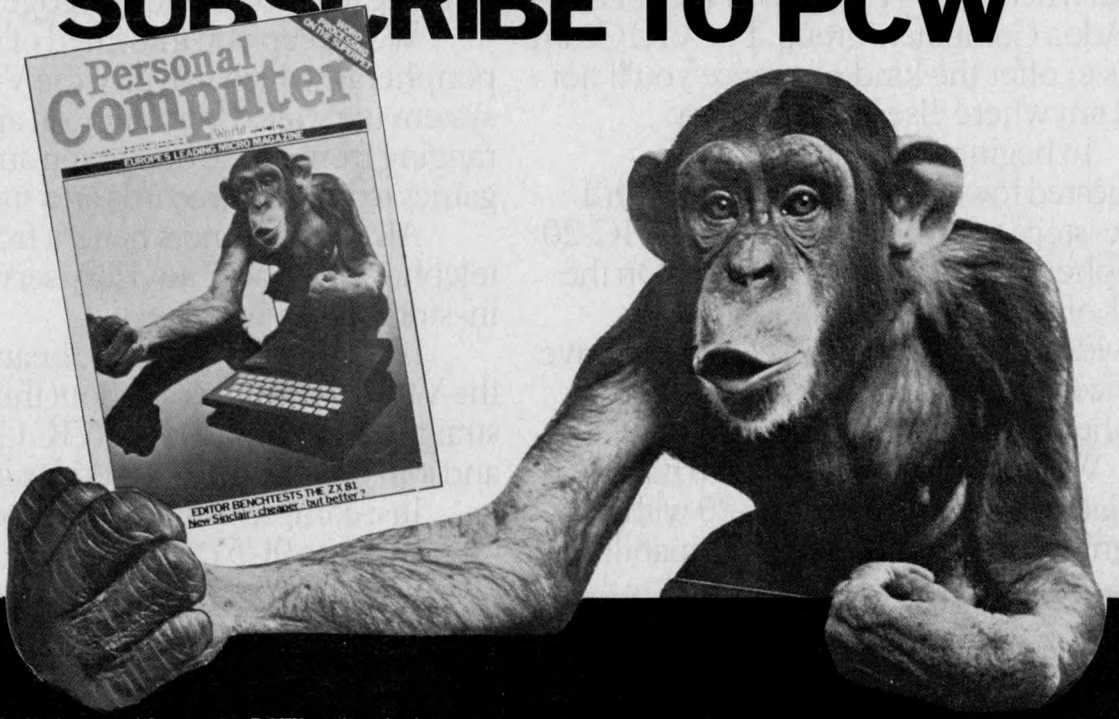
MicroCentre
Tel: 031-556 7354

LEADING UK DISTRIBUTORS

Complete Micro Systems Ltd.,
30 Dundas Street
Edinburgh EH3 6JN

WHY MONKEY AROUND?

SUBSCRIBE TO PCW



In little over 18 months *PCW*'s subscriptions have risen from 2700 copies to just over 6000 copies. Why? Because *PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD* is by far the largest-selling micro-computing publication in the UK (or Europe, for that matter) and local newsagents often run out. It isn't their fault. With the kind of growth in sales *PCW* is making it is almost impossible for them to judge exactly how many copies to order.

Don't waste time and shoe leather. Just check the coupon beneath (or use the subscription card which has probably already fallen on your floor!), slip it into an envelope with your remittance and address it to *Personal Computer World*, **Subscriptions Dept, Freepost 7, London W1E 4EZ.** You don't even need to put a stamp on the envelope!

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe to Personal Computer World for one year (12 issues).
Please start my subscription from the _____ issue.

☐ This is a new subscription ☐ This is a renewal
☐ UK:£10.00. ☐ Rest of the world: £17.00.
☐ I enclose my cheque, made payable to Personal Computer World, for £
☐ Please invoice my company (UK only).

Name
Address

Please use block capitals.

For Office use only ☐ a ☐☐ b ☐☐ c ☐ d ☐☐☐☐ e

Please send this order form, with your remittance, to Personal Computer World, Subscriptions Dept, Freepost 7, London W1E 4EZ. No stamp is required.

PCW 1

The VIC centre
It's the add on to start with for your VIC-20

When it comes to looking at what the incredible VIC-20 has to offer, there's one cost-free add-on it will pay you to consider right from the start – The VIC Centre. Established by Adda Microshops Ltd, part of the successful Adda Computers group, The VIC Centre aims to offer the kind of service you'll not find anywhere else in the country.

To begin with, our business is dedicated towards providing you with a "one-stop" source for the VIC-20, VIC-20 peripherals and VIC-20 software. On the basis of a very simple philosophy: to provide a friendly, fast and comprehensive service for the world's most user-friendly and helpful personal computer.

We'll be amongst the first to have available supplies of the VIC-20 with its magnificent sound and colour capabilities.

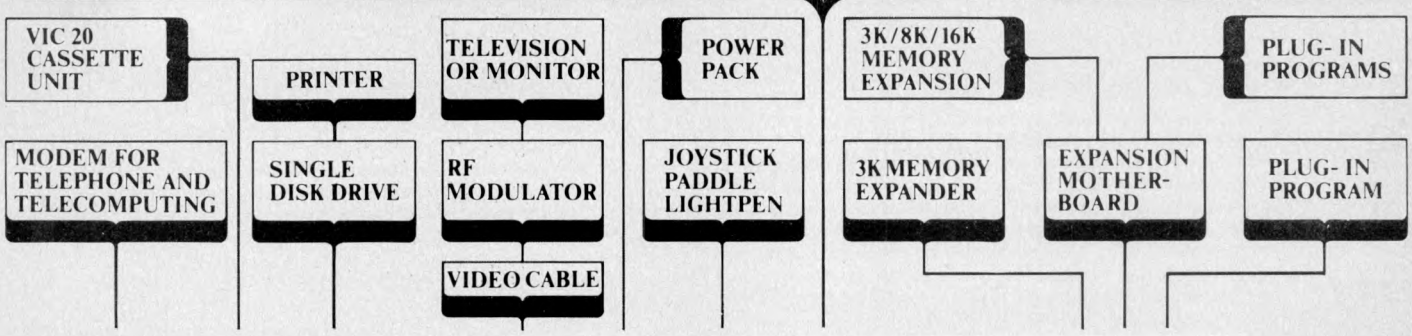
Contact us now to ensure early delivery of your VIC-20. When you've found how the VIC-20 makes it easy for you to learn all about computing, we'll supply the software to help your knowledge grow.

We'll keep you informed of new peripherals which will give the VIC-20 system unrivalled versatility on applications ranging from home budgeting and video games to business records and statistics.

All our customers benefit from our telephone technical advisory service and in-store repair facilities.

If you want to get to the heart of what the VIC-20 system is all about then go straight to the centre – The VIC Centre – and join our information service now.

Just complete and post the coupon. Or telephone 01-579 1962.



Please put me on your mailing list for up-to-date information on the VIC-20 system

Name

Address

The VIC Centre
Adda Microshops Ltd
14 Broadway
West Ealing
London
W13 0SR

INSIDE PCW

Volume 4 No 8 August 1981

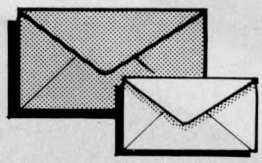
Illustration by Shelley Page

42 NEWSPRINT: The inimitable Guy Kewney reports.

51 CTUK! NEWS: Like the butter, it's spreading everywhere!

53 PCW SHOW: Latest update on the show you can't afford to miss.

54 LETTERS: Our readers have their say.



58 BENCHTEST: Steve Withers takes the lid off Tandy's Model III.

67 UP THE SHARP END: What it's really like in the microworld.

68 SECRETS OF SYSTEMS ANALYSIS: Lyn Antill concludes her series.

70 BACK ISSUES: What you've missed and how to catch up.

73 CALCULATOR CORNER: More quirks, this time on the T151-III.

75 BANKS' STATEMENT: Martin Banks presents another microworld overview.

78 YOUNG COMPUTER WORLD: Especially for our younger readers.

80 VIEWDATA: An update from Adrian V Stokes.

82 WORD PROCESSOR BENCHTEST: David Tebbutt reports on Spellbinder.

89 PRINTER SURVEY: Just about everything you could want to know on just about every printer on the market!

104 MICROHOLISM: Do you suffer from this fast-spreading ailment?

106 BOOKFARE: Malcolm Peltu reviews the latest printed words.

110 PATTERNS: Alan Sutcliffe continues his series.

115 MICRO CHESS: With our resident expert Kevin O'Connell.

116 COMPUTER ANSWERS: Sheridan Williams and his team answer your queries.

118 NEWCOMERS START HERE: Our quick intro for those new to microcomputing.

122 DIRECT ACCESS: In Store, full User Groups Index, Transaction File, Network News and Diary Data.

137 SUB SET: More useful assembler-language subroutines.

140 LEISURE LINES: J J Clessa poses more problems for your micro.

141 PROGRAMS: Our readers' latest listings.

152 BLUNDERS: Red face time again!

191 CHIP CHAT: Europe's leading microgossip page.

Founder
Angelo Zgorelec

Editor
David Tebbutt

Deputy Editor
Peter Rodwell

Sub Editor
Jon Wall

Art Director
Paul Carpenter

Art Editor
Shelley Gray

Production Manager
Dick Pountain

Typesetter
Jane Hamnell

Advertisement Director
Stephen England

Assistant Advertisement Manager
Patrick Dolan

Advertisement Executives
Margaret Burton
Jacquie Hancock

Subscriptions manager
Alexandra James

Subscription rates
UK: £10.00
Overseas: £17.00

Address
14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE

Please note our new phone number for *all* departments: 01-631 1433

Published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, England. Tel: 01-631 1433 Telex: 8954139 BUNCH G London

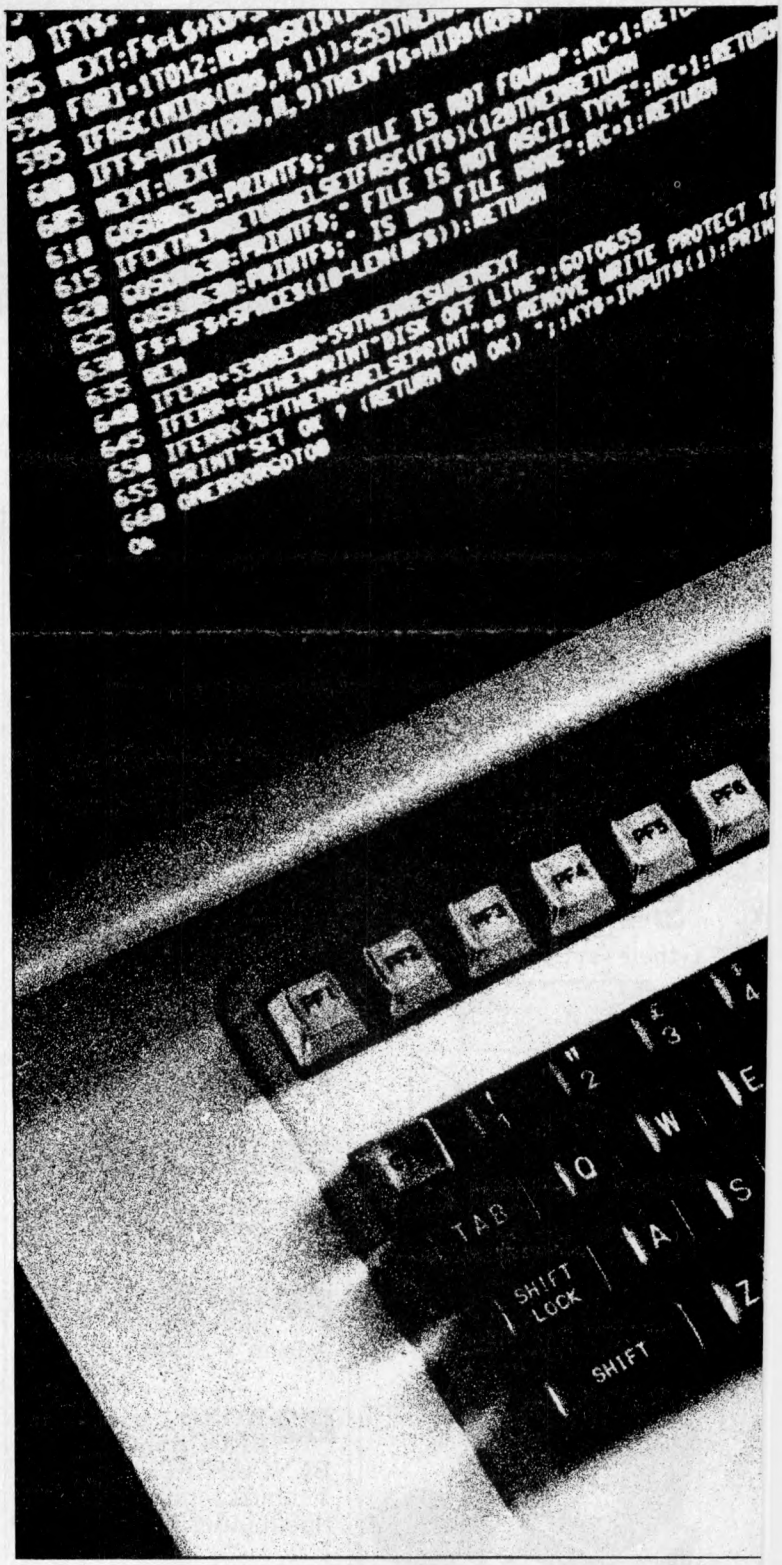
Copyright notice Personal Computer World is published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd. ©1981 Felden Productions. No material may be reproduced in whole or part without written consent from the copyright holders

Printed by Riverside Press, Whitstable

Distributed by Seymour Press 334 Brixton Road London SW9 Tel: 01-733 4444

ABC

THERE'S NOTHING LIKE GETTING YOUR HANDS ON IT!



Personal Computer World is the largest-selling microcomputer magazine outside of the USA. We must be doing something right. But even *PCW* has its limitations.

Touch the keys in the picture. Nothing happens, right? There just isn't any substitute for hands-on experience of new and exciting machinery and software.

This year, The 4th Personal Computer World Show is twice the size of last year's event. Almost every big name (and a lot of smaller ones) in the micro-electronics industry will be represented somewhere in our new-style exhibition. And there will be many products on display that have never seen the light of day before.

Taking a leaf out of the West Coast Computer Faire's book, we've divided the Show into two broad areas of interest. A massive display of business applications upstairs, and a mouth-watering range of hobbyist-orientated products downstairs. Downstairs, too, you'll be able to watch a battle of electronic wits in The 2nd European Microcomputer Chess Championship or talk to any one of the many representatives from computer societies and the ComputerTown UK! network.

In short, The 4th Personal Computer World Show will have something for everyone to get their hands on. Can you really afford *not* to be there?

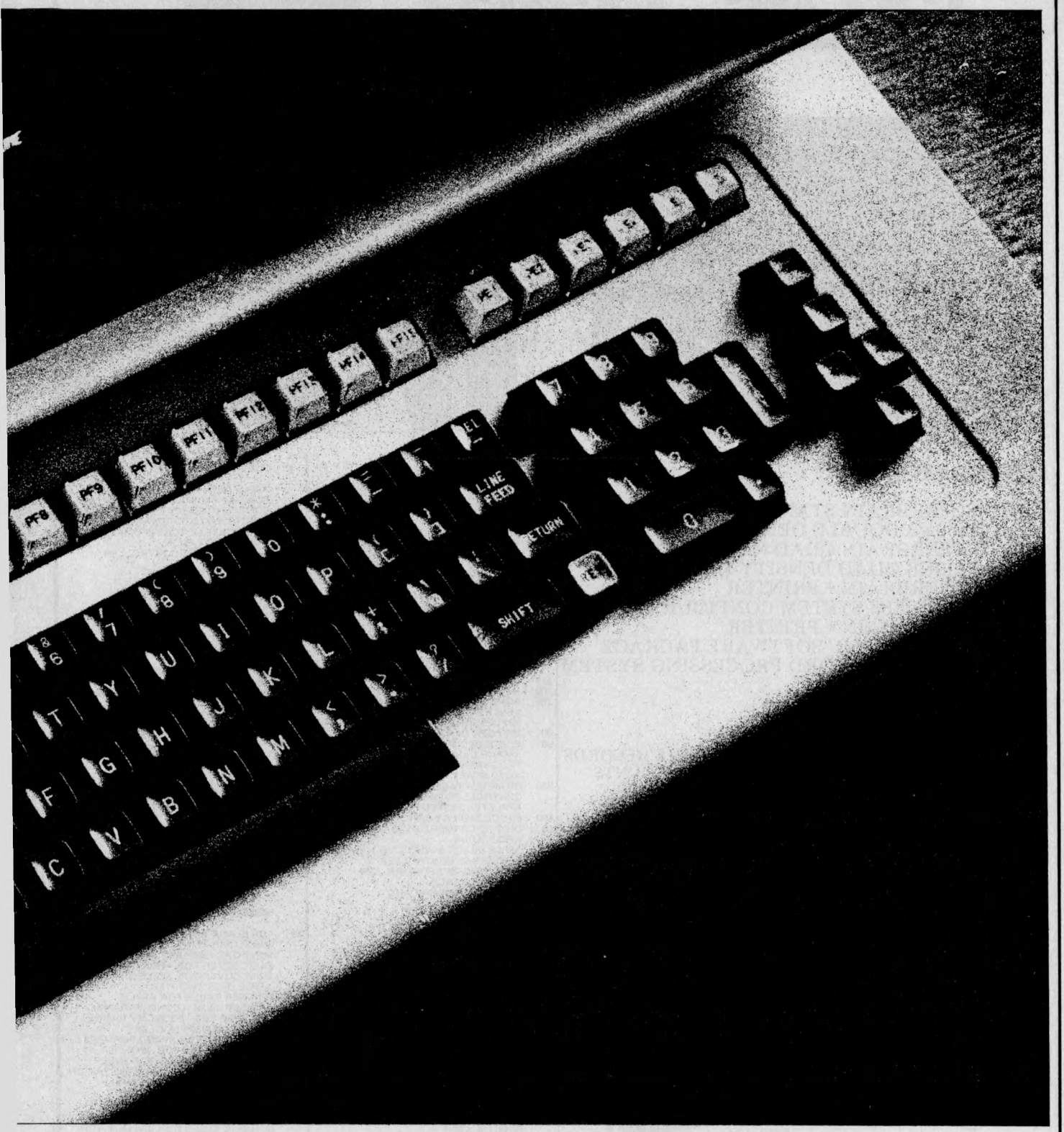
Cunard Hotel, Hammersmith
10th, 11th, 12th September 1981

The 4th Personal Computer World Show

REDUCED ENTRY VOUCHER **50p Off** VOUCHER

Take this voucher to the 4th Personal Computer World Show at the Cunard Hotel Hammersmith on 10-12 September 1981 and you will receive a 50p discount on the £2.00 entry fee. Not exchangeable for cash.

The 4th Personal Computer Show

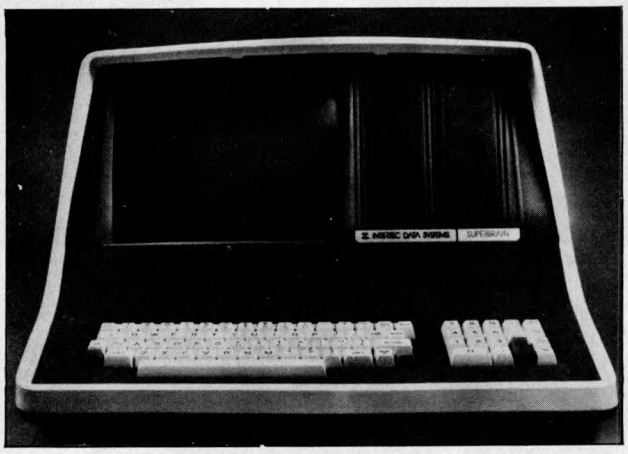


The 41 th Perso nal Comp uter Sh

Cunard Hotel, Hammersmith
10th, 11th, 12th September 1981

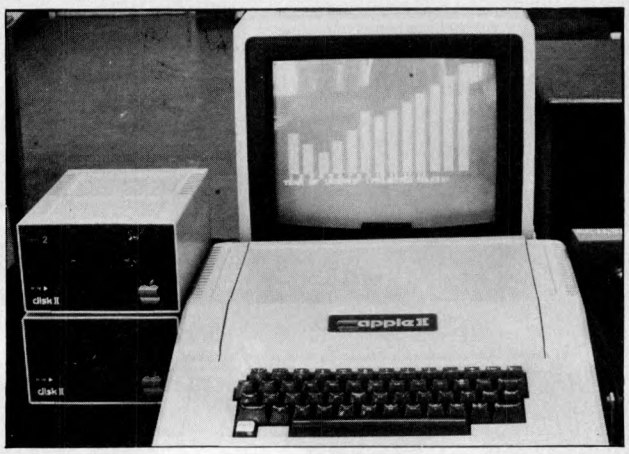
SALES - LEASE - HIRE

and other services



64K

APPLE CPM Z80



SUPERBRAIN 64K

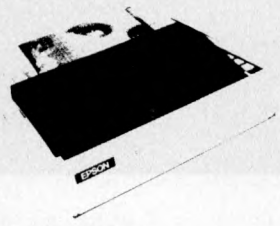
£	
1600	SUPERBRAIN STANDARD MODEL (350KB DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVE)
1900	SUPERBRAIN QUAD MODEL (700KB QUAD DENSITY DISK DRIVE)
P.O.A.	SUPERBRAIN + PRINTER (BUSINESS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION)
P.O.A.	SUPERBRAIN + PRINTER +'WORD STAR' SOFTWARE PACKAGE (COMPLETE WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

ALL CPM SOFTWARE P.O.A.

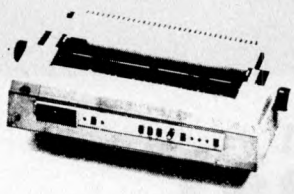
PASCAL	WORDSTAR	INCOMPLETE RECORDS
FORTRAN	MAGIC WAND	INTEGR. ACCOUNTS
CIS-COBOL	SPELLBINDER	SALES LEDGER
COBOL 80	MAILMERGE	PURCHASE LEDGER
FORTRAN 80	DATASTAR	NOMINAL LEDGER
MBASIC	SUPERSORT 1	INVOICING
CBASIC	IBM 3780 EMU	PAYROLL
APL	STATIONERIES	STOCK CONTROL
MPM		DBMS
PLI		

EPSON

Unbelievable quality from the world's largest print head manufacturer.



Qume £1295



MX 80T
MX80/FT
MX100

£	HARDWARE
550	APPLE 16K VIDEO OUTPUT ONLY
260	DISC DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER
320	DISC DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER
25	16K ADD ON
	CARDS & ACCESSORIES
	ALF MUSIC SYNTHESISER CARD
	TIMING MODE INPUT BOARD
	ALF MUSIC ALBUM 1
	ALF MUSIC ALBUM 2
	ALF MUSIC ALBUM 0 (CHRISTMAS)
	ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 4 CHANNEL
	ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 8 CHANNEL
	A1-02 DATA ACQUISITION CARD
	DIGITAL INTERFACE
	PROTOTYPE/HOBBY CARD
	PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD
115	COMMUNICATIONS CARD
100	HIGH SPEED SERIAL INTERFACE CARD
260	PASCAL LANGUAGE SYSTEM
	CENTRONICS CARD
	APPLESOFT FIRMWARE CARD
90	INTEGER CARD
98	EUROCOLOUR CARD
	SPEECH LAB
	PROGRAMMERS AID 1
	AUTO START ROM PACK
370	GRAPHICS TABLET
	CONTROLLER CARD
	APPLETEL SYSTEM
100	80-COL DISPLAY CARD FOR BASICS
10	DISC TO CONVERT DV80 TO PASCAL APPLE JUICE
5	APPLE BLACK & WHITE MODULATOR
	HEURISTICS CONTROLLER 70
145	HEURISTICS SPEECHLINK 2000
120	IEEE INTERFACE
	CLOCK/CALENDER CARD
	SUPERTALKER
110	ROM-PLUS BOARD
	ROMWRITER
	COPYPLUS ROM
	MUSIC SYSTEM COMPLETE
	PRINTERS
325	SILENTYPE 80-COL GRAPHICS PRINTER
	10 ROLLS THERMAL PAPER FOR A2M0034
	DUSCT COVER FOR SILENTYPE PRINTER
380	CENTRONICS 737 PRINTER
	C/W ADAPTOR
20	11x9.5" PAPER FOR CENT. 737
	12 ZIPPACK RIBBONS FOR CENT.737
	DUST COVER FOR CENT.737 PRINTER
	TEXAS OMNI 810 PRINTER
	T1810 PAPER 11x14.5" (2000)
	T1810 PAPER 11x15.5/16" (2000)
	TEXAS 810 RIBBON
	FULL UK ASCII
	DUST COVER FOR T1810 PRINTER
	PAPER TIGER PRINTER WITH GRAPHICS
	SERIAL CABLE FOR TIGER PRINTER
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE FOR TIGER/G
	2000 SHEETS 11x9.5 PAPER 1 PART
	RE-INKING RIBBON & ROLLER SET

* All prices ex. VAT
* On site maintenance. Low Cost!!
* On site customer training

£	SOFTWARE
	APPLE DESK TOP PLAN
	CCA DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
	CONTRIBUTED SOFTWARE VOLS 3-5
	CONTRIBUTED SOFTWARE VOLS 1-2
	MICROCHESS 2.0 CHESS DISK
	DISC UTILITY PACK
	APPLE BUSINESS CONTROLLER PROGRAM
	APPLE POST PROGRAM
	APPLE BOWLING DISKETTE
	3.3 DISK OPERATING SYSTEM
	APPLE CASHIER PROGRAM
	APPLE WORD PROCESSING PROGRAM
	STELLAR INVADER
	APPLE FORTRAN PACKAGE
35	APPLE PLOT
	APPLE ADVENTURE
	MICROCHESS 2.0 CHESS CASSETTE
	CHECKER KING DISKETTE
	GAMMON GAMBLER
	BRIDGE PARTNER
80	VISICALC DISK & BOOK COMPLETE
	MILLIKEN MATHS PACKAGE
	ESTATE AGENTS (RES. PROPERTIES)
	MICROBASE MAILING LIST
	MICROCHASE STOCK CONTROL
	DOCUMENTATION
	APPLE II REFERENCE MANUAL
	6502 HARDWARE MANUAL
	6502 SOFTWARE MANUAL
	APPLE II BASIC PROGRAM MANUAL
	APPLESOFT II REFERENCE MANUAL
	DOS 3.2 MANUAL
	APPLE II BASIC TUTORIAL MANUAL
	AUTOSTART ROM MANUAL
	GENERAL ACCESSORIES
20	(10) BLANK APPLE DISKETTES
	VINYL CARRYING CASE
	MINT DISC LABRARY BOX
	DUST COVER FOR APPLE II
	DUST COVER FOR APPLE DISK DRIVE
	APPLE DESK TWO TIER
	PRINTER TABLE FOR APPLE
	PRINTER DESK ECONOMY RANGE
	TWO TIER DESK ECONOMY RANGE
	SINGLE TIER APPLE DESK
	ADD ON PRINTER STAND FOR APPS
	MONITOR SHELF FOR APP5
	FREESTANDING MONITOR SHELF
	DATA DESK TWO TIER WORKSTATION
	DISCOFLEX FILING CASE-MINI
	VIDEO MONITORS
	9" HIGH RESOLUTION B/W MONITOR
	9" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR
155	12" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR
	CABLE FOR VIDEO MONITOR
150	12" VIDEO MONITOR GREEN DISPLAY
	MONITOR CABLE FOR VM12G
120	VERSA WRITER
175	Z80 SOFTCARD
	TABS ACCOUNTS

MICROCOMPUTER HIRE SERVICE

Superbrain with application packages
Apple System
PET Tandy Sorcerer Horizon Printers

A TRIAL PERIOD FOR YOUR COMPUTERISATION.

LONDON & NORTH —Promglow Ltd, 3 Westholm, London NW11. 01-453 5845 50065 Evenings

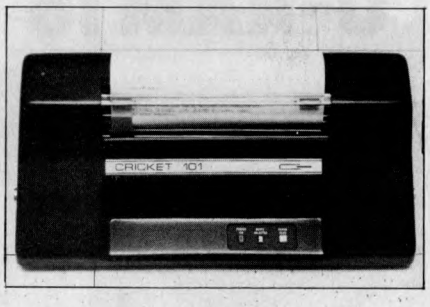
— Microcomputer Spacedrome, 12 Dene Road, New Southgate. Tel 01-368 9002.

ANNOUNCING

THE CRICKET 101 PRINTER

ONLY £199.50 inc V.A.T UK MAINLAND DELIVERY

PLUS ONE ROLL OF PAPER



LOW COST 80 COLUMN THERMAL PRINTER

FEATURES :—

(1) SELF TEST INITIAL ISATION MESSAGE AFTER POWER ON
(2) 97 PRINTABLE CHARACTERS,INCLUDING UPPER & LOWER CASE.
(3) ENGLISH POUND SIGN CAN BE SWITCHED INTO CHA RACTER SET.
(4) SINGLE OR DOUBLE WIDTH SELECTED BY CONTROL CODES.
(5) QUIET OPERATION.
(6) SIMPLE MECHANICS,FOR RELIABILITY.
(7) DESIGNED & MANUFAC TURED IN U.K.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION.

PRINT METHOD:- NON IMPACT THERMAL.
PRINT MATRIX:- 7*5
PAPER TYPE:- TEXAS INSRUMENTS THERMOGRAPHIC,N0.972603
CHARACTERS PER LINE:- 80 (SINGLE WIDTH).
LIN E SPACING:- 5 PER INCH.
PRINT RATE:- 20 CHARACTERS PER SECOND.

POWER REQUIRMENTS.

220V TO 260V 50/60HZ.
105V TO 125V 50/60HZ.
20 WATTS.

PHYSICAL

SIZE 16.5 * 8.5 * 5.5 INCHES.
WEIGHT 7LBS.APPROX.

PARALLEL CENTRONICS STYLE

8 Bit ASCII, with strobe & Busy (H) or Busy (L)

OPTIONAL INTERFACES

available for PET, APPLE, NASCOM, SORCERER only £35.00 each. Others soon to come.

Allow 30 days for delivery, full refund if goods returned within 14 days.

CRICKET PERIPHERALS
92 LONDON RD
KNEBWORTH, HERTS
Tel: 0462 57578 Daytime
0438 812948 Evenings

Order to CRICKET PERIPHERALS.
92 London Road, Knebworth, Herts

QUANTITY:

Cricket 101 printers @ £199.50 each
Interface cards type @ 35.00 each

Signed TOTAL

Name

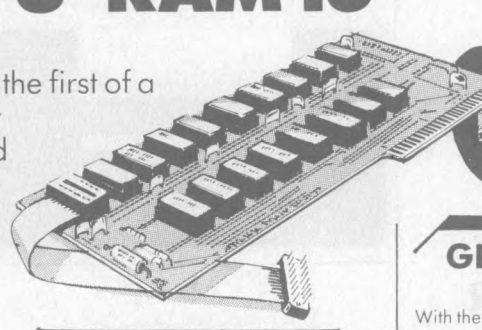
Address

NEW

16K add-on RAM card for Apple

U-RAM 16

U-Microcomputers announce the first of a new range of Apple computer accessories – a 16K RAM card compatible with the Apple Language Card.



MADE IN ENGLAND

- **PASCAL compatible – runs all PASCAL programs.**
- **CP/M compatible–increases RAM to 56K.**
- **Visicalc compatible – model size increased to 35K.**
- **Makes Integer ROM card obsolete – DOS 3.3 automatically loads into U-RAM 16.**
- **Memory saver software.**

Order Code		Price
U-RAM16		**£95.00**
A&T	+ VAT £14.25. Total £109.25	
U-RAM16k		**£75.00**
Kit	+ VAT £11.25. Total £86.25	

Want to write bigger Applesoft programs?

This software package will relocate the DOS onto the U-RAM16 hence allowing another 12K of main RAM to be used. If you buy second U-RAM16 it can have integer loaded into it hence allowing both languages and larger programs.

Price – phone.

U-S232C NEW

Our answer to the Apple serial interface problems – Yes ours is PASCAL and CP/M compatible and it has full handshaking. Board rate selectable from 75 to 192000.

Order Code		Price
U-S232C		**£95.00**
A&T	+ VAT £14.25. Total £109.25	
U-S232Ck		**£75.00**
Kit	+ VAT £11.25. Total £86.25	

U-Z80 NEW

Our plug-in Z80 processor board for your Apple – at a price you can afford. Allows CP/M to be run plus lots of languages and applications packages.

Order Code		Price
U-Z80		**£95.00**
A&T	+ VAT £14.25. Total £109.25	
U-Z80k		**£75.00**
Kit	+ VAT £11.25. Total £86.25	
CP/M		**£30.00**
Operating System	+ VAT £4.50. Total £39.50	

Quantity Discounts

Quantity discounts on URAM16, US232C, UZ80. Mixed orders accepted:–

A&T	5 to 10 **£85 ea.** 11 + **£75 ea.** + VAT.
Kit	5 to 10 **£65 ea.** 11 + **£60 ea.** + VAT.

Special Apple Offer!

Order a 48K Apple with a disc drive at the list price – £1190 and we'll give you a U-RAM16, U-S232C and a U-Z80! Beat that for value!

Order Code		Price
APP off MAIL ORDER ONLY		**£1190.00**
	+ VAT £178.50. Total £1368.50	

Accessories

Order Code		Price	VAT	Total
D	Disc without I/F	**£299.00**	£44.85	£343.85
S	Silentype printer	**£349.00**	£52.35	£401.35
RF	RF Modulator	**£ 14.00**	£ 2.10	£ 16.10

Full range as per Microsense price list.

★★★★★★★★★★★★

CORVUS 5MB

...hard disc for your Apple.
NOW ON DEMO!

GIVE YOUR APPLE EYES

With the DS65.
Video Camera interface.

Order Code	Price
DS65	**£265.00**
	+ VAT £39.75. Total £304.75

APPLAB

THE interface for your lab

A single card with 12 bit D/A, 12 bit A/D, clock and parallel I/O lines. If you bought a card for each function you'd spend a £1000.00! Includes high speed acquisition software.

Order Code		Price
APPLAB		**£456.00**
Multifunction lab instrument I/F	+ VAT £68.40. Total £524.40	

LIGHT PEN

Low cost light pen fitting into Apple game I/O socket. Basic and PASCAL compatible.

Order Code		Price
LP		**£34.00**
Light Pen	+ VAT £5.10. Total £39.10	

APPLE SYSTEMS

consult our experts!

– Business Systems
call Roy Stringer or Tony Smith

– Scientific Systems
call Dr. Bill Unsworth

U-Microcomputers Ltd.
Winstanley Industrial Estate,
Long Lane, Warrington,
Cheshire, WA2 8PR.
Telephone: 0925-54117/8

Established February 1978

U-MICROCOMPUTERS

ORDER FORM

Order Code	Qty.	Price incl. VAT	Total Price
		TOTAL	

To: U-Microcomputers Ltd., Winstanley Industrial Estate, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire WA2 8PR

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Access ☐ No. _____ Cheque enclosed ☐

Access telephone orders accepted – Ask for Berenice.

PC/8

All prices include P&P. Official Orders welcome. Allow ten days delivery. 12 months warranty.

Dear Computer Dealer,
We may well have obsoleted your present micro computer dealership.

If your present micro computer

1. Does not carry a seven year maintenance guarantee.
2. Is not supported by a British manufacturer.
3. Does not offer your users a growth capability.
4. Does not offer a minimum interruption plan during breakdown.
5. Does not start from around £1700 offering all the above facilities

then you could well be dealing with the wrong micro.

We are looking for professional distributors of our latest micro computer system — the Prince.

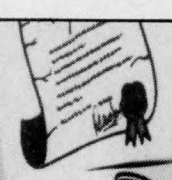
Your micro checklist

- **Keep up with technology.**
  Digico Computers have enabled their users to keep pace with technology since 1966.
- **Provides for growth**
  By linking you to powerful mini systems and permit you to develop a real big system capability.
- **Maintenance for seven years.**
  Offering a **seven year** maintenance guarantee* the Digico Prince provides the 'coming of age' seal to the micro industry.
- **Backed in Britain.**
  Digico Computers have been in the business of computer hardware design, manufacture and maintenance for over fifteen years. With factories in Leeds and Stevenage, the Prince is fully supported in the United Kingdom.
- **Rentals for low cost items.**
  Including maintenance, rentals start from way under £20 per week.
- **Minimum Interruption Plan (MIP)**
  If your Prince goes down, we'll exchange it for a replacement to keep you running — **all** in the rental price!
- **Starting from around £1,700**
  Start with the computer, visual display, diskette storage, add CP/M operating system plus languages and build up from there.
- **Ready made accounting**
  No development cost — just buy proven packages covering sales, purchase and nominal ledgers plus stock control, order entry, payroll, word processing and full graphics.
- **Ideal for new Computer users**
  Maximise their learning on a minimum investment and then link them up to larger systems when they're fully familiar and ready to grow.

We're looking for the sort of distributor that can sell a real business machine and not leave the user to the mercy of a plaything.

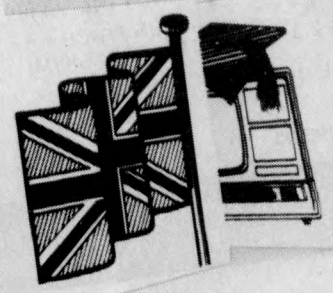
If you want to talk then give me a call now.

George Pitcher



STARTING FROM AROUND £1,700

BACKED IN BRITAIN



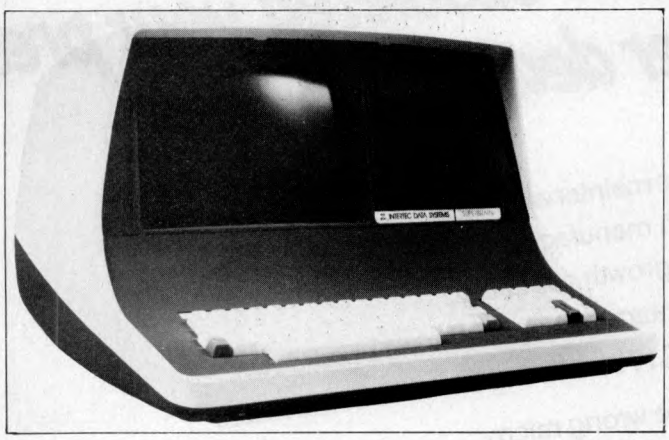
IDEAL FOR NEW COMPUTER USERS

DIGICO Computers
MICRO DIVISION
Arena House
46 Broadway
Letchworth
Herts SG6 3BX
Tel: (04626) 78172

*Providing there is a maintenance contract continuously from new.

GW Computers Ltd

CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
LONDON WC1. TEL NO. 636 8210/631 4818



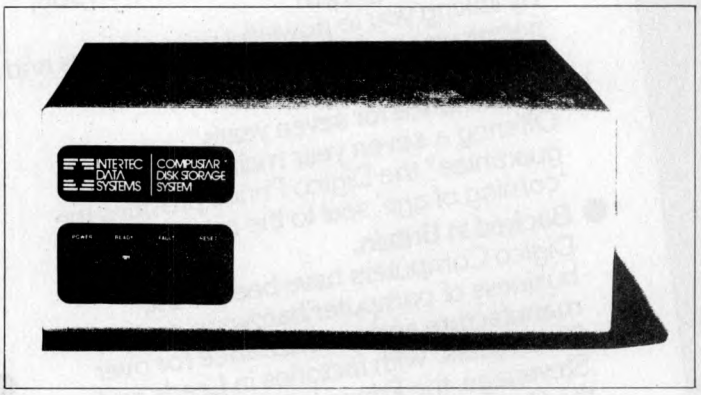
SUPERBRAIN

Intelligent Video Terminal Systems
350K or 700K of Disk Storage
SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL and APL. Whatever your application. . . General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory or Word Processing, SuperBrain is top in its class. And the SuperBrain QD boasts the same powerful performance but also features a double-sided drive system to render more than 700K bytes of disk storage and a full 64K of RAM. All standard!

COMPUSTAR™

Functional characteristics
The CompuStar 10 megabyte Disk Storage System (DSS) consists of read/write and control electronics, read/write heads, a track positioning mechanism, a spindle drive mechanism, dual disks, an air filtration system, and our exclusive 255 user controller – all packaged in a compact desktop enclosure. Although designed primarily to accommodate multiple CompuStar Video Processing Units (described at left), the unit can easily be connected to a single SuperBrain Video Computer System to facilitate additional disk storage. When used with CompuStar VDUs, however, the integral Z80 based controller will permit up to 255 users to "share" the resources of the disk with minimal CPU response degradation.

Read/Write Heads and Disks
The recording media consists of a lubricated thin magnetic oxide coating on a 200mm diameter aluminium substrate. This coating formulation, together with the low load force/low mass Winchester type flying heads, permits reliable contact start/stop operation. Data on each disk surface is read by one read/write head, each of which accesses 256 tracks.



THREE TYPICAL PACKAGE DEALS.	NORMALLY
01-SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 320 K	1950.00
02-EPSON MX80 F/T RS232	425.00
03-CABLE	25.00
04-12 MONTH WARRANTY	235.00
05-DELIVERY IN U.K.	40.00
06-TRAINING SESSION	50.00
07-CPM HANDBOOK	8.75
08-50 BASIC EXERCISES	8.75
09-BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
10-DBMS (DATABASE)	195.00
11-WORD-STAR (ELSEWHERE 250)	190.00
12-MBASIC-80	150.00
13-40 MEMOREX DISKETTES	114.00
14-DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
15-AUTOLOAD/CLOCK/MULTIKEY	50.00
16-DATASORT	50.00
(NOT INC VAT)	3636.50
OUR PRICE * * * * 2950.00 * * * * * * * * * *	

	NORMALLY
01-SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 700K	2395.00
02-NEC SPINWRITER 5510	1695.00
03-CABLE ADAPTER	25.00
04-12 MONTH WARRANTY	410.00
05-DELIVERY IN U.K.	50.00
06-TRAINING SESSION	50.00
07-CPM HANDBOOK	8.75
08-50 BASIS EXERCISES	8.75
09-BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
10-DBMS (DATABASE)	195.00
11-WORD STAR (ELSEWHERE 250)	190.00
12-MBASIC-80	150.00
13-25 DYSAN D/SIDE DISKETTES	150.00
14-DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
15-AUTOLOAD/CLOCK/MULTIKEY	50.00
16-DATASORT	50.00
(NOT INC VAT)	5572.50
OUR PRICE * * * * 4850.00 * * * * * * *	

01-SYSTEM 3=ABC-26 COMPUTER (Z80:2*8"DISKS:2.3 MEGABYTE: CP/M:MP/M)	4195.00
02-NEC SPINWRITER 5510 & TRACTOR	1845.00
03-15 AS ABOVE WITH APPROPRIATE COMPATIBLE CHANGES	1050.00
(NOT INC VAT)	7090.00
OUR PRICE *	6095.00

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS ONLY: 55 BEDFORD
COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON WC1.

*** MAIN MENU DISPLAY ***

WIDELY USED IN UK/FRANCE/USA AND ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES FOR ITS OVERALL FLEXIBILITY AS A COMPLETE BUSINESS PACKAGE.

Includes Inventory, Database, Management, Invoicing, Mailing Addresses, Statements, Sales/Purchase Ledger with or without Auto Stock Update and Double Entry Journals including Nominal Ledger; plus A'C Receivable and Payable making Auto Bank entries.

01=ADDRESS SECTION	07=BANK UPDATE	13=PRINT CUSTOMER STATEMENTS	19=PRINT YEAR AUDIT (9.00)
02=STOCK CONTROL	08=USER DATABASE AREA	14=PRINT SUPPLIER STATEMENTS	20=PRINT PROFIT/LOSS A'C (9.00)
03=A/C RECEIVABLES	09=INVOICE CREATION	15=PRINT AGENT STATEMENTS	21=DISK DIRECTORIES
04=SALES LEDGER	10=ORDER FILES	16=PRINT TAX STATEMENTS	22=CASHFLOW FORECAST (9.00)
05=A/C PAYABLES	11=30/60/90 DAY AGE ANALYSIS	17=RUN SEPARATE PROGRAMS	23=PAYROLL (N/AVAILABLE) (9.00)
06=PURCHASE LEDGERS	12=ARITHMETIC SECTION	18=CHANGE VOCABULARY	24=DISK SWAP/EXIT SYSTEM

WHICH OPTION

SUB-MENU EXAMPLES:
)Quit or .Random or .Sequential or .Key sorted field or .Other functions
)Quit or .All or .Part or .Specific
)Quit or .Fast screen or .Slow screen or .Rapid print or .Pausing print
)Quit or .Continue or .Amend or .Delete or .Print
)Quit or .Double entry or .Alter filename or .Echo input or .Print options
)Quit or .Mail ticket or .Columnated or .Raw data line
)Quit or .Add or .Subtract or .Multiply or .Divide
)Quit or .Greater or .Smaller or .Cross refer two files

(LEVEL 8.00 @ 975.00)
(LEVEL 9.00 @ 1075.00)

++++++++ SUPER – BUS ++++++++ A NEW HIGHER LEVEL OF THE ABOVE PACKAGE . . . HAS BEEN REDUCED IN SIZE BY 50 PER CENT TO A SINGLE 15K BASIC PROGRAM, AND COMPUSTAR FOR COMMON DATA RETRIEVAL LEVEL 10.00 . . . . . ****** 1475.00 ******

DBMS (A SUBSET OF THE ABOVE) HAS A SMALLER MENU OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:
01=; 02=; 08=; 17=; 18=; 21=; 24=. PRICE 195.00
DBMS (EXTENDED SUBSET) HAS:
01=; 02=; 04=; 06=; 07=; 08=; 17=; 18=; 21=; 24=. PRICE 475.00

DATABASE FEATURES ARE: . . . . . FOR ANY SIZE RECORD UP TO TWENTY FOUR FIELDS FILE ARCHITECTURES CAN BE DESIGNED WITH COMPLETE FREEDOM OVER THE LINGUISTIC CONVENTIONS ASSIGNED TO EACH FIELD. THE FILE THEN CAN STORE 32000 RECORDS WHICH CAN BE SEARCHED BY THE RANDOM ACCESS NUMBER (RETRIEVED IN LESS THAN ONE SECOND) OR 'KEY' RANDOM ACCESS ON SPECIFIED FIELD OR SEQUENTIALLY COMPARING FOR LEFT FIELD PARTS, FIELD-INKEYS, OR PARTS OF RECORD, AND THEN CHANGED, PRINTED, DELETED, SKIPPED.

GRAMA (WINTER) LTD/G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. ARE THE PRODUCERS OF THIS PACKAGE WHICH IS UNEQUALLED FOR ITS LEVEL OF TOTAL INTEGRATION, LINGUISTIC FLEXIBILITY AND MAXIMISED DISK/MEMORY CONSERVATION.
AUTHOR TONY WINTER (M.D.;B.A.LIT;B.A.HON.PHIL;AND LECTURER)

DUE TO LONG TERM CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS, WE ARE ONLY GIVING RESTRICTED DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT AT ONE OF OUR LONDON OFFICES. WE EXPORT TO ALL COUNTRIES, TAKE AMEXCO, ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD.
CONTACT TONY WINTER ON 01.636.8210 OR 01.631.4818 AND IF UNAVAILABLE THEN LEAVE A CALL-BACK MESSAGE (CLEARLY STATING YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER AND NAME) ON THE 24-HOUR ANSWER-PHONE, WE CALL BACK ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.

IMPORTANT!!! No hardware is any value without the software, and our software is unequalled. We give you a discount to set you going. Just decide on the system you intend purchasing, and take 10% of its value off the price you would have to pay for the software. You could get the software free with the hardware if you choose the best system we sell.

SUPERBRAIN * SUPERBRAIN		/	COMPUSTAR * COMPUSTAR		/	PRINTER * PRINTER	
64K + 320 K DISK	1950.00	/	64K MDL 10 VPU	1695.00	/	OKI MICRO-80	425.00
64K + 700 K DISK	2395.00	/	64K MDL 15 PRNT	1595.00	/	OKI MICRO-83	795.00
64K + 1.5 M DISK	2995.00	/	64K MDL 20 VPU	2495.00	/	EPSON MX80F/T	450.00
EMULATOR TERML	495.00	/	64K MDL 30 VPU	2695.00	/	TEXAS 810	1395.00
INTERTUBE III TML	495.00	/	64K MDL 40 VPU	2995.00	/	DIABLO 630	1595.00
5 MEG CORVUS. DISK	2250.00	/	10 MEG INTERTEC	2950.00	/	NEC 5530	1595.00
11 MEG CORVUS	2955.00	/	32 MED INTERTEC	7950.00	/	NEC 5510	1695.00
CORDLESS PHONES	135.00	/	96 MEG INTERTEC	8500.00	/	NEC 5525	1895.00
SHUGART DRIVES	95.00	/	BUS PROGRAM	975.00	/	QUME 5/55	1950.00
TRACTORS	150.00	/	BUS MANUAL	9.00	/	SHEET FEED	FREE.00
SYSTEM 1	3750.00	/	SYSTEM 2	4195.00	/	SYSTEM 3	4195.00
64K+750 K DISK		/	64K+5.3 M DISK		/	60K+2.4 MEG	.
CRT AND S100 BUS		/	CRT AND CORVUS		/	CRT AND TWIN 8"	.
IN 1 INTEGRAL UNIT		/	IN 1 SUPERBRAIN UNIT		/	IN 1 ABC-26 UNIT	.
MBASIC 80	150.00	/	FORTRAN-80	200.00	/	COBOL-80	320.00
CIS COBOL	420.00	/	PASCAL UCSD	275.00	/	WORD-STAR	195.00
MAIL MERGE	55.00	/	SUPER SORT	120.00	/	CBASIC	75.00
DATASTAR	190.00	/	BASCOMPILER	190.00	/	TEXTWRITER	75.00
DBMS (DATABASE)	195.00	/	SUPER CALC (CPM)	125.00	/	T/MAKER	150.00
DBMS (EXTENDED)	475.00	/	BUS VER 8.00	975.00	/	BUS VER 9.00	1075.00

OUR PRICE INCLUDES FREE:	/ 10% OF HARDWARE PRICE OFF ANY SOFTWARE.		
TRAINING SESSION	/ DELIVERY	/	5/10/15/20 DISKS
CABLES	/ 6/12 MTH WARRANTY	/	24/48 HOUR REPAIR
EXTENDED WARRANTY IF REQD	/ RIBBONS & THIMBLES	/	MANUALS
CPM HANDBOOK	/ BASIC MANUAL	/	2000 SHEETS PAPER

IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE WARRANTY TO 1 YEAR THEN ADD 5% OF HARDWARE COST. OTHERWISE NO MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE, SIMPLY AD-HOC CHARGES AFTER WARRANTY EXPIRATION, SAME QUALITY SERVICE.

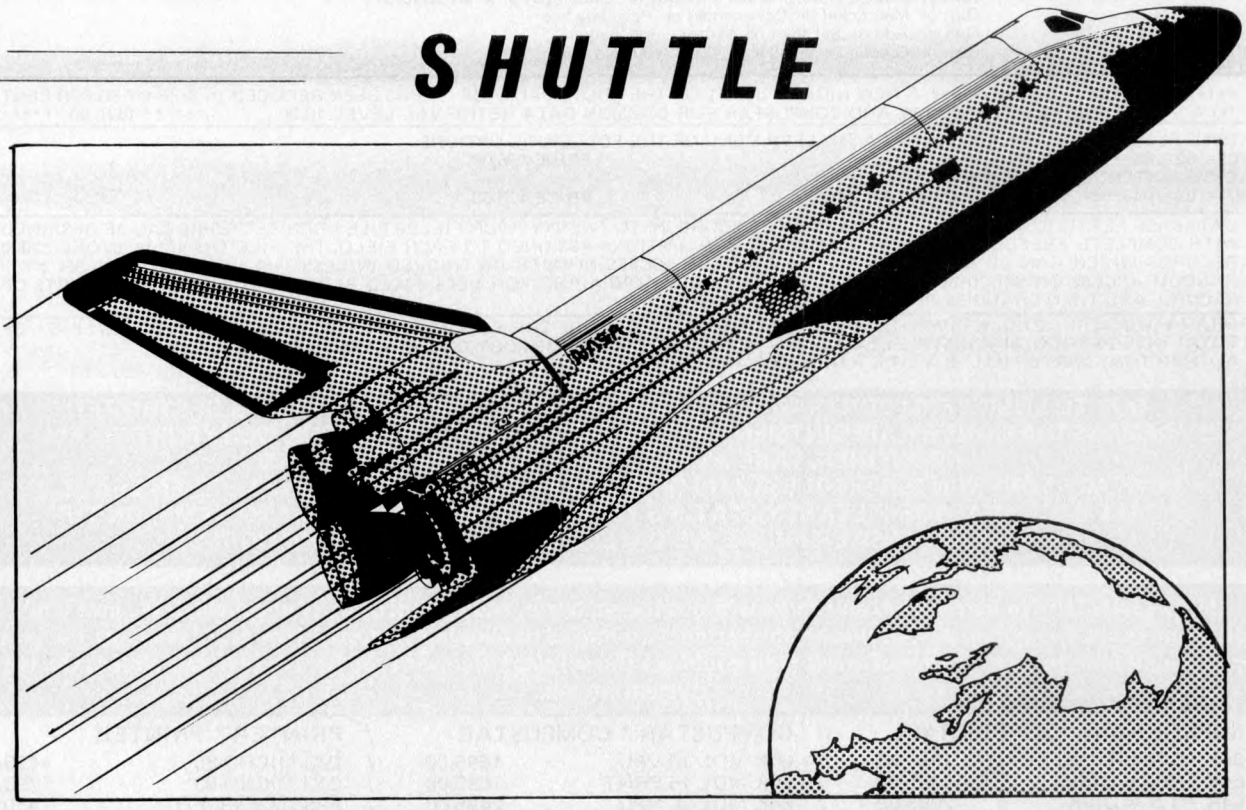
DOS + AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR SUPERBRAIN SPECIAL . . . . 125.00 . . . . . REPEAT KEY AUTO-LOAD, RAM CHIP TEST, FAST FORMAT BOTH DRIVES, FAST COPY TRACK TO TRACK TPU TEST, RS232 TEST, SCREEN TEST, DISK TEST (VARIOUS), DISK I/O TEST.

MAIL ADDRESS G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 55 BEDFORD COURT MANS. BEDFORD AVENUE. W.C.1.

DUE TO LONG TERM CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS WE ARE ONLY ABLE TO GIVE RESTRICTED APPOINTMENTS AT ONE OF OUR LONDON OFFICES. CONTACT TONY WINTER ON TELS 01.636.8210 AND 01.631.4818. ALSO 24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE. IF YOU JUST WANT LITERATURE THEN CLEARLY STATE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS, WE WILL MAIL YOU A STANDARD INFORMATION PACK.

INNOVATIVE
TRS-80 SOFTWARE
FROM THE PROFESSIONALS

SHUTTLE



This program is a highly accurate computer simulation of the flight of the Space Shuttle Columbia from the initial countdown through the launch period, the launch itself and into a stable orbit. The craft may be manoeuvred within the orbit and then dropped out to finally fly through the atmosphere to a safe touchdown.

The attraction of this simulation is its authenticity. So far as is possible, it follows the actual parameters of the first Columbia flight with only one or two minor exceptions. The shuttle, of course, starts its flight pointed vertically into the sky and carries a huge fuel tank to provide the fuel for its three main engines in addition to the solid fuel rockets which provide the major thrust to lift it off the ground. Two minutes into the flight the rockets are jettisoned, having burned all their fuel. The count-down for take off starts at T-20 seconds. At T-10 seconds the shuttle motors start firing, but the shuttle remains tethered until T = 0. When the shuttle blasts off, the pilot must guide the craft into its orbit by controlling its attitude and track. A number of guidance controls are supplied, together, of course, with control of the shuttle motors' thrust.

The simulation may be started at one of three points in time: either at take off, at a point where the Columbia is in a stable orbit round the earth, or finally, prior to landing. Measurements of speed, fuel and so on may be selected for either Metric or Imperial measurements. All of the physical forces which acted upon the actual flight are taken into account. One departure from fact has been included in that the two solid fuel rockets have had their thrusts increased from 26 to 36 million Newtons so as to give the pilot an increased latitude for error. In other words to make the take off easier.

A fascinating program, the more so because it follows fact so closely. Available for the Model I and Model III TRS 80, Model I and Model II Genie and on tape or disk. The tape version will run in 16K, the disk in 32K.

Tape version.....**£14.95** Disk version.....**£17.95**

Both inclusive of V.A.T. but plus 50p P & P (if ordered alone).

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [**refundable**] plus 50p postage.

MOLIMERX LTD.

A. J. HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE,
BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

BARCLAYCARD VISA

INNOVATIVE

TRS-80 SOFTWARE

FROM THE PROFESSIONALS

LDOS

First there were the TRSDOS's, 2.0, 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3. Then came Newdos+, essentially a patched version of the TRSDOS's but with a number of very useful commands and utilities added. Then VTOS 3.0 and VTOS 4.0. These constituted a departure from the earlier DOS's and featured Device Independence so that devices such as the keyboard, printer, VDU and disk drives could interact directly together. Then came Newdos80 which is a rewrite of Newdos+, adding new utilities and new Basic commands, its main features being the ability to mix different capacity drives on the same cable and the ability to use variable length records. Now from LOBO International comes LDOS, the fifth generation disk operating system for the TRS-80 microcomputer. It combines most of the advantages of the preceding disk operating systems and unlike some of them, is accompanied by a complete and readable set of documentation, which includes a Technical Section containing relevant addresses.

It is impossible to describe all of the features of LDOS in an advertisement. For instance it includes no less than 35 library commands as follows:—

APPEND	COPY	DEVICE	DIR	DO	FILTER	KILL
LIB	LINK	LIST	LOAD	MEMORY	RENAME	RESET
ROUTE	RUN	SET	SPOOL	ATRIB	AUTO	BOOT
BUILD	CLOCK	CREATE	DATE	DEBUG	DUMP	FREE
PROT	PURGE	SYSTEM	TIME	TRACE	VERIFY	XFER

All of the useful abbreviations in Newdos are included and the System Commands in Basic (CMD) now number eleven. A program called LBASIC/FIX is included, with which the normal TRSDOS Disk Basic may be patched to include a number of new commands and features. A Job Control Language is included and in fact is one of the most powerful features of LDOS. It allows the user to compile a sequence of commands or key strokes for later execution as a chain, with or without user intervention. There are too many new features to list them herein, but examples are: The ability to provide an audible signal, output through the cassette port. To flash or blink a one line message on the video display. A WAIT feature is included so that the machine can be put into a "sleep" state until such time as the system clock matches the time specified. And so on!

Hard disks in addition to single/double density, single/double sided, 8" and 5¼" floppies are supported although they may, of course, require hardware modifications. Utilities included in the package are:

BACKUP	COMMAND FILE	FORMAT	LCOMM
PATCH	RS232	KEY STROKE/MULTIPLIER	PRINTER FILTER

A Basic Renumber facility is included, as is a Basic Cross Reference function. Both are similar to the ones in Newdos+ and Newdos80. Most of the utilities are library commands which were existent in the previous DOS's, have been improved with the addition of new functions or facilities.

The prime development team of LDOS consisted of no less than 8 first rank programmers and they had the support and advice of six other well known programmers. They have done an excellent job to bring to the user what must be the best disk operating system so far produced for a microcomputer, which is destined to become the Standard DOS.

LDOS is totally upward compatible with TRSDOS, that is to say LDOS will be able to copy files and programs from TRSDOS disks onto LDOS formatted disks. As they are competitive disk operating systems, it is not suprising that the manual states that disks created under Newdos are not guaranteed to be compatible with LDOS, but we have not experienced any difficulty. We have done some work on investigating the compatibility of LDOS and the Video Genie and at the time of going to press we have found no incompatibilities. LDOS appears to run on the Video Genie without any problems at all. LDOS is compatible with either the Tandy or Electric Pencil lowercase modifications and Scripsit. LDOS is available for the Model I and Model III. A Model II version will be available shortly.

LDOS .....£85.00 **plus** VAT and £1.50 P&P.

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [**refundable**] plus 50p postage.

MOLIMERX LTD.

A. J. HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE,
BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

Video Genie...

Are you a home enthusiast taking your first tentative steps into the enthralling world of micro-computers? If so, the Video Genie is the ideal complete system for you!

It's a real micro-computer, not a pocket one, yet it only needs connecting to a domestic T.V. set to produce superb results.

The Genie is compatible with the popular TRS 80 16K level 2, the best selling computer of all time. As well as its lower price, the Genie offers an in built cassette deck, 16K RAM, 12K ROM with BASIC interpreter, full size keyboard and a stylish carrying case. So it is not only excellent value for money, but an ideal "First computer" on which to learn programming.

There are literally 1000's of pre-recorded programs available, including educational, leisure and small-business applications, and simple BASIC language means you can write your own programs with ease.

Extended BASIC.

The Microsoft extended BASIC has many powerful features, including double precision variables, scientific functions, formatted printing, extended editing sub-commands, automatic line numbering, multiple dimensional arrays, complete string manipulation, direct access to graphics and machine language sub-routines.

Memory.

The Genie EG 3003 model has 16K of internal RAM expandable externally to 48K using the special Expansion unit. 12K of ROM contains the Microsoft BASIC.

Cassette.

Two cassette interfaces are provided for both the internal and an external cassette unit.

CPU.

The machine uses the industry Standard Z80 micro-processor.

Display.

64 or 32 characters × 16 lines are available on the full display.

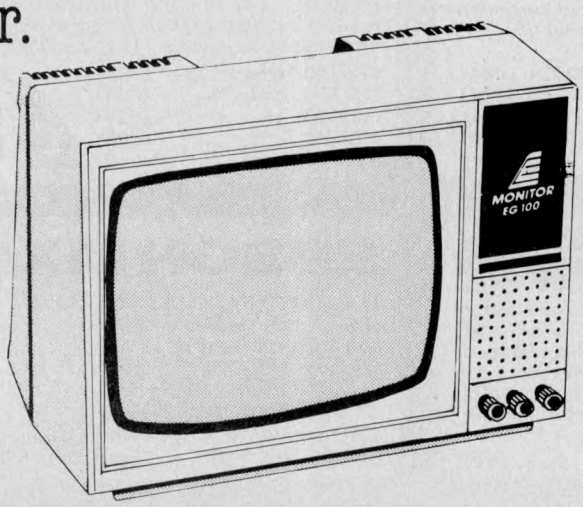
TOWE electronics

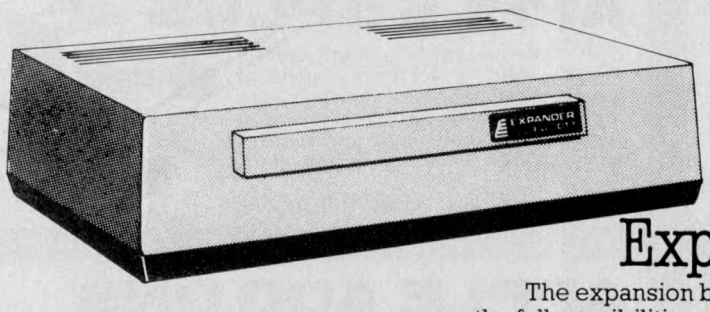
one giant step for micro-computer systems

12" Monitor.

The additional purchase of the EG 100 Monitor offers 3 distinct advantages

- It gives a considerably better quality display.
- It does not interfere with domestic T.V. viewing.
- It comes in an attractive, matching style.



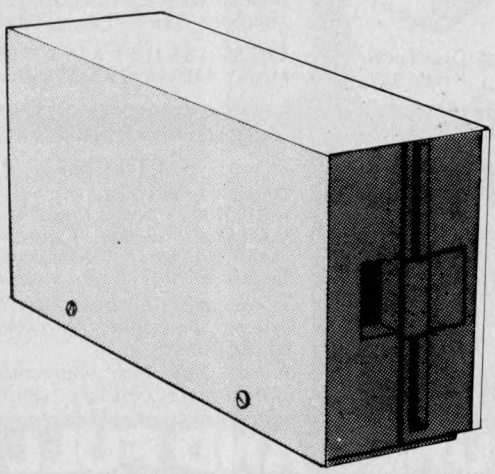


Expander.

The expansion box unleashes the full possibilities of the Genie. It contains a selection of interfaces, allowing the connection of up to 48K RAM, 4 disk drives, printers and S100 cards.

Disk Drive.

As well as the obvious advantage of mass-storage, the addition of the disk system to the Genie means much faster access to other languages and full random access file handling. Up to 4 drives can be used on a system.



For full details and demonstrations of the Video Genie system (EG 3003), contact your local dealer, or write directly to the sole importers at the address below.

Video Genie Approved Dealers

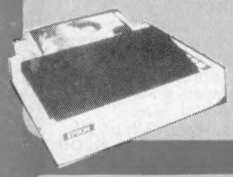
AVON Microstyle, Bath, 0225 334659/319705. **BEDFORD** Computopia, Leighton Buzzard, 0525 376600. Comserve, Bedford, 0234 216749. Cavern Electronics, Milton Keynes, 0908 314925. **BERKSHIRE** P.C.P. Reading, 0734 589249. **BUCKS** Interface Components Ltd, Amersham, 02403 22307. Photo Acoustics, Newport Pagnell, 0908 610625. **CAMBS** Cambridge Micro Computers, Cambridge, 0223 314666 **CHESHIRE** Hewart Electronics, Macclesfield, 0625 22030. **CUMBRIA** Kendal Computer Centre, Kendal, 0539 22559. **DERBYS** Kays Electronics, Chesterfield, 0246 31696. T. Crossley, Chesterfield, 0246 850357. Lowe Electronics, Matlock, 0629 4995. **DORSET** Blandford Computers, Blandford Forum, 0258 53737. **ESSEX** Emprise, Colchester, 0206 865926. Compuskill, Romford, 0708 751906. Infolab, Chelmsford, 0245 357111. CSSC, Ilford, 01-554 3344. **GLOS** MPL Computers, Cheltenham, 0242 582090. Petrie Systems, Cheltenham, 0242 584060. **HERTS** Photo Acoustics, Watford, 0923 40698. Watford Electronics, Watford, 0923 40588/37774. Q Tek Systems, Stevenage, 0438 65385. Comp Shop, New Barnet, 01 4412922. **KENT** Matrix Computer Systems, Beckenham, 01 658 7508/7551. Optelco, Rayleigh, 0268 774089. Business Systems, Hempstead, 0635 362652. Thanet Electronics, Herne Bay, 02273 63859. The Computer Room, Tunbridge Wells, 0892 41645. SMG Microcomputers, Gravesend, 0474 55813. **LANCS** Computer Business Systems, Lytham St. Annes, 0253 730033. Microdigital, Liverpool, 051 227 2535. Mighty Micro, Burnley, 0282 32209/53629. Leisuronics, Blackpool, 0253 27091. Harden Microsystems, Blackpool, 0253 27590. ABC Supplies, Levenshulme, 061 431 9265. HR Control Systems, Chorley, 02572 75234/5. Computercat, Leigh, 0942 601818. Micro Chip Shop, Fleetwood, 03917 79480. Micro Chip Shop, Preston, 0722 22669/79511. Micro Chip Shop, Blackpool, 0253 403 122. Sound Service, Burnley, 0282 38481. **LEICS** Eley Electronics, Leicester, 0533 871522. Arden Data Processing, Leicester, 0533 22255. Kram Electronics, Anstey, 053721 3575. **LONDON (CENTRAL)** City Microsystems Ltd, London, 01 588 7272. Sumlock Bondain, EC1, London, 01 250 0505. **LONDON (NORTH)** Henry's Radio, London, 01 402 6822. Radio Shack, NW6, London, 01 624 7174. Comp Shop, 311 Edgware Rd. London, 01 262 0387. Chromasonic Electronics, N19, London, 01 833 3705 DaVinci Computers, Edgware, London, 01 952 0526. Comp Shop, New Barnet, London, 01 441 2922. NIC, Tottenham, London, 01 808 0377. **LONDON (WEST)** Ecobits, Shepperton, 09322 20826. **NORTH EAST** H.C.C.S. Associates, Gateshead, 0632 821924. 3-Line Computing, Hull. 0482 859169. Derwent Radio, Scarborough, 0723 65996. Briers Computer Services, Middlesbrough, 0642 242017. General Northern Microcomputers, Hartlepool, 0783 863871. **NORTHANTS** Arden Data Processing, Peterborough, 0733 49577. **NOTTS** Electronic Servicing Co, Lenton, 0602 783938. University Radio Stores, Nottingham, 0602 45466. Midland Microcomputers, Nottingham, 0602 298281. East Midland Comp. Services, Arnold, 0602 267079. Mansfield Computer & Electronics, Mansfield, 0623 31202. **NORFOLK** Anglia Computer Centre, Norwich, 0603 29652. **OXFORD** Micro Business Systems. Witney, 0993 73145. Magnus Microcomputers, Kidlington, 08675 6703. **SALOP** Tarrant Electronics, Newport, 0952 812134. **SCOTLAND** Computer and Chips, St. Andrews, 0334 72569. Scotbyte Computers, Edinburgh, 031 343 1005. Esco Computing, Glasgow, 041 204 1811. Silicon Centre, Edinburgh, 031 332 5277. **SOUTH** Catronics, Wallington, 01 669 6700/1. Gemsoft, Woking, 04862 22881. Castle Electronics, Hastings, 0424 437875. Gamer, Brighton, 0273 698424. **SOUTH WEST** Diskwise Ltd, Callington, 05793 3780. Electrosure, Exeter, 0392 56280 56687. West Devon Electronics, Yelverton, 082 285 3434. **SUFFOLK** Rebvale Computers, Bury St. Edmunds, 095 381 316. Marshion Electronics, Ipswich, 0473 75476. Microtek, Ipswich, 0473 50152. **SURREY** Croydon Computer Centre, Thornton Heath, 689 1280. **SUSSEX** Nestra Electronics, Chichester, 0243 512861. **WALES** MRS Communications, Cardiff, 0222 616936/7. Morriston Computer Centre, Swansea, 0792 795817. Tryfan Computers, Bangor, 0248 52042. **WEST MIDLANDS** Ward Electronics, Birmingham, 021 554 0708. Allen TV Services, Stoke on Trent, 0782 616929. Microprint, Stoke on Trent, 0782 48348. **YORKS** Advance TV Services, Shipley, 0274 585333. Amateur Radio Shop, Huddersfield, 0484 20774. Thomas Wright, Bradford, 0274 663471. Photo Electrics, Sheffield, 0742 53865. Allan M. Plainer Ltd, Leeds, 0532 688397. Quadraphenia, Sheffield, 0742 77824. Scene and Heard, Halifax, 0422 59116. Spot Computer Systems, Doncaster, 0302 25159. **EIRE** Compshop, Dublin, 74933. D.B. Microcomputers, Limerick, 061 42733. **NORTHERN IRELAND** Business Electronic Equipment, Belfast, 0232 46161. **JERSEY** G.B. Organs, St. Saviour, 0534 26788/23564.

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE
Telephone: 0629 4995. Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

For the best in Micros and Peripherals
CALL MICRO PERIPHERALS

EPSON MX80 F/T-1

PROBABLY THE WORLDS No. 1 SELLING PRINTER - *9x9 matrix true descenders, friction & tractor, emphasised print fot correspondence quality, 40, 66, 80, 132 column printing, optional high res.*

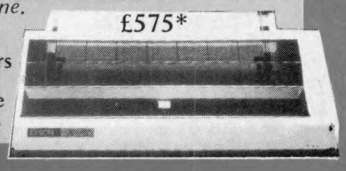


£399*

	MX 80 F/T Serial RS232	£444*
	MX 80 F/T Apple . .	£484*
	MX 80 F/T Pet . . .	£444*
Dealers call Trade Sales	MX 80 F/T Tandy . .	£424*
	MX 80 F/T Sharp . .	£464*

EPSON MX100

15.5" WIDE CARRIAGE WITH HIGH RES. GRAPHICS - *Low cost 40 to 233 column printing, friction & tractor, 9x9 matrix, true descenders, emphasised print for correspondence quality, 40 to 233 cols high resoultion graphics, 1632 dots/line.*



MX 100 Serial RS232	£620*	£575*
MX 100 Apple . .	£660*	Dealers call Trade Sales
MX 100 Pet . . .	£620*	
MX 100 Tandy . .	£600*	
MX 100 Sharp . .	£640*	

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR

BUBCOM

Z80 MICRO INCORPORATING 2 BUBBLE MEMORY CARTRIDGES EACH 32K - *Z80, 64k user RAM, 2k ROM, 64k bubble memory (microsoft basic load for bubble), 80 chrs x 25 line display, optional high res, 640x200 dots each colour addressable, display of high res. and standard display, function keys, optional 8" disc drives available up to 4 each with 1.2 megabytes of memory CP/m available.*

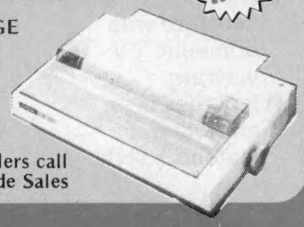
Dealers call Trade Sales

BC 80S Keyboard unit . . . . . £call

EPSON MX130

LOW COST FAST 15.5" CARRIAGE

Provides the ultimate in low cost high speed, wide column printing, 135 CPS, 9x7 printout with up to 5 copies, friction & tractor feed, high res graphics, 66 to 136 column



EPSON MX 130. . . . . £call

Dealers call Trade Sales

COMMODORE VIC

AND VIC PRINTER - *New low priced personal computer that conects directly to provide colour on any colour TV. Sound, programmable function keys, 5k memory expandable to 32k, standard Petbasic, full size typewriter keyboard graphics character*

CBM VIC '. . . . . £CBM RRP

VIC PRINTER . . . . . £CBM RRP

APPLE II PLUS

High resolution graphics, Sound, expandable to 48k, 8 accessory expansion sockets, 9 digit arithmetic precision, auto start automatically runs programme with computer turn on, hand controls for games etc. 15 colour standard graphics.

APPLE II PLUS . £call, full pricing

TAKEDA RIKEN

EPROM PROGRAMMER - Burns up to 64k EPROMS

Two new programmers one ideal for development, emulation etc. other burns up to 16 devices, Handles 2716, 2732 2327a, TMS 2532, MCM68764

TR4940 Development . . £call

TR4947 Multi Duplicate . £call

Dealers call Trade Sales

APPLE ADD ONS

Software to convert 80 col. to Pascal £12*
Integer Card for Applesoft Apples £116*
Double Vision 80 col. Card £162*
High Speed Serial Interface £113*
Language System (Pascal) £299*

THESE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE MANY ADD ONS WE STOCK

Apple Eurocolour Card £113*
Hobby/Prototyping Card £15*
Microsoft Z80 Softcard £170*
UHF Modulator £14*
Apple Fortran £120*

ATARI 400 & 800

from the worlds most successful video game manufacturer comes a range of micro's with a variety of plug in modules

40 x 24 display, expandable to 32k (400) 48k (800), background colour, text colour, plot colour, each set to choice of 16 colours, 8 luminance levels, 10k Basic in ROM, 4 programmable sound generators.

ATARI 400 8k . . £295* ATARI 800 16k . . £625*

ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Micro Peripherals Ltd. are now firmly established as the UK's largest distributor of Epson Printers with sales that probably outstrip any distributor in Europe. If you are not already selling the World's No.1 printer with your systems, you should give us a call to find out how Epson can enhance your system sales.

In order to bring you the latest from the growing micro giant - Japan, we have opened our own office in Tokyo in order to bring you the latest machines.

Be sure you keep your connection with the latest from Japan with Micro Peripherals Limited.

FOR FREE BROCHURES AND FULL DETAILS OF OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE - Tel: 0256 56468

Micro Peripherals ltd.

*All prices exclude VAT

マイクロ
ペリファラルズ

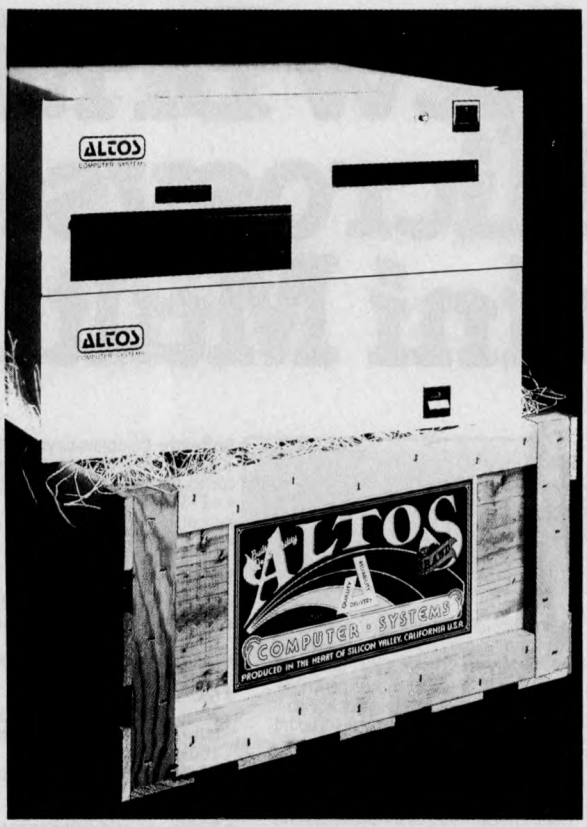
TRADE SALES & MAIL ORDER

61 NEW MARKET SQUARE,
BASINGSTOKE, HANTS.
Telephone: 0256 56468 (5 lines)
also at 〒101 Abe Bldg. 4F,
2-42, Kanda Jinbocho,
Chiyado-ku, Tokyo, Japan

FRESH IDEAS ARE GROWING AT ALTOS

Silicon Valley, California. At one time few places in the world were as abundant with orchards. Today, no other area is as technologically fertile. And nowhere on earth is the business climate as prolific with computer innovation.

Yet within this competitive environment, one microcomputer firm continues to grow above the rest. Altos Computer Systems. Recognized as a world leader in single board microcomputer technology, Altos flourishes on its ability to produce ideas and deliver them to the market while they're still fresh and packed with price performance value.



Ideas like Altos' new ACS8000-6/MTU single board microcomputer system with a DEI ¼-inch cartridge tape back-up drive, and Shugart's 8-inch floppy and 14-inch Winchester hard disk drives, with total on-line capacities from 14.5 M Bytes to 58 M Bytes.

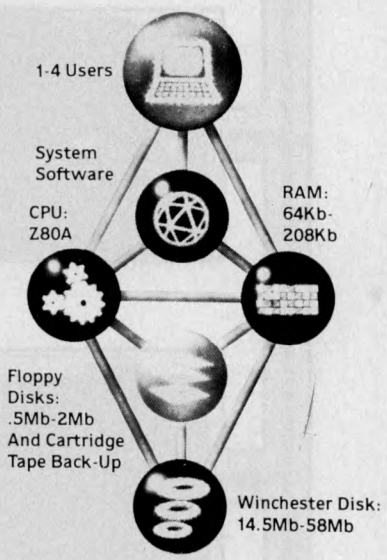
The ACS8000-6/MTU joins Altos' growing family of products that branch out to a multitude of single board system configurations to serve the OEM, the business sector, and many other end users. These systems range from the ACS8000-2 with its dual 8-inch floppy disk drives, to the powerful ACS8000-5, which is upgradable to any of Altos' hard disk and multi-user systems.

Altos supports three industry standard operating systems: single/multi-user CP/M and MP/M.* Seven high level programming languages are offered which are CP/M and MP/M compatible.

Ideas aren't the only things growing at Altos. In three years over 5,000 field-proven microcomputer systems have been shipped worldwide to an ever-increasing customer base of over 300 companies. And recently a new facility has been acquired, expanding Altos' plot to over one-and-a-half acres of production facilities.

Weed through the microcomputer system alternatives. No matter what your application, you'll pick Altos.

For specific details about pricing or performance, call or write:
Logitek, E.I.C. Electronics Ltd.,
8-10 Fazakerley Street, Chorley, Lancs.
Tel: 025 72 67615/66803
Telex: 677354, Cables Logtek.



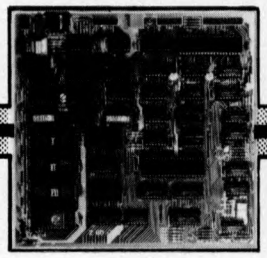
Packed with Fresh Ideas

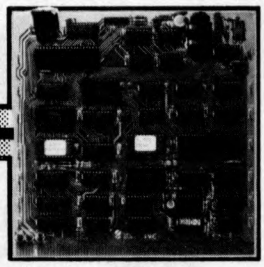
ALTOS
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

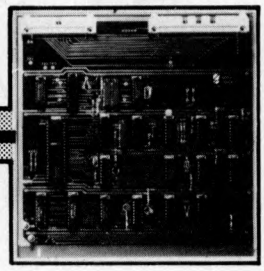
*CP/M and MP/M are registered trademarks of Digital Research. Inc. OEM enquiries welcome. ©1980 Altos Computer Systems.

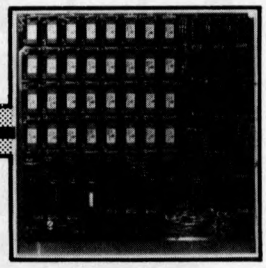
MicroValue

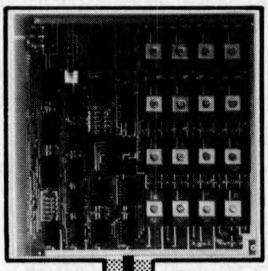
New British Microsystem. Gemini MultiBoard

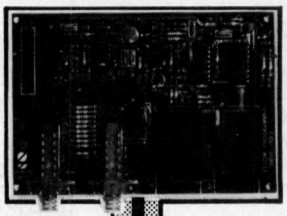


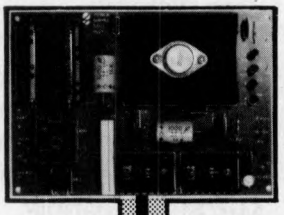












● Eight boards available NOW ● 8" x 8" board modules ● Z80A CPU board ● Z80A Video board ● 64K RAM ● Built and tested

Developed by one of the most experienced micro board design teams in the UK, Gemini MultiBoard* is the ultimate modular board system. Unlike most systems of its kind, virtually nothing is made redundant when you expand it. And for those who want expansion this can be immediate, for we are launching eight boards simultaneously. No other system has offered so much so soon.

All MultiBoard modules are Nasbus† and Gemini 80-BUS* compatible and can be used in a wide spectrum of application, e.g. educational, personal, business, system development and process/production control.

MultiBoard modules are built and tested to the highest standards. And offer enormous computing power and potential at astonishingly low cost.

MultiBoard Modules available now

Z80A CPU

Processor: Z80A CPU at 4MHz. Optional wait-states. Reset jump to any 4K boundary.

Parallel I/O: 8 bit ASCII keyboard socket. Uncommitted Z80A PIO giving two 8 bit bi-directional ports with handshake.

Serial I/O: 8250 UART with programmable baud rates and software selectable between RS232 or 1200 baud CUTS cassette interfaces.

Memory: 4 'Bytewyde' sockets to accept EPROM/ROM/RAM. Memory switched in/out of memory map under software control.

Software: Comprehensive monitor. Optional 12K Microsoft BASIC (ROM). Standard configuration PROM provides decodes for 4 x 2732 (4K x 8) EPROMs.

The CPU Board is fully buffered to the Gemini 80-BUS standard.

INTELLIGENT VIDEO

- Z80A microprocessor controlled.
- 80 x 25 display controlled by 6845 CRTC chip.
- Adjustable dot clock for alternative screen formats.
- Character set: 128 in EPROM + 128 in RAM which can be defined as the video inverse of the main set or as block graphics with 160 x 75 resolution.
- I/O port communication with host computer.
- Light pen socket.
- 8-bit input port allowing several video boards (each with its own keyboard) to be connected to a single CPU board.

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

- Controls: Pertec FD250 5.25in 48 TPI, Micropolis 1015 5.25in 96 TPI, Pertec FD514 8in.
- Controls up to 4 drives of same type.
- Single/double density software selectable.
- Single or double sided.
- Western Digital FD1797 controller.
- Up to 8 drives (2 boards) can be used in the same system.

64K RAM

- Runs at 4MHz with no wait-states.
- 4 banks of 16K dynamic RAM, each bank locatable on any 4K address boundary.
- Page Mode supplied as standard allowing up to 4 memory boards to be addressed.
- All the memory can be used by switching out on-board CPU memory, e.g. in disk environment.

EPROM/ROM BOARD

- Accepts up to 40K of firmware.
- 4 banks of 4 sockets.
- Banks can be mixed between 2708 or 2716.
- 24-pin ROM socket.
- Wait-state generator.
- Supports Page Mode scheme.

EPROM PROGRAMMER

- Programs multi-rail 2708 or single rail 2716.
- Connects to PIO on CPU board.
- Software provided on tape.

3A PSU

- Supplies 4/5 boards.
- LED on each output.
- +5V at 3A; +12 at 1A; −5V at 1A; −12V at 80mA.

KEYBOARD

- Full alpha-numeric ● 59-keys ASCII encoded ● Exclusively designed for Gemini
- Auto repeat ● Cursor control keys

MULTIBOARD PRICES

(excl VAT)

(All built and tested except where marked)

CPU (G811)	**£125.00**
Video (G812)	**£140.00**
64K RAM (G802)	**£140.00**
FDC (G809)	**£140.00**
EPROM/ROM (G803)	**£ 70.00**
EPROM PROG. (G808) Kit	**£ 29.50**
3A PSU (G807)	**£ 40.00**
Keyboard (G613)	**£ 57.50**

FLOPPY DISK UNIT

Gemini unit suitable for MultiBoard. Holds one or two 5¼in double sided, double density Pertec drives. Intergral power supply. Price £375 plus VAT for one drive, £575 plus VAT for two drives. CP/M2.2 and documentation £90 plus VAT.

KENILWORTH CASE for MultiBoard	**£49.50 + VAT**
5-Card Support Kit	**£19.50 + VAT**
VERO Frame (also suitable for Nascom)	**£32.50 + VAT**
PSU Enclosure Kit	**£24.50 + VAT**

KEYBOARD enclosures available soon.

MultiBoard Modules are available from the MicroValue dealers listed on facing page.

*Trademarks of Gemini Microcomputers Limited
†Trademarks of Nascom Microcomputers Division of Lucas Logic
††Trademarks of Digital Research Inc.

MicroValue

COMPATIBLE

Nasbus products from your MicroValue Dealers

GEMINI G805 FLOPPY DISK SYSTEM FOR NASCOM-1 & 2

It's here at last. A floppy disk system and CP/M

CP/M SYSTEM. The disk unit comes fully assembled complete with one or two 5¼" drives (FD250 double sided, single density) giving 160K per drive, controller card, power supply, interconnects from Nascom-1 or 2 to the FDC card and a second interconnect from the FDC card to two drives, CP/M 1.4 on diskette plus manual, a BIOS EPROM and a new N2MD PROM. All in a stylish enclosure.

Single drive system ..... **£450 + VAT**
Double drive system ..... **£640 + VAT**
Additional FD250 drives ..... **£205 + VAT**

D-DOS SYSTEM. The disk unit is also available without CP/M to enable existing Nas-Sys software to be used. Simple read, write routines are supplied in EPROM. The unit plugs straight into the Nascom PIO. Single drive system **£395 + VAT**

DCS-DOS A greatly enhanced version of D-DOS, running under Nas-Sys. Gives named files in BASIC, ZEAP, NAS-PEN and machine code programs ..... **£50 + VAT**

DISKPEN

The powerful text editor written for the Nascom is now available on a 5¼ inch floppy disk with a number of new features. **Price £43.25 + VAT.**

NASCOM COMPUTERS

NASCOM-2 Microcomputer Kit
£225 + VAT
NASCOM-1 Microcomputer Kit
£125 + VAT
Built and tested **£140 + VAT**

16K RAM KIT ..... **£100 + VAT**
3A PSU KIT ..... **£32.50 + VAT**

KENILWORTH CASE FOR NASCOM-2

The Kenilworth case is a professional case designed specifically for the Nascom-2 and up to four additional 8" x 8" cards. It has hardwood side panels and a plastic coated steel base and cover. A fully cut back panel will accept a fan, UHF and video connectors and up to 8 D-type connectors. The basic case accepts the N2 board, PSU and keyboard. Optional support kits are available for 2 and 5 card expansion.

Kenilworth case ..... **£49.50 + VAT**
2-card support kit ..... **£7.50 + VAT**
5-card support kit ..... **£19.50 + VAT**

CASSETTE ENHANCING UNIT

The Castle interface is a built and tested add-on unit which lifts the Nascom-2 into the class of the fully professional computer. It mutes spurious output from cassette recorder switching, adds motor control facilities, automatically switches output between cassette and printer, simplifies 2400 baud cassette operating and provides true RS232 handshake.

Castle Interface Unit ..... **£17.50 + VAT**

A NASCOM-2 BASED SYSTEM FOR LESS THAN £1500 + VAT

The proven Nascom-2 microcomputer can now be bought as a complete system from under £1500 + VAT. For this price you get the Nascom-2 kit, 16K RAM board kit, Kenilworth case with 2 card frame, Centronics 737 printer—10 inch monitor, and the Gemini Dual Drive Floppy Disk System. The CPU and RAM boards are also available built – the additional cost is available on application.

A-D CONVERTER

For really interesting and useful interactions with the 'outside world' the Milham analogue to digital converter is a must. This 8-bit converter is multiplexed between four channels – all software selectable. Sampling rate is 4KHz. Sensitivity is adjustable. Typical applications include temperature measurement, voice analysis, joystick tracking and voltage measurement. It is supplied built and tested with extensive software and easy connection to the Nascom PIO.

Milham A-D Converter (built and tested) ..... **£49.50 + VAT**

PROGRAMMER'S AID

For Nascom ROM BASIC running under Nas-Sys. Supplied in 2 x 2708 EPROMs. Features include: auto line numbering; intelligent renumbering; program appending; line deletion; hexadecimal conversion; recompression of reserved words; auto repeat; and printer handshake routines. When ordering please state whether this is to used with Nas-Sys 1 or 3. **Price £28 + VAT.**

GEMINI 'SUPERMUM'

12 x 8 piggy-back board for Nascom-1 offering five-slot motherboard, quality 5A power supply and reliable buffering with reset jump facility. **Kit Price £85 + VAT.**

CENTRONICS 737 MICRO PRINTER

A high performance, low price, dot-matrix printer that runs at 80cps (proportional) and 50cps (monospaced). This new printer gives text processing quality print. And can print subscripts and superscripts. It has 3-way paper handling and parallel interface as standard. Serial interface is optional. **Price £375 + VAT.** Fanfold paper (2000 sheets) **£18 + VAT.**

BITS & PC's PCG

5 x 4 board which plugs straight into Nascom-2. Operates on cell structure of 128 dots, producing 64 different cells. Once defined, each cell may be placed anywhere, any number of times on screen simultaneously. Max screen capacity: 768 cells. Dot resolution: 384 x 256 98304. Many other features including intermixing of alpha-numeric characters and pixels. **Price (kit) £60 + VAT.**

PORT PROBE

Allows monitoring of input and output of Nascom PIO. This board can generate interrupts and simulate handshake control. **Price (kit) £17.50 + VAT.**

All prices are correct at time of going to press and are effective 1st July 1981.

HEX & CONTROL KEYPADS

Hexadecimal scratchpad keyboard kit for N1/2; **Price £34 + VAT.**

As above but including (on the same board) a control keypad kit to add N2 control keys to N1. **Price £40.50 + VAT.**

BASIC PROGRAMMER'S AID

Supplied on tape for N1/2 running Nas-Sys and Nascom ROM BASIC. Features include auto line number, full cross-reference listing, delete lines, find, compacting command, plus a comprehensive line re-numbering facility. **Price £13 + VAT.**

'SCREENPLUS'

Screenplus enables a programmer to blank or display in reverse video, selected words, letters or areas of the screen under program control. Suitable for use with either Nascom 1 or 2. 'Screenplus' (built and tested) .... **£40.00 + VAT.**

DUAL MONITOR BOARD

A piggy-back board that allows N1 users to switch rapidly between two separate operating systems. **Price (kit) £6.50 + VAT.**

YOUR LOCAL MICROVALUE DEALER

All the products on these two pages are available while stocks last from the MicroValue dealers listed below.
(Mail order enquiries should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access and Barclaycard welcome.

BITS & PC'S
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W. Yorks.
Tel: (0937) 63774.

BUSINESS & LEISURE MICROCOMPUTERS
16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warks.
Tel: (0926) 512127.

ELECTROVALUE LTD.
680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA.
Tel: (061) 432 4945.

28 St Judes, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel: (0784) 33603. Tlx: 264475.

TARGET ELECTRONICS
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.
Tel: (0272) 421196.

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks.
Tel: (02403) 22307. Tlx: 837788.

HENRY'S RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel: (01) 402 6822.
Tlx: 262284 (quote ref: 1400).

Michael Shrayer Inc.	Electric Pencil Word Processor	£100
	SSII for tty etc	£100
	DSLL for Diablo	£105
	TRS-80 Cassette/disc	£50
Microfocus	CIS COBOL version 4.3	£425/25
	FORMS 2	£100/10

TDL Software (Technical Design Labs)	Business Basic	£80
	ZTEL (Text Editing Lang.)	£35
	MACRO II (Z80 Macro Assembler)	£35
	LINKER	£35
	DEBUG II (for 8080/Z80)	£45
Tiny-C Associates	Tiny-C language for 8080, 8085, Z80 systems	£55/39

ORDER INFORMATION

Software prices reflect distribution on 8" single density discs. If a format is requested which requires additional discs a surcharge of £4 per additional disc will be added.

Please add £3.00 for postage, packing and insurance plus VAT on ALL software items (including manuals) purchased. For overseas please add £4.50 per item.

If required, 'OVERNITE' service is available for an extra charge of £8.50.

Most software on this Advertisement is available from stock and a 72-hour return service is thereby offered on most prepaid orders. When ordering CP/M software please specify the format you require otherwise software will be dispatched on an 8" single density disc.

For more information on any of these items, please phone, write or visit. (We are open during office hours).

All publications are published in the U.S.A. and are stocked in Britain by L.P. Enterprises: M.P.I. Ltd.

We aim to keep all of these books in stock and as a result of this most mail orders are despatched by return of post.

MAIL ORDER TELEPHONE ORDER VISIT

Send Cash, Cheque, Postal Order, IMO, ACCESS or Barclaycard number to Microcomputer Products International Ltd, Room P.C.W, 8 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex 1G11 8NT.

All Payment must be in sterling and drawn against a **UK** bank.

Subscriptions are processed to start with the next current issue, after the date of order.

Please add £0.75 for postage on EACH book ordered.

These details are all current as of April 1981.

Prices are subject to change without notice, due to fluctuation in the dollar rate.

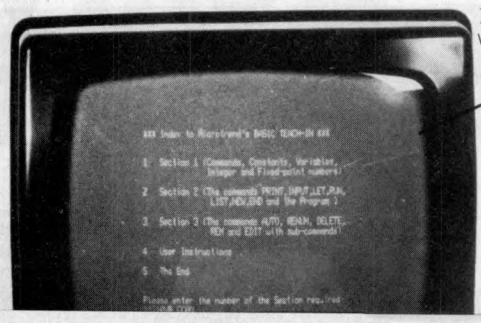
Catalogue £1.00, deducted from your first purchase.

OEM terms available

All our dealers get a big PLUS

Alphatronic printers guarantee highest print quality

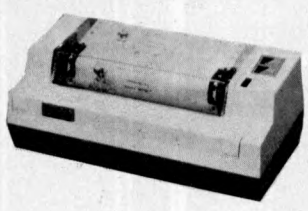
Central processor is big enough to handle the most sophisticated programs



12" professional size screen with easy to read characters

PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA GP-80

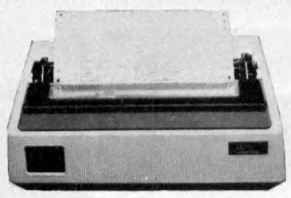


The Smallest 80 Column Dot Matrix Printer.

Unique printer principle. 80 col lines. 30 cps. 12 cpl. Plain paper. Tractor drive weight 2.5 kg. Footprint 12.6 sq. ins. Bit addressable graphics. Parallel interface standard. RS 232 Apple Pet TRS 80 options

£199

OKI MICROLINE 80 & 82



Compact 80 Column Printer.

80 cps. Uni direction (ML82 bi-direction). Parallel interface. Serial interface option. (ML 82 standard). Pin and friction feed. Tractor option. Condensed and expanded characters. 80, 40, 66 and 132 cpl.

ML 80 £299
ML 82 £449

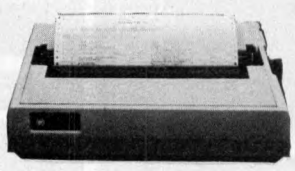
EPSON MX SERIES

Low Noise, High Price-Performance Printer.

Five models. 80 cps. Bi-directional. Parallel interface. RS232 Pet Apple TRS 80 Video Genie Sharp options. Letter quality. Lower case descenders. Condensed enlarged and bold characters. Models provide tractor roll and sheet feed - bit image graphics - up to 15 ins paper.

MX-80 £359
MX-80 F/T-1 £399
MX-80 Type II £425 **MX-82 £449** **MX-100 £575**

OKI MICROLINE 83

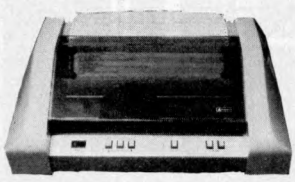


Medium Speed 15" Printer.

120 cps. Bi-direction. Pin and friction feed. Tractor option. 132 cpl at 10 cpi. 4 character sizes. Graphic characters. Parallel and serial interface. Fast serial interface option.

£799

ANADEX DP–9000 RANGE

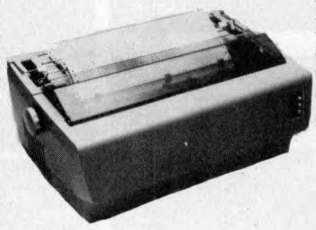


High Quality Fast, Versatile Printer.

Four models. Up to 15 inch paper width. Lower case descenders. 160-220 cps bi-directional printing. RS232 current loop & parallel interface. X on X off. Optional 2K buffer. Multiple print densities. Fast print off high-density bit image graphics.

DP-9000 £795
DP-9001 £895 **DP-9500 £895** **DP-9501 £995**

TEC STARWRITER

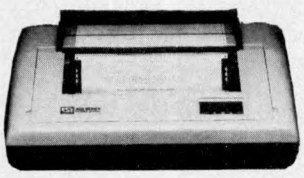


Best-Buy Daisy Wheel Printer.

Bi-direction. 25 cps. Low cost supplies. Standard Daisy Wheel. Carbon and fabric ribbons. Parallel or RS232 interface. Sheet feeder options.

Parallel Interface £1020
Serial Interface £1067

LEAR SIEGLER 310



Professional Dot Matrix Printer.

High throughput. 180 cps. Bi-direction. Fast head travel. Space skip over. Lower case descenders. Enlarged and bold fonts. Parallel RS232 and current loop interfaces. X on X off. Condensed character option. Sound reducing option.

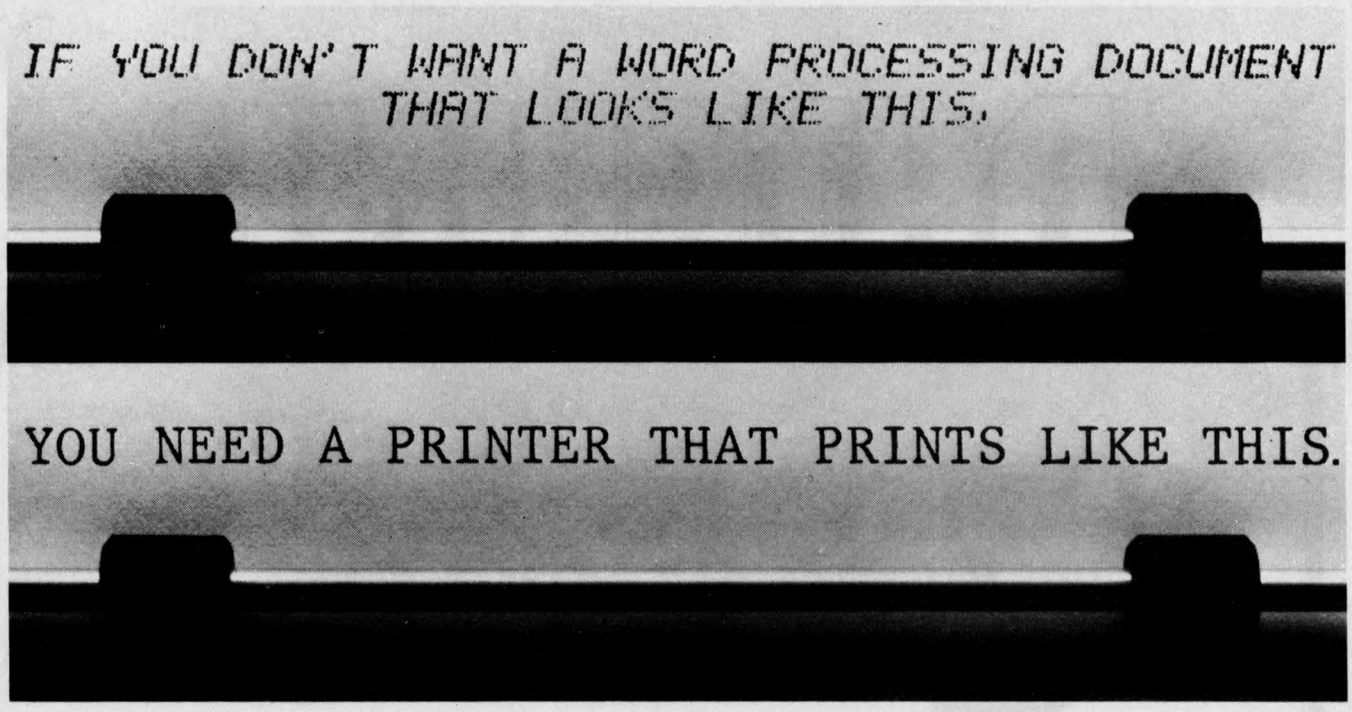
£1210

FROM

RIVA

- **Authorised distributor**
- **Rapid delivery**
- **Dealer educational & quantity discounts**
- **Prices exclude VAT**

RIVA TERMINALS LTD.
Glendale Park, Fernbank Road, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 8JB
Tel: Winkfield Row (03447) 5193 Telex: 847530
Northern Office: Tel: Wetherby (0937) 61885



YOU NEED A PRINTER THAT PRINTS LIKE THIS.

The more your system can do, the better your terminal should be. That's why, if you're adding text editing capability to your data processing system, you should also think about adding a quality daisywheel terminal to replace the matrix terminal you're using now. And the best-quality terminal you can buy is one by Qume.

A printer for every application.

No matter what application you choose, Qume makes a printer to fit it.

Like our Sprint 5® KSR and RO, which have achieved the reputation for being the easy-to-use leader in letter-perfect terminals. You can have 50 different typestyles to use with it, including APL, scientific symbols and international character sets.

And there's the Sprint 5 Wide-Track™ with RS-232C interface. The first character printer data terminal in the world capable of handling paper up to 28 inches wide. That's a full 264-column printing area. Sprint 5 Wide-Track adds an entirely new dimension to the printed word.

The best backup in the business.

Not only do we make the best printers, but we also provide the best support to back up what we sell. That means excellent service to the OEM and the end user, and one of the best supplies programs in the business.

So if you're getting ready to upgrade your system, then it's time you upgraded your printer as well. To a Qume.

Ask about the NEW Sprint 7 and 9 models.

For more information contact your **Qume** [UK] AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTOR

ACCESS DATA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.,
Eskdale Road, Uxbridge Industrial Estate,
Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2RT. Tel: (0895) 30831.

BYTECH LIMITED, Suttons Industrial Park,
London Rd, Earley, Reading RG6 1AZ. Tel: (0734) 61031.

DAISY TERMINALS LIMITED, Bridge Road,
Haywards Heath, West Sussex. Tel: (0444) 57546.

FACIT, Maidstone Road, Rochester, Kent.
Tel: (0634) 401721.

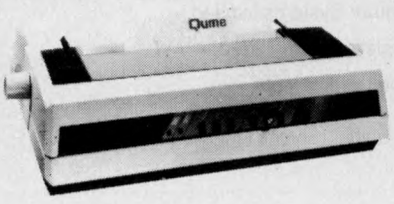
ISG DATA SALES LIMITED, Unit 9, Fairacres Ind. Estate,
Dedworth Road, Windsor, Berkshire. Tel: (07535) 57955.

ROHAN COMPUTING LIMITED, 52 Coventry Street,
Southam, Warwickshire. Tel: (092681) 4045.

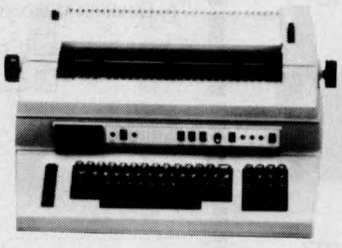
Qume®

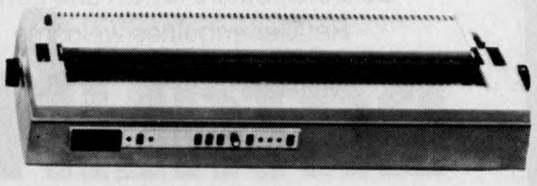
Qume (UK) Limited Tel: (0734) 584646. Telex: 849706.

A British Company of ITT



The NEW Sprint 9





DATALINK

Calling all serious apple® users!

Announcing Applied Analytics

μSPEED

The microspeed language system

- Runs six to sixty times faster than Basic.
- Programming capabilities well beyond Applesoft.
- Auxiliary Processor (Am 9511) for fast floating point.
- High-speed, extended high resolution graphics.
- Software development time cut in half.
- Exceptionally compact, compiled code.
- Extensible, structured language to meet your needs.
- Bonus: increased speed Applesoft functions.
- Requires 48K Apple 11 or 11+, single disk.

Sole distributors for UK and Europe
Retailer enquiries welcome

DATALINK

10, Waring House Redcliffe Hill
BRISTOL BS1 6TB Tel: (0272) 213427

To: Datalink Microcomputer Systems Limited.

Please send ☐ Complete System £290 + VAT
☐ Detailed information

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Tel No: .....

Xitan
South Coast Leaders in Microcomputer Support Application and Service

Xitan – First for Business & Commercial Systems

Xitan's specialised Administrative and Operational Microcomputer Systems provide cost effective computer support for wide ranging business organisations; from low entry level, stand alone systems for the smaller business, to integrated multiuser/multitasking systems to meet the more specific needs of the larger business enterprise.

Xitan – First in Science and Research

Xitan support the more personalised requirements of the scientific and research users universities and colleges, and in government and independent research establishments with comprehensive practical experience embracing hardware, system, and applicational software.

Xitan – First in Industry

Xitan's depth in microcomputer experience is playing an increasing role in the rapidly developing industrial applications for production and process control, and in product and production development operations.

Xitan – First for Service

Xitan's local reputation is founded securely on Service– both in system development– software and hardware support, and service in the field.

XITAN SYSTEMS

Xitan Systems Ltd 23 Cumberland Place Southampton SO1 2BB Tel: 0703 38740

Cromemco **SHARP** North Star Horizon **comart**

PCW 25

The Microcomputer with one of the world's biggest names

The ITT 2020

This is micro computing at its most compact and versatile best. Complete, self-contained – ready to plug in and startlingly simple to operate. With easy typewriter style keyboard, the ITT Floppy Disk Drive Unit with 116k capacity suitable for continuous business use, for fast, uncomplicated data retrieval – at low cost, to make life easier for almost any type of smaller business or professional situation. To store and display – at the touch of a few keys – anything from address files to a whole year's financial records. All backed by the advanced technology of one of the *biggest* names in electronics today, ITT. With a countrywide advice and after-sales service to match.

ITT

World-wide Technology

ITT Consumer Products (UK) Ltd.,
Chester Hall Lane, Basildon, Essex.
Tel: Basildon 3040 Ext. 196-198

A MAJOR COMPUTER BREAKTHROUGH... ...WITH A MINOR COMPUTER PRICE-TAG

Things develop fast in computers – but so do prices! So who could have dreamt of a high-performance multi-user multiprocessor system for under £10,000?
Yet Jarogate Z2-HMP is just that.

It has the multi-user cost-sharing advantage, yet ingeniously solves the big problem that has bugged multi-users until now . . . the serious degradation of performance caused by a shared CPU.

With the Jarogate Z2-HMP, each user has his own full CPU with 64k/bytes of RAM (CP/NET plus 60k of available user memory). And there's a high-speed parallel bus giving fast inter-processor communication so that users can have access to the central disk resources without the usual communication bottlenecks.

Those disk resources (the well-proven Cromemco Z-2H) are 10M/bytes of hard disk and 720k/bytes of floppy.

If you think all this is remarkable for under £10,000, look at some other specifications:

- Uses industry-standard MP/M and CP/NET
- Four users as standard – expandable to seven
- Features standard Cromemco hardware, including the well-proven Z-2H
- One 21-slot motherboard and power supply
- Existing CP/M programmes can be transferred direct
- Printer interface
- Complete system in attractive mobile furniture

Price: Complete Jarogate Z2-HMP, £9,995 (plus VAT)
For existing Cromemco Z-2H users, an upgrade package of hardware and software is available for £4,995 (plus VAT).
Illustrated data sheet available – just phone or write for a copy.

JAROGATE

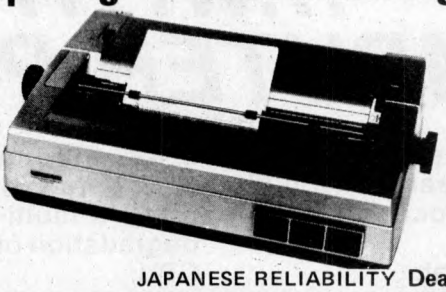
JAROGATE LIMITED
MICROPROCESSOR CONSULTANTS
67 Tulsemere Road, West Norwood, London SE27 9EH
Telephone: 01-670 3674

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

Daisy Wheel Printer II Including bi-directional tractor
Excellent print quality – superior to most famous makes
+ Built in proportional spacing + Look-ahead logic

£1095

60 CHARACTERS PER SECOND
THE FASTEST DAISY WHEEL PRINTER.
FAST, heavy duty commercial DAISY WHEEL printer, with high quality printout, coupled with low noise necessary for office environment. 124 char: upper/lower case. * 10/12 chars per inch giving 126 or 163 columns. * 15 inch wide friction platen. * BOLDING, underline, and host of other features. * Centronics type parallel interface as standard options: serial interface £60. * PET interface £65. * APPLE interface £75.



← **TRS 80 Model I & II**
← **SUPERBRAIN**
← **APPLE**
← **PET**
← **HORIZON Etc**

TRACTOR FEED O/E £175
SHEET FEEDER OPTIONAL EXTRA £550

SHEET FEEDER for
RICOH
QUME
NEC
DIABLO
£550

JAPANESE RELIABILITY **Dealer enquiries invited**

Other Daisy Wheel printers

Qume RO	**£1,550**
Qume KSR	**£1,695**
Nec Ro	**£1,550**

90 day on site warranty on qumes included

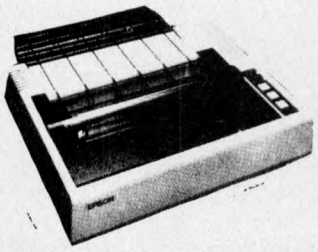
EPSON DUAL MODE PRINT

CORRESPONDENCE QUALITY AND STANDARD DOT MATRIX IN ONE LOW COST UNIT

MX80 FT £395

LETTER LIKE PRINT QUALITY
3-WAY PAPER HANDLING
1. Letterheads or A4
2. Fanfold
3. Paper Rolls

LOW NOISE
The quietest dot Matrix Printer
132 COLUMNS PER LINE
Directly replaces big, expensive printers, eg: Texas 810, Centronics 700
HIGH RELIABILITY
Precision engineered by Shinshu Seiki a subsidiary of Seiko Watch Co. of Japan



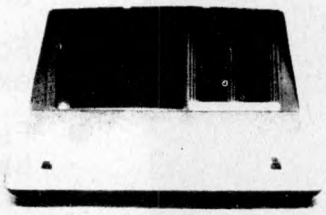
EPSON DUAL MODE PRINTERS

The only full 15" width platten dot matrix printer with dual print modes.
Correspondence quality and standard Dot matrix £575
Full specification as mx80. F/T, as right

TRS-80 MODEL II

State of the art second generation computer. Over 10,000 already sold in USA; 8 slot bus ensures expansion of hard discs & other peripherals. 78' Key professional keyboard, self test on power up TRSDOS & Level III basic standard, BP/M available as standard, making a wide range of accounting, educational, scientific & word processing packages. Instantly usable.
Nationwide service through 180 Tandy stores & computer centres
NOW WITH CP/M 2.24 from £1999

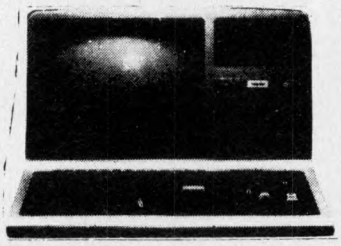
SUPERBRAIN
with
NEW EXTRA FEATURES



* **16% Greater Disk capacity**
* **Faster Disk Access**
* **Auto-repeat on all keys**
* **35 Programmable keys**
* **Auto Disk Motor shut off**

Now with multicoloured dedicated keys for Magic Wand and Wordstar the ultimate word processors

TRS 80 Model III
from £600



NEW LOW PRICES
48K SYSTEM with
DUAL DISK DRIVES.... £1475
with EPSON PRINTER. . . £1699

MODEL I 32K
EXPANSION INTERFACE £250
DUAL DISK DRIVES £399

VISCALC for TRS80 MODEL I

CPM SOFTWARE
Wordstar £235
Magic Wand £185
Full range in stock!
Keys for above optional extra

Apple 48K £805

Dual 35 track disk drives including integral power supply 3.2/3.3 controller £650

As above 80 track drives 655K totalwith 3.3 controller (equal to 5 Apple drives) £795

12inch green moniter £89

SPECIAL LCC SYSTEM

48K Apple, dual track disk drives 12"green moniter £1395
Double Vision 80 x24 card £170
CPM softcard £175
16K Ram (intogoi) card £95
CENTRONICS PARALLEL CARD £75
Serial printer communications card £85

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
Tel: 388 6991/2 OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

It's the latest and best 'Adventure' program yet for TRS 80 and Video Genie

LORD OF THE RINGS

Eat your heart out Scott Adams, for here is an adventure program that puts the originals to shame!

Lord of the Rings is an entirely new type of game, combining a little of the principle of the 'Adventure' type of game, using words as spells, etc; a little of the 'Quest' principle of moving around the 'rooms'; plus actual graphics showing the various levels, walls, doors, nasties and yourself, Frodo.

The appeal of the game is that it combines skill and chance, so that though developing strategies are important, there is not guarantee that having learnt a strategy it will work twice!

The game is an adaption of Tolkien's book 'The Lord of the Rings', spell words actually being taken from the book as are the characters.

Tolkien enthusiasts will not need convincing of the necessity of saving Middle Earth by escaping from Shelob's Lair; those without this background knowledge will have to play a few games before they become addicted!

In your quest to cast the ring into the Crack of Doom to destroy its evil power you will travel a long and dangerous road. The Lair is on many levels, so you must find the stairs, and beware of the clever nasties, monsters and dwarves which can detect you from a distance and rush for your gold, which you need to bribe. There are secret tunnels, monster's tombs and the like.

During your travels you can meet Shelob herself, a Fiery Balrog, Lord of the Nazgul, a Hideous Hill-Troll Chief, a Numakil from the Far Harrad, Hissing Gollum, a Howling Warg, a Barrow-Wight and all those characters of the spell words.

The game, though easy to actually play, is complicated in itself with many and varied happening along the way. But its advantage is that all the time you can see and manipulate yourself in eight different directions.

Peter and Margaret Hutt have developed and produced a most absorbing, and certainly addictive, game . . .

IT'S ONLY FROM KANSAS £9.50

All prices VAT paid and post free. First class return post service. Barclaycard, Visa orders dispatched same day if phoned in by 3pm. Answering machine ordering service after 6pm and Sundays to allow use of cheap rate. Catalogue available on request.

Kansas

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, Derbys. Tel 0246 850357

MICRO-80 UK Subscription Dept.
24 Woodhill Park Pembury Tunbridge Wells Kent TN2 4NW

DO YOU KNOW the cure for the Summer Time Blues?

PERK-UP your computing with a subscription to MICRO-80.

EVERY MONTH we publish at least one application program in Level I BASIC, one in Level II BASIC and one in DISK BASIC (or disk compatable Level II) plus utility programs in Level II BASIC and Machine Language

MICRO-80. The specialist monthly magazine for the TRS-80 and Video Genie user.

Please send me a sample copy. I enclose £1.50 ☐
or Please enrol me for an annual subscription. I enclose £16.00 ☐
(tick the box and enclose your cheque/P.O. made payable to MICRO-80 for the correct amount and send to the above address)

Name .....
BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Address .....

.....

PCW/8/81

May the Force be with you...

Businessmen and professional people alike can rid themselves of day–to–day problems and increased workload with a microcomputer.

- **Accountants**
- **Estate Agents**
- **Retailers**
- **Insurance Brokers**
- **Doctors**
- **Dentists**
- **Solicitors**
- **Architects**
- **Engineers**
- **Chemists**
- **Farmers**
- **Bankers**
- **Teachers**

to name but a few

Just a few tasks a microcomputer could be organising for your company, division or department:–

- **Integrated Accounts**
- **Sales Ledger**
- **Purchase Ledger**
- **Nominal Ledger**
- **Sales Forecasting**
- **Stock Control**
- **Job Costing**
- **Estimating**
- **Payroll**
- **Word Processing**

(automatic compilation, editing and production of repetitive letters and documents).

	PET	APPLE II	SHARP	SUPERBRAIN	RAIR
SYSTEM A Basic computer including screen & keyboard	£399	£775	£450	–	–
SYSTEM B As 'A', plus floppy disk drive(s) and matrix printer for small business user.	£1700	£1655	£1750	£2200	£2480
SYSTEM C As 'B', but quality printer for word processing instead.	£2700	£2050	£2250	£2600	£2850
SYSTEM D As 'C', plus hard disk for up to 10,000,000 bytes on line.	–	£5550	–	–	£5350

Prices exclude V.A.T. Rental, Leasing, and/or Maintenance Contracts plus System Software Consultancy available.

Johnson microcomputers

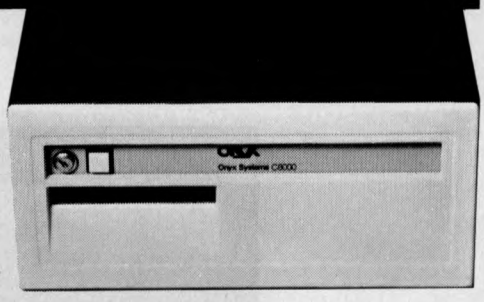
A member of the T. V. Johnson Group

CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

Johnson House, 75–79 Park Street,
Camberley Surrey. Telephone 0276 20446
48 Gloucester Road, Bristol. Telephone 0272 422061
148 Cowley Road, Oxford. Telephone 0865 721461

Your specialist subject is Onyx systems.

You have three minutes starting now.



The intelligence options...

Onyx C8001 8-bit micro
Onyx C8002 16-bit micro
12Mb cartridge tape back-up

64Kb RAM 512Kb RAM
128Kb RAM 1032Kb RAM

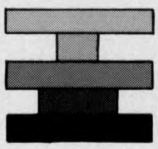
10Mb hard disc drive
18Mb hard disc drive

CP/M, OASIS, MOASIS, or
UNIX 7 operating systems

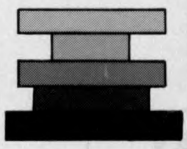
BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN,
UCSD PASCAL, MUMPS, C

MARATHON relational DBMS

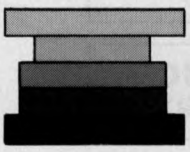
..and the intelligent applications.



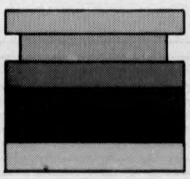
Onyx C8001 8-bit micro
64Kb RAM
10Mb hard disc drive
CP/M operating system
BASIC
£5690



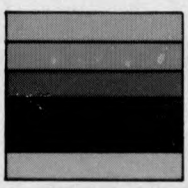
Onyx C8001 8-bit micro
128Kb RAM
10Mb hard disc drive
MOASIS
UCSD PASCAL
£6685



Onyx C8002 16-bit micro
256Kb RAM
10Mb hard disc drive
UNIX 7 (8-user)
C BASIC/UCSD PASCAL
£11930



Onyx C8002 16-bit micro
512Kb RAM
18Mb hard disc drive
UNIX 7 (8-user)
UCSD PASCAL
MARATHON DBMS
£16790



Onyx C8002 16-bit micro
1032Kb RAM
18Mb hard disc drive
UNIX 7 (8-user)
UCSD PASCAL
MARATHON DBMS
£20610

"What gives you the power of a mainframe in a desk-top device?"
The Onyx C8002.

"Explain the advantages of its UNIX 7* timesharing operating system."
It enables up to 8 users to share files and compile or execute programmes written in BASIC,* COBOL, FORTRAN, UCSD PASCAL, MUMPS and C – concurrently and independently. On custom programming, UNIX 7 cuts costs and increases productivity enormously.

"Name the new database management system that can be used with the Onyx C8002 computer and describe its advantages."
MARATHON. It's a relational DBMS designed specifically for UNIX commercial users. It has everything that's needed to help systems designers and programmers cut costs and heighten applications reliability and expandability. Features include an interactive query language, an interactive data entry and maintenance programme, report writers, and audit trail and recovery programmes.

"Describe how Onyx computer users can get the power and versatility of mainframe network systems costing many thousands of pounds more."
By using OMNINET – a new low cost carrier-sense multiple-access network that can provide up to 80Mb of shared storage. It uses shielded twisted-pair cable for the interconnection of up to 64 microcomputers in a 4000-feet serial link.

"Name the other Onyx system, together with its operating system."
The Onyx C8001. It's ideal for 1-4 users and can operate under CP/M,* OASIS* and Multi-User OASIS (MOASIS).

"Explain the advantages of OASIS and MOASIS."
OASIS offers applications software developers an unrivalled range of development tools for fast, easy and practical creation of sophisticated software. MOASIS makes micros run like minis. File and Automatic Record Locking denies other users access to a record when someone is updating it; Logon Password and Privilige Level enables a systems manager to specify which programmes and files may be accessed by various individuals; and OASIS Re-Entrant BASIC means less memory is needed for practical operation.

"Which company in the U.K. has the technical expertise and service back-up to deliver the full potential of the Onyx C8000 series, MARATHON DBMS, and the OMNINET local network?"
There is only one – Keen Computers.

"How can you get more information?"
Fill in the coupon below.

Please send me details of:
☐ Onyx C8001 ☐ Onyx C8002
☐ Marathon relational DBMS ☐ Omninet

I am interested in Onyx with the following operating systems (please state).

_____

_____

You can see us at the Microcomputer Show Wembley, 29th-31st July 1981

Name_____

Position_____

Company/Establishment_____

_____

Address_____

_____

_____

Tel:_____

Keen Computers

CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS

Please post to Keen Computers Marketing Department, 5 Giltspur Street London EC1A 9DE. Tel: 01-248 7307 ENQUIRIES FROM OEMs, DEALERS AND OVERSEAS WELCOME.

*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. OASIS is a trademark of Phase One Systems Inc. Unix is a trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories. C BASIC is a trademark of Compiler Systems Inc.

apple®][PLUS

a whole lot more..

® Apple is a trade mark of Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, CA. USA.

Guestel provide Sales, Service and an in depth Knowledge of Apple products at the most competitive prices

prices starting with:
16K Apple II Europlus at **£550**

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

BRISTOL OFFICE OPENING SHORTLY

Authorised Apple Dealer & level 1 Service Centre

GUESTEL

"Expansion through Efficiency"

For mail order and free advice on your systems requirements contact
BRIGHTON 15 Grand Parade BN2 2QB SUSSEX 0273 695264
or call into
NEW LONDON OFFICE · 8/12 NEWBRIDGE STREET EC4V 6AL 01-583 2255

COMPUTECH for apple

COMPUTECH for ITT

COMPUTECH SOFTWARE & HARDWARE IS WIDELY ACCLAIMED - WHY?

Companies like Shell UK Oil, Grindlays Bank, W.H. Smith, government departments and hundreds of firms from multinational corporations to sole traders and small businesses have licensed Computech software. Why?

Thirty years experience of business fifteen years experience of computing and dedication to serving the users' interests economically must be major contributions. By the time this advertisement appears about 1000 business software packages will have been installed and supported by us. Note other features which appeal to our customers - no special equipment, all configurations of Apple systems supported, no extra charge for lifetime support, hot-line service, economical use of hardware resources, program code supplied, modifications allowed, full validation, all accountancy requirements satisfied, all data written to disk and recoverable on demand, very simple operation, emulation of traditional manual methods, comprehensive manuals with sample reports, reliable operation, advisory bulletins and free fixing of bugs, (which is fortunately rare). Reduced licence fee for new versions with extra features. As approved dealers of Apple products and actual manufacturers of compatible hardware we combine the knowledge of hardware and software so essential for the application of microcomputers.

COMPUTECH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE INCLUDES:

Payroll for 350 employees, 100 departments, all pay periods, printed payslips, approved year end documents, very quick and easy to use, **£375. Sales, Purchases** and **General Ledgers £295** each, detailed statements. **Job Costing** and **Group Consolidation** are amongst many and various applications of the **General Ledger** package, which supports values to totals of one thousand million accurate to a penny! Our **Utilities Disk** available like other packages in 13 sector or 16 sector format, is widely used for reliable, error checking, copying, including single drive, and the renowned **DPATCH** program beloved of programmers for **£20.** We have developed a **Terminal Utilities** package which enables Apple to Apple and Apple to mainframe communications with local processing and storage as well as Apple to host communications from the amazingly low price of **£130.** Our **Graphics Utilities** program for use with the **Microline** and **Epson** families of printers enable the plain paper production on low cost printers of high resolution screen pictures, graphs etc. - free with **Microlines** or **£30** separately. **Keyboard Driver** enables the use of our **Lower Case** adaptor with BASIC programs and **Applewriter Patches** supplied **FREE** with our character generator package (total cost **£50**) is separately available on disk with documents for **£10.** At the same price **CAI** (convert Apple pictures for ITT) makes binary high resolution picture files display properly on the ITT 2020. We sell the famous **Visicalc** for **£125** and have delivered systems using it to do amazing things like production control, shipping accounts and stocks and shares valuations! The versatile **Applewriter** word-processing package at only **£42**, especially employed with our **Lower Case Character Generator** is widely used by people who cannot type to produce word-perfect copy! Experience with Apple systems has led to the design and manufacture of compatible products with enhanced features at very favourable prices to satisfy users' needs. These include the **Diplomat Serial Interface** which has handshaking capability and switchable options (**£80**), the **Diplomat Parallel Interface** which enables the direct use of text and graphics with the **Microline** and **Epson** printers and is a complete 'plug in and go' item with gold-plated edge-connector at **£80** and has optional direct connection for **Centronics 730/737** printers. Our new **Diplomat Communications Card** at **£95** is a sophisticated peripheral especially suitable for Apple to mainframe communications at high speeds in full duplex mode with switch selectable bit rates and other options. The **Lower Case** adaptor is available for Apples (revision 7 and earlier) as well as ITT 2020, complete with diskette software for **£50**. It offers true descenders on screen and the £ sign. We also have an **Optional Character Generator** for the ever popular **Microline M80** at **£15**. This provides £ sign and improved digits and lower case characters with USASCII special symbols. Our price for the **Microline M80**, with graphics, 40, 80 and 132 characters per line, friction, sprocket and teleprinter feed, is only **£345**, amazing for this small, quiet reliable 'look alike' printer. Tractor option is **£40** and **Serial Adaptor £80**. The **Microline M82**, bidirectional printer with both parallel and serial input is only **£525**, it can have an optional 2K buffer, while the **Microline M83** full width adjustable tractor 120 cps printer with similar specification is only **£775**. Then for all computer users there is the unique **Micromux** which from **£800** provides up to 16 ports for simultaneous independent serial asynchronous communications! Telephone for data sheets or to arrange a demonstration or for the address of our nearest dealer. Please hurry - the demand for our products has been such that some have been temporarily out of stock. We offer the effective low cost solutions you need. **Prices exclude V.A.T., carriage and packing.**

COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

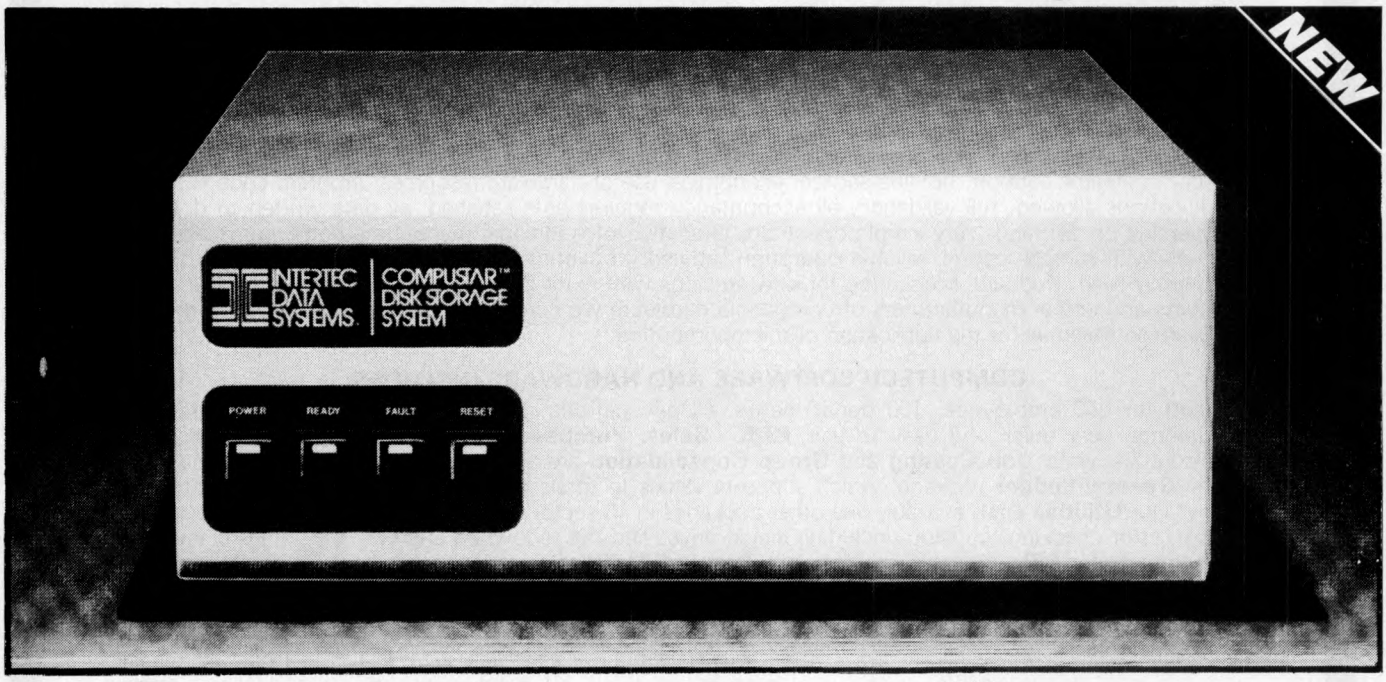
168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

micronetworks

SOLVE THE STORAGE SHORTAGE

with ten multi-user megabytes



COMPUSTAR™

Our New CompuStar™ 10 Megabyte Disk Storage System (called a DSS) features an 8 inch Winchester drive packaged in an attractive, compact desktop enclosure. Complete with disk, controller and power supply. Just plug it into the Z80 adaptor of your SuperBrain and turn it on. It's so quiet, you'll hardly know it's there. But, you'll quickly be astounded with its awesome power and amazing speed.

The secret behind our CompuStar DSS is its unique controller/multiplexor. It allows many terminals to "share" the resources of a single disk. So, not only can you use the DSS with your SuperBrain, you can configure multiple user stations using our new series of CompuStar™ terminals, called Video Processing Units or VPU's™.

Whether you need an extra 10 megabytes for your SuperBrain or an enormous multi-user network, the CompuStar™ DSS solves your storage shortage problems. Sensibly. And economically. Plus, your investment is protected by a nationwide service. Providing efficient on-site or depot maintenance.

Get a demonstration of this extra-ordinary new system today. Call or write:

MICRO NETWORKS LTD.
60 PALL MALL, LONDON
Tel. 01-839 3701

DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

10 MB Winchester **£2,945**

- Shugart 8 inch mechanism
- Quiet, table-top operation
- Can be used with CompuStar or SuperBrain Video Terminals

VIDEO PROCESSING UNITS

Model 10 VPU **£1,595**

- 64K Internal Memory
- Integral CRT, CPU, & Keyboard
- Download programmable

Model 20 VPU **£2,195**

- 64K Internal Memory
- 350K Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

Model 30 VPU **£2,595**

- 64K Internal Memory
- 750K Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

Model 40 VPU **£2,895**

- 64K Internal Memory
- 1½ MB Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

ALSO

SUPERBRAINS

Model DD **£1,845**

- 64K RAM Memory
- 320K Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

Model QD **£2,195**

- 64K RAM Memory
- 670K Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

Model DT **£2,595**

- 64K RAM Memory
- 1·52 MB Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE AND PRINTERS ALSO AVAILABLE.

Visit our Showroom at:
60 PALL MALL
and see the Complete Range

DEALERS' ENQUIRIES INVITED

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND
Tel Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST TERMS OF BUSINESS CASH/ P.O.s OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED (TELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW ACCEPTED Minimum£ 10.00 please) TRADE AND EXPORT IN INQUIRY WELCOME P&P ADD 50p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00

VAT **Export orders no V.A.T applicable to UK Customers only Unless stated otherwise all prices are inclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the cost incl. p&p.**

We stock many more items it pays to vist u s We are behind Watford Football ground Nearest Underground /Br Rail Station Watford high St. Open Monday to Saturday 9am.–6pm. Ample free car parking available

COMPUTER ICs:	
1702	325
1802	720
2101-2	250
2112-2	250
2114-450n	99
2114L-300n	99
2114L-200n	150
2532-450n	750
2708	250
2716-5V	275
2732-450n	725
4027	250
4116	140
4315CMOS	995
6502CPU	525
6503	850
6505	795
6520PIA	325
6522VIA	570
6530RRIOT	1350
6532RIOT	795
6545CRTC	1450
6551ACIA	785
6592PC	£27
6800	375
6802	550
6809	1395
6810	175
6821	190
6840	470
6843	1459
6845	1195
6847	795
6850	190
6852	390
8080A	450
8085A	650
81LS95	99
81LS96	99
81LS97	99
8212	210
8214	425
8216	200
8251	475
8253	899
8255	425
8257	800
8T26A	90
8T28A	90
8T31A	350
8T95N	160
8T97N	90
AY-3-1015	395
AY-5-1013	375
AY-5-2376	700
MC1488	75
MC1489	75
MC14411	695
MC14412	800
RO-3-2513U	600
RO-3-2513L	850
SFF96364E	950
IM6402	420
SFC71301	820
TMS2716-3V	1050
TMS4027	250
TMS6011	365
TMS9900J	£36
TMS9980A	£20
Z80CPU2.5M	525
Z80ACPU4M	625
Z80PIO	475
Z80A PIO	550
Z80CTC	475
Z80A CTC	550
Z80SIO-1	£19
Z80A SIO	£24
Z80DART	£12
Z80A DART	£15
ZN423	195
ZN426	325
ZN427	625
ZN428	478
ZN429	210
ZN1034	200
ZN1040	685
TTL 74	
7400	11p
7401	11
7402	11
7403	14
7404	14
7405	18
7406	28
7407	28
7408	16
7409	16
7410	14
7411	20
7412	20
7413	24
7414	32
7416	25
7417	25
7420	16
7421	20
7422	20
7423	22
7425	28
7426	30
7427	27
7428	28
7430	16
7432	26
7433	27
7437	27
7438	27
7440	17
7441	68
7442	38
7443	90
7444	90
7445	65
7446	55
7447	50
7448	50
7450	16
7451	16
7453	16
7451	16
7453	16
7454	16
7460	16
7470	35
7472	30
7473	30
7474	25
7475	40
7476	30
7480	48
7481	120
7482	70
7483	50
7484	80
7485	95
7486	26
7489	205
7490	28
7491	45
7492	30
7493	30
7494	34
7495	50
7496	45
7497	120
74100	85
74104	54
74105	55
74107	32
74109	35
74110	40
74111	55
74112	170
74116	88
74118	80
74119	90
74120	75
74121	30
74122	45
74123	50
74125	42
74126	40
74128	42
74132	48
74136	35
74141	70
74142	190
74143	250
74144	250
74145	70
74147	99
74148	75
74150	80
74151	45
74153	45
74154	75
74155	75
74156	75
74157	45
74159	99
74160	60
74161	60
74162	62
74163	64
74164	64
74165	62
74166	65
74167	185
74170	168
74172	290
74173	65
74174	72
74175	72
74176	55
74177	75
74178	95
74179	68
74180	65
74181	140
74182	75
74184	99
74185	99
74188	290
74190	70
74191	70
74192	70
74193	65
74194	75
74195	65
74196	65
74197	65
74198	99
74199	99
74221	80
74246	150
74247	150
74248	150
74249	150
74251	80
74265	65
74273	195
74278	160
74279	90
74283	90
74284	199
74285	199
74290	105
74293	125
74297	236
74298	100
74365	55
74366	55
74367	55
74368	55
74390	99
74393	99
74490	120
74 LS00 TEXAS	
74LS00	12
LS01	13
LS02	14
LS03	14
LS04	15
LS05	15
LS06	15
LS08	15
LS09	15
LS10	15
LS11	15
LS12	15
LS13	30
LS14	48
LS15	15
LS20	15
LS21	15
LS22	15
LS26	18
LS27	15
LS28	20
LS30	18
LS32	15
LS33	16
LS37	16
LS38	16
LS40	16
LS42	35
LS47	40
LS48	80
LS49	60
LS51	15
LS54	15
LS55	30
LS63	150
LS73	25
LS74	25
LS75	28
LS76	20
LS78	24
LS83	50
LS85	70
LS86	38
LS90	35
LS91	80
LS92	36
LS93	36
LS95	45
LS96	120
LS107	43
LS109	30
LS112	30
LS113	40
LS114	35
LS122	44
LS123	55
LS124	105
LS125	30
LS126	30
LS132	45
LS133	35
LS136	28
LS138	35
LS139	38
LS145	75
LS147	199
LS148	99
LS151	39
LS153	39
LS155	39
LS156	39
LS157	35
LS158	36
LS160	41
LS161	41
LS162	41
LS163	41
LS164	48
LS165	145
LS166	85
LS170	110
LS173	72
LS174	72
LS175	58
LS181	130
LS183	275
LS190	58
LS191	58
LS192	58
LS193	65
LS194	40
LS195	40
LS196	58
LS197	85
LS200	345
LS202	345
LS221	120
LS240	165
LS241	96
LS242	85
LS243	85
LS244	80
LS245	118
LS247	40
LS248	65
LS249	68
LS251	40
LS253	40
LS257	48
LS258	40
LS259	85
LS261	195
LS266	25
LS273	90
LS275	290
LS279	88
LS280	250
LS283	45
LS290	57
LS293	46
LS295	215
LS298	130
LS299	420
LS300	175
LS302	175
LS320	270
LS323	270
LS324	320
LS325	330
LS326	315
LS327	150
LS347	190
LS348	185
LS352	185
LS353	37
LS365	37
LS366	37
LS367	90
LS368	75
LS373	75
LS374	48
LS375	90
LS377	69
LS378	69
LS379	250
LS384	250
LS385	378
LS386	28
LS390	62
LS393	60
LS395	199
LS396	190
LS398	275
LS399	220
LS445	140
LS447	195
LS471	620
LS490	245
LS541	135
LS571	620
LS640	225
LS641	225
LS645	210
LS668	175
LS669	150
LS670	175
LS673	550
LS674	750

74L	74L
74L00	68
74L30	50
74L47	320
74L75	145
74L85	349
74L121	165
74L123	325

74S series	
74S00	60
74S04	73
74S132	138
74S138	240
74S158	240
74S188	210
74S189	158
74S194	380
74S195	795
74S201	
74S241	540
74S262	850
74S287	325
74S288	210
74S470	325
74S472	1150
74S475	825
74S571	620

75 series	
75108	350
75150	140
75154	150
75450	95
75451	70
74454	225
75491	89
75492	95

CRYSTALS	
100KHz	290
200KHz	370
455KHz	383
1.0MHz	300
1.008MHz	395
1.28MHz	392
1.6MHz	323
1.8MHz	323
1.8432MHz	300
2.0MHz	305
2.4576MHz	300
3.2768MHz	300
3.57954M	195
3.6864M	300
4.0MHz	290
4.032MHz	323
4.19430M	270
4.433619M	135
5.0MHz	300
5.185MHz	323
5.24288M	425
6.0MHz	300
6.144MHz	295
6.5536MHz	290
7.0MHz	290
7.168MHz	290
7.680MHz	323
8.0MHz	300
8.08333M	362
8.867237M	362
9.375MHz	323
10.0MHz	300
10.7MHz	323
12.0MHz	392
14.31818M	362
16.0MHz	290
18.0MHz	300
18.432M	323
19.968MHz	300
20.0MHz	323
26.0MHz	383
26.69MHz	290
27.145MHz	300
27.648MHz	323
38.6667M	350
48.0MHz	323
100.0MHz	323
116.0MHz	300

DIL SOCKETS

(Texas)	Low Prof.	Wire Wrap
8 pin	8p	25p
14 pin	10p	35p
16 pin	10p	42p
18 pin	16p	52p
20 pin	22p	60p
22 pin	25p	70p
24 pin	25p	70p
28 pin	35p	80p
36 pin	-	105p
40 pin	30p	99p

DIL PLUGS (Headers)

14 pin 44p; 24 pin 88p
16 pin 49p, 40 pin 255p

'D' CONNECTORS (Cannon Type)

	Plugs	Sockets	Plastic Covers
9 way	95p	125p	
15 way	135p	198p	170p
25 way	198p	284p	195p
37 way	290p	398p	210p

AMPHENOL PLUGS

IEEE 475p, Centronics 575p

DIL Switches (SPST)

4 way 80p
6 way 96p
8 way 105p
10 way 175p

(SPDT)

4 way 190p

EDGE CONNECTORS (Double type)

		.156
2 x 10 ways	-	82p
2 x 15 way	-	98p
2 x 18 way	140p	120p
2 x 22 way	150p	125p
2 x 25 way	165p	160p
2 x 30 way	188p	-
2 x 36 way	197p	-
2 x 40 way	205p	-
2 x 43 way	250p	-

JUMPER LEADS
(Ribbon Cable Assemblies)

Single end DIP Jumpers with 24" long Ribbon Cable and

14 pin plug 145p 24 pin plug 240p
16 pin plug 165p 40 pin plug 385p

Double end DIP Jumpers

length	14 pin	16 pin	24 pin	40 pin
6"	185p	205p	300p	465p
12"	195p	215p	315p	490p
36"	230p	250p	375p	595p

ZERO Force Insertion DIL Sockets

24 way 650p 28 way 820p 40 way 975p

SUPERBOARD SERIES II STILL ONLY £149

- 625 lines jitter free Display +P&P£3.50 + VAT
- Memory Mapped Video Display upper/lower case graphics and gaming, characters.
- Software selectable Display
  24 x 24
  48 x 12
- Uses the ultra powerful 6502 Micro.
- 8K Microsoft Basic in Rom.
- Full feature Basic runs faster than currently available computers and all 8080 based business computers.
- 4K static Ram on board expandable to 8K.
- Full 53 Keyboard with upper/lower case and user programmability.
- Power on reset-standard.
- 2-second action break key.
- Kansas City standard Audio cassettes interface for high reliability.
- 6 latch outputs available for control purposes.
- 8 bit Digital to Analogue converter.
- Full machine code monitor and 1/o utilities in Rom.

Superboard II Series II	£149.00
RBS: Case Beige/Brown	£25.50
Extra 4K Ram	£7.90
PSU 5A/5V Ready Built	£19.95
Numeric Key Pad	£11.95
Series 2 User's Manual The best single source of information	£6.95

WEMON

The Ultimate Monitor.
A 4K Monitor Chip especially designed to produce the best from your Superboard II, Superboard II Series II, UK101, and Enhanced Superboard. Facilities available are: Full Screen Editing – Home cursor/ screen clear facility – True insert/ delete – Fully programmable cursor control with meaningful sumbols on screen – Single Key Basic – True ASCII Keyboard routine – Auto remote control of tape recorder (requires only a relay) – Open line facility – Named Tape files – Two Key Video Swop (Series II only) – Bell (Series II only) – Cursor Indication of quotes mode – User definable flashing cursor character – User controllable command vectoring for your own machine code routines – Full or partial scroll-up or down (callable by programs) – Au[o list on error – Single command save (automatically returns "List") Centronics compatible printer driver Monitor Functions include: Scrolling list in Data mode – Warm restart vector – Fill memory – Search memory – Two save & three load routines – Floppy disc vector – Break handling routines – Tabular display of memory.
All this for Only: £19.95 +

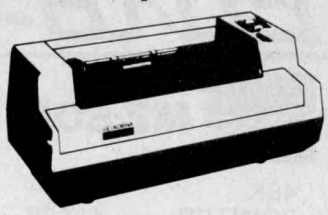
UK 101 New low price Only £149

New issue Compukit now with a new extended Monitor which includes flashing cursor, screen editing & save data on tape. This Computer Kit is 6502 based. Powerful 8K Basic – Full Qwerty Keyboard - PSU & RF Modulator on Board – No extras needed – Plug in & it's up and running – Kansas City Tape interface on board Free Sampler tape including the powerful Disassembler & Monitor supplied with each Kit.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A, TO220 Plastic Case +5V, +12V, +15V, +18V +24V	50p
1A -5V, -12V, -15V, -18V	60p
78H05 5A/5V	550p; 79HG 850p
78HG	650p; LM309K 150p

SEIKOSHA GP80 only £195 +



This unihammer dot matrix printer gives normal and double width characters as well as dot resolution Graphic.
- Printing Speed 30CPS.
- Character Set 5x7 matrix.
- Print Density 12CPL @ 80CPL
- Paper Feed 8" Tractor
- Parallel Interface Standard.

Other Interfaces available. IEEE/488, PET, TANDY, APPLE, RS232

EPSON TX80 SPECIAL OFFER £235+

A complete 80 Column Dot Matrix Printer available in tractor or friction feed Speed: 125cps – Unidirectional Print-PET Compatible Graphics. Various Interfaces available.

VIDEO GENIE

A Complete System. Ideal for Schools, Colleges or as a small business system. 16K Users RAM – 12K Microsoft Basic. in ROM. – 64 x 16 line display – 128 x 48 dot graphics resolution - Software compatible with TRS80 level II - Built in Cassette Recorder – Output and control for second cassette – Full expansion via Expansion box to Disc/Printer. Basic demonstration tape Three manuals. – The computer connects straight to a Domestic TV set or Monitor.

Only £289

SOFTY-2

The complete microprocessor development system for the engineers & beginners, now supplied fully built, tested & with encapsulated Power Supply. Enclosed in neat Black ABS Case - Displays memory contents on TV – New powerful instructions – can replace monitor ROM to test & develop programs – Serial/parallel Input/ Output routine for interfacing to Computer/Printer – New improved touch Keyboard – Fast cassette interface – On board EPROM (any single rail 5V 24pin chip) programmer – Copies software – Supplied fully tested and guaranteed.
All this for: **Only £169**

ACCESSORIES

• TEX Eprom Eraser	£33
• TEX Eprom Eraser with 30 min. Electronic timer	£45
• Full ASCII Keyboard "756"	£39
• Numeric Keypad	£9
• UHF Modulator 8MH2	450p
• UHF Modulator 6MH2	280p
• 9" B & W Monitor Cased	£69
• 8½" Fan Fold Paper (500)	595p
• 9½" Fan Fold Paper	595p
• Teleprinter Roll	350p

Euro-Calc Ltd

55/56 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON WC1
01-405 3113 '01 405 3223 MON-FRI

224 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1
01-636 5560/01-636 8161 MON-SAT

SHARP MZ 80K

48K	479.20
PRINTER	417.39
I.O.	96.00
DISC	642.61

NEW LOW PRICES

One Year Warranty

apple® computer

SHARP PRICES SLASHED

PC1211	79.00
CE121	11.25
EL6200	59.75

PRINTERS

CENTRONICS 730	325.00
CENTRONICS 737	360.00
CENTRONICS 779	399.00

commodore

4032 32k	499.00
4040	590.75
C2N	50.00
8050	760.75
8032	760.75

hp

HP 41C	119.00	HP.85	P.O.A.
CARD READER	99.48	HP.83	P.O.A.
PRINTER	175.00	16K UPGRADE	P.O.A.
MEM MODULES	13.69	HPIB	P.O.A.
QUADRAM	46.95	HP 41CV	147.80

TEXAS

TI-59	95.61
PC100C	130.00
TI58C	54.00
TI57	22.00
TI-51-III	22.00

CASIO

FX 502P	65.17
FAI	17.35
FX 3500	19.96
FX 2700	17.35
FX 180P	17.35

HQ/MAIL ORDER –
128/132
CURTAIN ROAD,
LONDON EC2
01-739 6484.

Visicalc DOS 3.3 127.50
DISKETTES WITH
LIBRARY BOX
21.74 FOR 10

All orders received dealt with on same day. Most items ex stock.

ALSO DEALERS SEIKO, SILVER REED, SYSTEMS ATARI, MATTEL, PHILLIPS PEARL RECORDERS CANON

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY COMPETITORS PRICE ON MOST ITEMS IF HE HAS GOODS IN STOCK.
NOTE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE DELIVERY.
ACCESS BARCLAYCARD AMEX ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO 15% VAT.

TUG

TANGERINE USERS GROUP

16 Iddesleigh Road Charminster
Bournemouth Dorset. BH3 7JR
Telephone: (0202) 294393
Give us a 'Tan-ring' sometime!

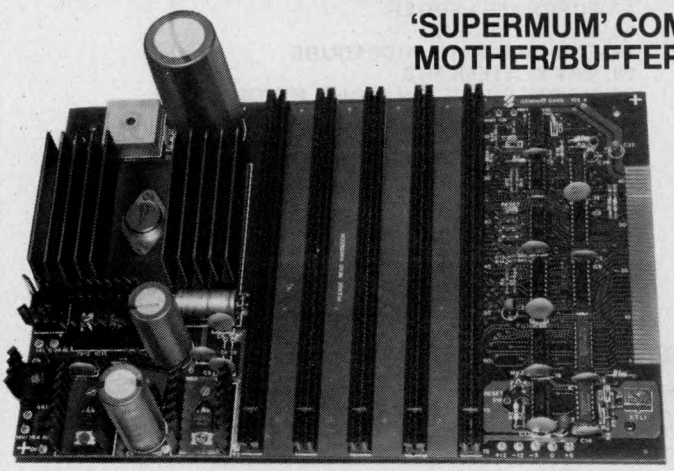
* Free international monthly newsletter to each individual member.
* Hardware projects, software projects; free system advice to both single board users and expanded systems.
* Extensive software library, including Asteroid Attack! (£12.50 to non-members)
* Members discount scheme.
* 12 months membership – £12.50, 6 months membership – £7.50

YOU'LL LIKE US – WE DO! TUG ON!!

interface components

NASCOM SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

'SUPERMUM' COMBINED MOTHER/BUFFER/PSU BOARD



A 12 × 8 piggy-back board for the Nascom 1, it contains a five-slot motherboard, quality 5A power supply and reliable buffering with reset jump. The board facilitates easy floppy disk expansion.

KIT

£85

+£3.50 P&P+VAT

FLOPPY DISC SYSTEM

Built and tested stand alone unit with 1/2 drives for both Nascom 1 & 2.

Single drive CP/M (160K)..... **£450** + £4 P&P + VAT
Double drive CP/M (320K).... **£640** + £4 P&P + VAT
Single drive D-DOS system .. **£395** + £4 P&P + VAT
(enables existing NAS-Sys software to be used)
Spare drive ..... **£205** + £2 P&P + VAT
Verbatim Diskettes **£3.75** + VAT each
10 for **£32** + VAT

Nascom 1 owners: Add £10+VAT to CP/M prices above for Reset Jump Kit.

Diskpen text editor for CP/M system £43.25+75p P&P+VAT.

NASCOM 1 kit £125
NASCOM 1 built £140
NASCOM 2 kit £225
NASCOM 2 built £270
+ £1.50 P&P + VAT

RAM BOARDS

16K Kit £100 + £1 P&P + VAT
Page Mode Kits £7.50 + VAT
Additional 16K Upgrades £15 per set + VAT

SPECIAL OFFER
64K (inc. page mode) built & tested only £140 + £1 P&P + VAT

SOFTWARE ON TAPE

BASIC Programmers Aid **£13** + VAT
NAS-DIS/DEBUG **£20**+ VAT ZEAP 2 **£30** + VAT

ENCLOSURES

VERO Frame **£32.50** + £2 P&P + VAT
Microtype M3 Case **£24.50** + £2 P&P + VAT
Kenilworth Case **£49.50** + £5 P&P + VAT
2-card support kit **£7.50** + VAT
5-card support kit **£19.50** + VAT

PERIPHERALS

3 Amp PSU **£32.50** + £1.50 + P&P + VAT
Motherboard **£6.50** + VAT
Mini Motherboard **£2.90** + VAT
VERO DIP Board **£12.50** + VAT
I/O Board **£45** + £1 P&P + VAT
Screenplus **£40** + VAT
EPROM Board kit **£55,** built **£70** + £1 P&P + VAT
A-D Converter **£49.50** + VAT
Dual Monitor Board **£6.50** + VAT
EPROM Programmer **£29.50** + VAT
Castle Interface **£17.50** + VAT
Port Probe **£17.50** + VAT
Wintech Colour Board **£136** + £1.50 P&P + VAT

FIRMWARE IN EPROM

IMP-PRINT **£30** + VAT
NASPEN **£30** + VAT
ZEAP 2 **£50** + VAT
NAS-DIS/DEBUG **£40** + VAT
NAS-SYS 3 **£25** + VAT
Programmers Aid **£28** + VAT

SHARP PC-1211 POCKET COMPUTER

The PC-1211 uses BASIC and has up to 1424 program steps. 80 character input line with full editing facilities, 18 user definable keys, 24 character alpha-numeric LCD display. Optional cassette interface is available. PC-1211 is battery-operated, has auto power off function and maintains all programs and data in its memory even after the power has been turned off.

Printer/Cassette Interface £60.85 + VAT

£86.92
+£1 P&P + VAT

CENTRONICS MICRO PRINTERS

High performance – Low cost
737 – £375 +£3 P&P+VAT.

737 Dot Matrix Printer runs at 80cps (proportional) or 50cps (monospaced) giving text processing quality print. This new printer is capable of printing subscripts and superscripts.

730 – £295+£3 P&P+VAT.

730 Dot Matrix Printer can print 10cpl or 16.5cpl at 100cps and 165cps respectively.

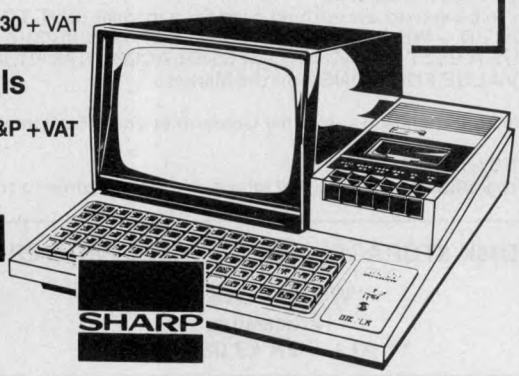
Both printers have 3-way paper handling and parallel interface as standard. RS 232/V24 serial interface is optional.
Fanfold paper (2000 sheets) **£18** + £2.50 P&P + VAT

SHARP MZ-80K + Peripherals

Bi-Directional Serial Board £99.50 + VAT
MZ80FD (twin floppies 208K) £675 + £5 P&P +VAT
MZ80P3 Printer £425 + £5 P&P + VAT
MZ80 I/O Interface £99 + £2 P&P + VAT
CP/M 2.2 £200 + VAT

SPECIAL INTERFACE OFFER

48K MZ-80K SYSTEM £460
+ £10 carriage + VAT



MICRO MART

Voltage Regulators
T0220 1 amp
+5, +12, +15, +24V . 80p + VAT
–5, –12, –15, –24V . 65p + VAT

T03
1A + 5V LM309K .... 50p + VAT
3A + 5V LM323K .... £3.50 + VAT
5A ± 5V 78H05 ..... £5.50 + VAT

ICs
EPROMs 2708. £3.50 + VAT
EPROMs 2716. £5.50 + VAT
Memories
21L02 ..... £0.80 + VAT
4027 ..... £0.70 + VAT
4116 ..... £2.00 + VAT
4118 ..... £10.00 + VAT
2114 ..... £3.00 + VAT
Z80 Devices (4MHz 'A' version)
MK3880 ..... £8.00 + VAT
MK3881(PIO). . £5.00 + VAT
MK3882(CTC) . £5.00 + VAT

Also extensive range of standard and LS TTL, CMOS and linear ICs, plus other semiconductors, in stock. Send for list.

Unless otherwise stated add 50p P&P to all orders.
Prices correct at time of going to press.
*New Interface catalogue now available on request.
Access and Barclaycard accepted.

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
OAKFIELD CORNER, SYCAMORE ROAD, AMERSHAM, BUCKS HP6 6SU
TELEPHONE: 02403 22307. TELEX 837788

'C F A C C'

"THE BEST ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME ON THE MARKET*" – £900

MAIN MENU

1. ADDRESS PROGRAMME
2. SALES INVOICES
3. PURCHASE INVOICES
4. STOCK CONTROL
5. ORDER CONTROL
6. PAYROLL
7. PAYMENTS MADE
8. PAYMENTS RECEIVED
9. CREDITORS
10. DEBTORS
11. SUPPLIER STATEMENTS
12. CUSTOMER STATEMENTS
13. AGENTS STATEMENTS
14. PRINT CUSTOMER INDEX
15. PRINT SUPPLIER INDEX
16. BANK RECONCILIATION
17. PURCHASE LEDGER
18. SALES LEDGER
19. END OF MONTH PROCEDURE
20. VAT STATEMENTS
21. MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL REPORTS
22. PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT
23. BALANCE SHEET
24. CASHFLOW FORECASTS
25. INCOMPLETE RECORDS
26. DISK DIRECTORIES
27. DISK CHANGE
28. DISK SPACE FREE
29. PRINT LEDGER CODES
30. PRINT STOCK LISTS

PLEASE ENTER SELECTION NUMBER'

'CFACC' ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME – COPYRIGHT COMPUTERS FOR ALL LTD

1. The Programme resides totally "in care" leaving BOTH DISKS FREE for files and enabling disks to be changed during use.
2. Every Programme issued is "PERSONALISED" with your Company's details. The programme is only available from ourselves or through Dealers as our Agents. We pay them commission and retain all "After Sales Service" ourselves. Our "After Sales Service" is positive, giving you constant access to the Author of "CFACC".
3. You need only enter invoices and other payments in and out and "CFACC" will produce all the DATA for the MENU Programmes (it will ask the user for any other information it needs).
4. All relevant information is stored for CUSTOMERS, SUPPLIERS, EMPLOYEES and Others.
5. Automatic VAT Calculations.
6. Automatic calculations of WAGES and SALARIES.
7. INVOICES can be produced automatically using Customers' names and addresses from file and Stock Items from file – all calculations are automatic.
8. INVOICES are automatically printed on plain paper (CFACC can easily and cheaply be adapted by us to print on your own stationery).
9. STOCK FILE is automatically UPDATED whenever a Purchase or Sales Invoice is entered and the User's attention is drawn to any item which has reached RE-ORDER LEVEL.
10. Customer and Supplier Statements printed on demand showing Current, 1 Month, 2 Months, and 3 Months and over figures. These are automatically updated as payments are entered. The User's attention is automatically drawn to any Customer exceeding his CREDIT LIMIT.
11. Automatically calculates COMMISSION due to Agents and Salesmen.
12. DEBTOR and CREDITOR lists available on demand.
13. PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT, BALANCE SHEET and TRIAL BALANCE printouts on demand.
14. MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL REPORTS include:
    i) GROSS PROFIT RATION
    ii) RATE OF STOCK TURNOVER
    iii) NET PROFIT as a PERCENTAGE OF SALES
    iv) INCOME STATEMENTS.
15. CASHFLOW FORECAST on demand.
16. INCOME & EXPENDITURE is analysed into 80 ledger classifications and the amounts in any one of these can be called at any time.
17. ENVELOPES or ADDRESS labels can be printed from Address Files.
18. Full Random Access to any record in any file – No Limit on Record Lengths.
19. Ledgers are automatically updated after every transaction.
20. All sections of the Programme and files are fully integrated.
21. Some Programmes on the market claim to be easy to use with no need for a manual (BUT TO THE LAYMAN THEY SIMPLY ARE NOT). "CFACC" really is USER ORIENTATED – WE ARE PREPARED TO LET YOU PROVE THIS FOR YOURSELF. MONEY RE-FUNDED IN FULL IF YOU CAN SHOW US A BETTER MICROCOMPUTER ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME WITHIN 7 DAYS OF USE.
22. The PRICE makes "CFACC" the best VALUE FOR MONEY on the Market.
23. Fully tested and debugged.
24. All Equipment is fully tested by us prior to installation – Normal Guarantees on all Equipment Service Contracts available – Finance and Leasing can be arranged.
25. DELIVERY and INSTALLATION FREE within UK.
26. We have examples of other Accounts Programmes on the market which you are welcome to try, and compare them with "CFACC".

64K 'SUPERBRAIN' (350K DISK STORAGE) – DAISYWHEEL PRINTER – "CFACC" ACCOUNTS –

"WORDSTAR" Word Processing.

**** ALL FOR £3,686.00 ****

Computers For All Ltd. Stratford on Avon (0789) 840064

24-Hour Service on 021-236 1794 Ext. 224.

SOLE UK DISTIBUTER

A DYNAMIC REVOLUTIONARY CONCEPT IN APPLE WORD PROCESSING

Magic Window
word processing system

PRICE £ 79.95 + V.A.T.
postage and packing free

See your local dealer or send cheques to :
SBD SOFTWARE
15 JOCELYN ROAD
RICHMOND TW9 2TJ
TEL :01- 948 0461
Telex : 22861

sbd Software

Novice typists to professional secretaries and administrators are amazed at the ease and simplicity of **MAGIC WINDOW**.

MAGIC WINDOW is a Apple II word processing text editing system that is designed to increase your office productivity—those time-consuming typing tasks can now be done quickly and efficiently.

The simplest and best-known word processing machine is the standard typewriter. We have retained the simple operating features of the typewriter while providing complete editing facilities.

MAGIC WINDOW is a word processing system that allows text to be entered, edited, printed, and saved on a diskette. **MAGIC WINDOW** is unique in the way it performs these functions.

Most systems separate the tasks of editing text and formatting for printing. This separation requires formatting commands to be placed in the text file. **MAGIC WINDOW** has no need for these commands because it formats the text as you enter it. What you see is truly what you get. There is no guesswork in laying out your document.

MAGIC WINDOW will instantly convert your Apple system into a word processor—no modifications or fancy gadgets to buy. Simply insert the **MAGIC WINDOW** diskette into your disk drive and experience word processing as never before.

MAGIC WINDOW allows you to type up to EIGHTY CHARACTERS per line!!! This allows you to see your letter, report, etc. exactly the way it will be printed. Inserting, deleting, centering, and justifying can be done on the screen without the need to print a work copy.

The real power and sophistication of a word processor is judged by how easy it is to use. **MAGIC WINDOW** is as easy to use as a standard typewriter, yet it has the POWER a PROFESSIONAL requires.

MAGIC WINDOW

LOOK INTO OUR MAGIC WINDOW AND EXPERIENCE A WONDERLAND IN WORD PROCESSING.

NO MATTER WHAT YOUR ABILITY, MAGIC WINDOW'S HUMAN ENGINEERING WILL GUIDE YOU FROM BEGINNING TYPING THROUGH PROFESSIONAL DOCUMENTS INSTANTLY AND EFFORTLESSLY.

• EDITING & FORMATTING

USING VERY SIMPLE KEY STROKES, MAGIC WINDOW WILL MANIPULATE PARAGRAPHS, MAKE ADDITIONS, DELETIONS AND CORRECTIONS. THE DAYS OF RETYPING ARE OVER.

• AFFORDABLE & EXPANDABLE

MAGIC WINDOW DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY MODIFICATION TO YOUR APPLE II COMPUTER. YOU CAN MODIFY MAGIC WINDOW TO USE ANY CUSTOM ADDITIONS YOU HAVE IN YOUR APPLE: LOWER CASE MODIFICATION, LANGUAGE CARDS, CUSTOM PRINTER INTERFACES ETC.

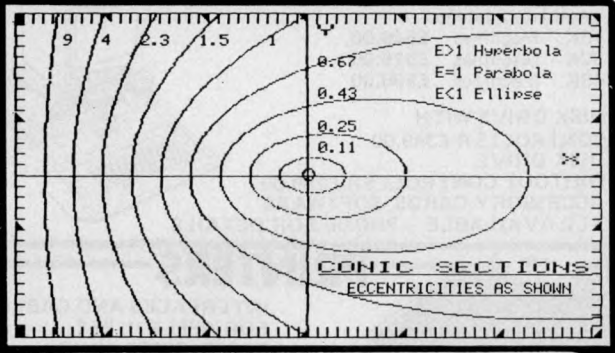
• HUMAN ENGINEERING

MAGIC WINDOW'S FOUR WAY SCROLLING ALLOWS YOU TO VIEW EIGHTY-COLUMNS ON YOUR FORTY-COLUMN SCREEN. MOST PAPER SIZES CAN BE SIMULATED. MAGIC WINDOW WILL SHOW ALL FOUR EDGES OF THE "PAPER" AS YOU TYPE. THIS SIMULATION OF A STANDARD TYPEWRITER HAS CAUSED A REVOLUTION IN APPLE II WORD PROCESSING.

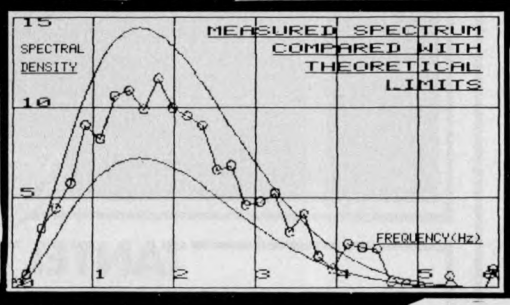
MAGIC WINDOW WILL KEEP YOU SPELLBOUND WITH OUR SPELLBINDER—A WEBSTER'S WORD SPELLER/DIVIDER.

Pet Graphics Software

FOR 8K to 32K PETS EQUIPPED WITH PET 3022 OR 4022 PRINTER ONLY
(no disk drive and no plotter required)

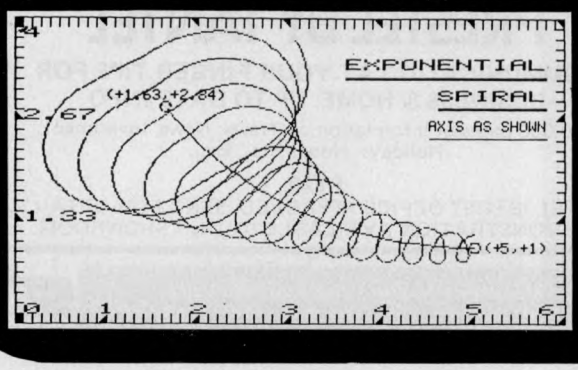


COMPUTACE LTD
Infabco House,
552/556 London Rd, North Cheam, Sutton, Surrey.



NUMERICAL ANALYSIS PACKAGE
for use with AUTOGRAPH 2 Incl. Curve Fitting, Intermediate points, Integration etc Send for brochure.

Professional quality, Single Pixel accuracy graphs are printed on the standard PET Tractor Feed Printer by the AUTOGRAPH programme: – Simple to use, all Basic Software, fully flexible graph dimensions and page position. Plots multiple X, Y functions on same axes. Automatic or manual scale selection options. Plain, Dotted or Squared graph background, comprehensive Alphanumeric labelling (as illus.) on and around graph enabling rapid, quality presentation. Send for brochure.



AUTOGRAPH is written and supported exclusively by ComputAce Ltd. and is supplied with extensive documentation and after-sales service.

AUTOGRAPH 1 (16K, 32K only) Plots graphs in continuous line (as illus.) or in spaced dots £35.50 incl.

AUTOGRAPH II (16K, 32K only) As Autograph I but includes multiple data point plotting with joning line and marking circle options (as centre graph).. £39.50 incl.

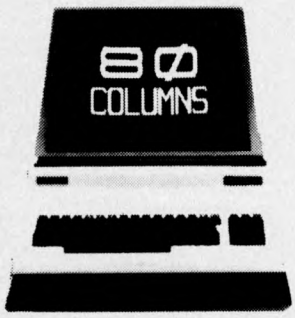
AUTOGRAPH 0 (8K upwards) Simple form of Autograph I but with the same plot quality £29.50 incl.

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD 100 yds from Archway Station & 9 bus routes
TELEPHONE 01- 263 9493 01-263 9495

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPONENTS AND COMPUTERS

PET



4008 8K RAM
4016 16K RAM
4032 32K RAM
4040 Dual Drive Disk

The new PET printer.
A 4022 80 column tracks feed.
B 3023 80 column friction feed.
CC2N Cassett Unit.
For the business man we stock the 8000 range inc. 8032 and 8050 with daisy wheel printers coming soon.

PHONE FOR MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES
WORD PROCESSING AND 32K SYSTEMS
PHONE FOR DETAILS

UK 101

DOWN IN PRICE

UK101 Kit	£149
Ready Built	£199
Complete in case	£225
4K Expansion 8x2114 Memory Expansion Kit	£14
8K	£79.95
16K	£106.95
Printer Interface	£29.95
Sound generator plus PIO kit	£29.95
Cases	£24.50

NEW
Chromasonics Sound Kit £24.95
Colour Kit £84.95
Inc. Demo Tape & Full Documentation Send for details

VIDEO GENIE

£279 EG3003

Utilises Z80, 12 K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHFO/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV, With V.U. Meter.

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC CABLE. . . 33.00
CHROMASONICS PROGRAMABLE SOUND KIT. . . 24.95
SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA). 7.00
LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA). 27.50
COLOUR KIT (FITT
COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA). 34.95
EXPANSION BOX WITH/WITHOUT RS232 . . . . .215/185
16K/52K RAM CARD 94/129

APPLE

APPLE II PLUS
Complete Systems

16K	Machines	£549.00
32K	Machines	£579.00
48K	Machines	£595.00

DISK DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER £349.00
DISK DRIVE WIHTOUT CONTROLLER £299.00
ACCESSORY CARDS, SOFTWARE ALL AVAILABLE – PHONE FOR DETAILS

PRINTERS

EPSONMX80 £359
Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

EPSON MX80 FT/1 £399
Dual single sheet friction and tractor, 9 wire head, true descenders.

INTERFACES AND CABLES FOR APPLE II, PET, TRS80, RS232, UK 101, SHARP SUPERBOARD ALL AVAILABLE

EPSON MX80 FT/2 £449
An FT/1 with high resolution graphics.

EPSON MX70 £259
Tractor feed, 7 wire head high resolution graphics.

SEIKOSHA GP80A £199
Dot matrix 5 x 7, 80 columns 30 cps. graphics, double width characters.

JUST PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MONITORS

EG 100. 12" Black & White	**£65.00**
MONI 9" (illust.) B & W	**£82.00**
Hitachi professional monitors	
9" Black & White	**£99.95**
12" Black & White	**£149.00**

VIC 20

Colours
24 total. 8 for characters, 8 for border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish. Basic colours on program keys are black, white, red, blue, light blue, green, yellow, and purple.

Sound
3 Tone Generator for music
"White Noise" Generator for language and sound effects
Each Generator gives 3 octaves.
Reproduction is through tv speaker.

Character/Line Display
22 Characters by 23 lines
64 ASCII characters, pet-type graphic character set

Keyboard
DIN typewriter keyboard with 8 programmable function possibilities via 4 special function keys. Colours are directly addressable from the keyboard.

Peripherals/Accessories
VIC Datacassette with special interface to guarantee high reliability read/write quality (PET/CBM compatible).
VIC 1515 - Low cost VIC DOT Matrix printer (July Release)
VIC 1540 - Single disk unit with 170k Byte capacity (July Release)

TANTEL

PRESTEL BY TANTEL

COMMUNICATION AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO

180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays, Hotels Etc., Etc.,

£170

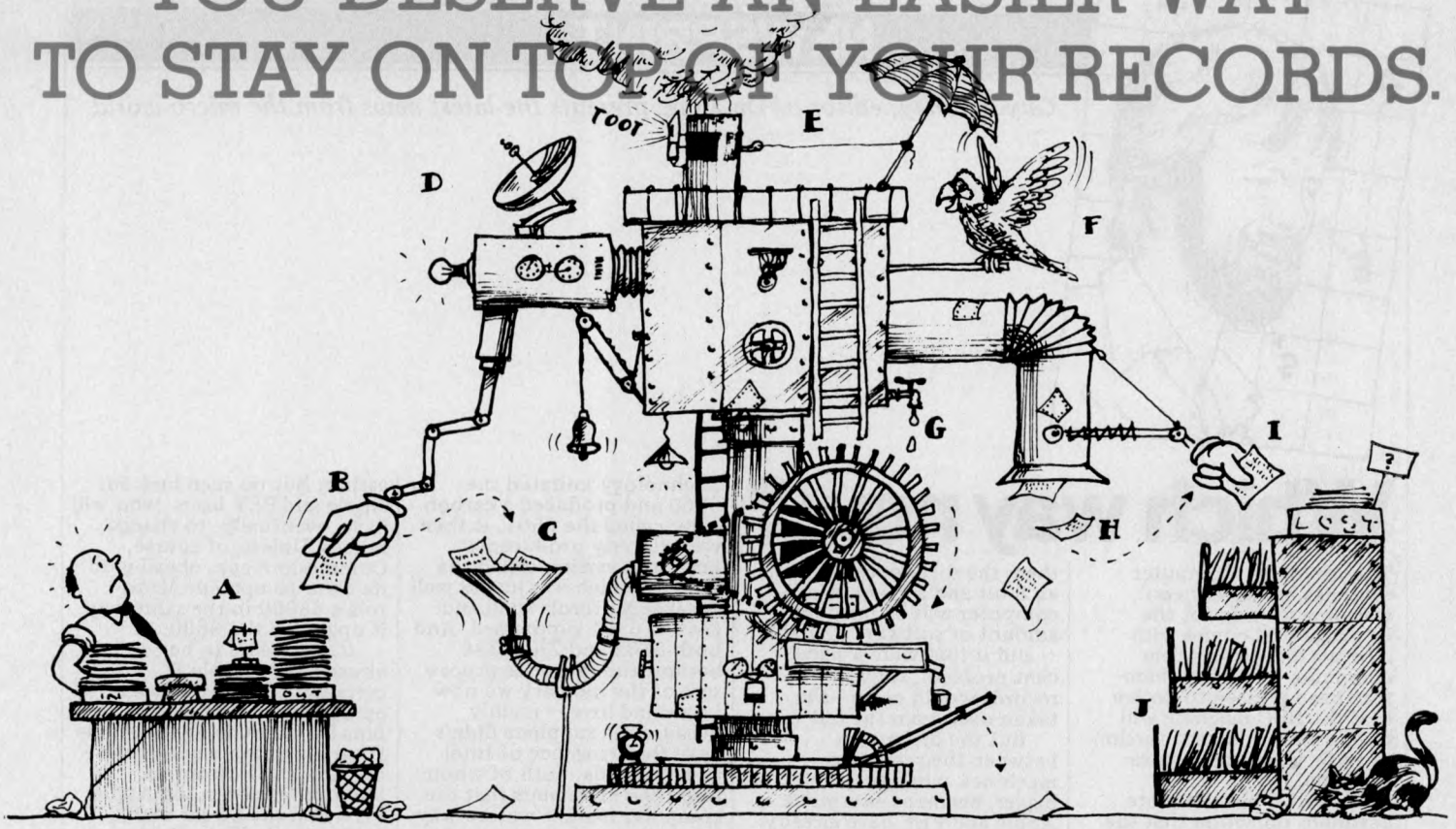
TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS.
DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOWROOM

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items, P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min. tel order, £5). Trade and export enquiries welcome. Official orders welcome.

We welcome Access

YOU DESERVE AN EASIER WAY TO STAY ON TOP OF YOUR RECORDS.



DataStar™ is an easy to learn, yet professionally powerful, comprehensive data entry, retrieval and update system for microcomputer systems. **DataStar** handles record keeping applications from initial design through updating, addition/deletion, and search/ retrieval of records – quickly and easily, even for complex operations. **DataStar** is a powerful program that can be used for an extremely wide range of possible applications by experienced programmers or systems analysts as well as inexperienced first-time users. The **DataStar** package consists of two parts: FormGen and DataStar. Formgen is used to prepare forms for entering data, then DataStar handles the data entry and verification process according to the form requirements defined by FormGen. **DataStar** features include: data entry verification by sight, list and retype; arithmetic operations on fields; record search/ retrieval and edit/updating; comprehensive help messages and instructions displayed on screen; compatibility with CP/M supported languages e.g. BASIC, FORTRAN etc; automatic documenting of field and form layouts detailing verification etc., horizontal and vertical scrolling allows design of forms exceeding screen width and depth. Application examples: Order entry and invoicing, name and address lists etc.

WordStar™ is a powerful, screen-oriented, integrated word processing package for CP/M systems. Advanced features include: simultaneous printing and editing, multiple levels of user-selectable help messages, word-wrap, page break display, hyphen help, and extensive print enhancements, including boldface, underline, sub and super script, variable line height and character pitch. Comprehensive screen prompts allow for easy insertion and deletion of words, lines, paragraphs and pages. Gives true screen image of what your printout will look like, before you print. Use in conjunction with **MailMerge** to automatically insert variable text either from console or data files into standard forms, such as circulars etc.

MailMerge™ is a powerful file merging tool permitting up to eight levels of nested file references as well as chaining. As variable data is merged with text **MailMerge** automatically reforms paragraphs as required to conform to the margin settings and justification used in the original document resulting in accurately formed and marginated documents that look as though each received special attention, all without special intervention, consideration or calculation required by the operator.

SuperSort™ combines performance and flexibility in sorting, merging and selecting information from data files. It can sort and merge up to 32 files into a single file, at the rate of 560 records per minute. And new records can be integrated into a master file in one simple and efficient operation. **SuperSort** is a star at sorting. It will accept just about any kind of record you can imagine. The data can be justified, or include floating decimals, exponential notation, or upper and lower case letters; it can even be in several standard formats, such as binary, bcd, ASCII, etc. You won't have to waste time and money translating your records for the computer. And you can have fixed or variable length records and fields. In fact, you can have a different number of fields in each record.

DataStar	–	**Software*/Manual****,	**£160/£25**
WordStar	–	**Software*/Manual****,	**£205/£25**
MailMerge	–	**Software*/Manual****,	**£60/£15**
SuperSort 1	–	**Software*/Manual****,	**£110/£20**

*Price of software includes manual
**100% credit if software is purchased later

VISA

Access

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notice.

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Wordstar, DataStar, SuperSort and MailMerge are trademarks of MicroPro Inc.

Please write or phone for free 16-page brochures and flyers.

MAIN UK DISTRIBUTOR:

INTERAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.,
46 BALHAM HIGH RD., LONDON SW12 9AQ
Tel: 01 - 675 5325/6/7 Telex: 925859

NEWSPRINT

Guy Kewney, editor of Datalink, *presents the latest news from the micro world.*

Which way now?

The Amateur Computer Club has had a very cool welcome waiting for the language that comes with Acorn's nice little Atom computer — and has therefore been pleased to notice that the BBC machine will have a more standard version of Basic when it becomes available.

The ACC has the more pertinent objection that the machine uses the 6502 micro for its central processor — rather than the Z80 or 8085. Even to those to whom these numbers are more than a string of digits, the point of the ACC's objection might seem a bit abstruse. After all, the 6502 is the central processor of the Apple II which is just about to become the most common computer of all time. It is the heart of the Commodore PET, which is still Britain's number one seller (after Sinclair's ZX81) and still stands a good chance of improving its position in America. And the 6502 also can be found in all Atari micros — not to mention most Ohio Scientific machines (and UK101 imitations) — so what can be so bad about it?

The problem is simple enough: it goes nowhere.

Simply put, the 6502 is an 8-bit processor, but it has no 16-bit descendant whereas the Motorola 6809 has the enormously powerful 68000 to follow, and the 8085 has the 8086, plus the gigantic 32-bit Intel iAPX 432; and Zilog's Z80 has the Z8000 already quite readily available in very small quantities.

At the moment, these more powerful versions of today's best-selling processors are sold as high-price machines. The reason appears to be: they cost more. The real reason is: you can't get a lot, so you sell the few you can make for the highest price the market will stand. When these bigger chips are in mass production, the difference between them and the ordinary 8-bit chips, in cost terms, will not make more than a couple of fivers' worth of difference to a system price. In two years' time, then, the difference between an 8-bit and a 16-bit small computer will be only the amount of software available — and if that were a significant problem, then LP records would never have taken over from the old 78s.

But the difference between the same two machines, when they get bigger, becomes enormous. Apple and PET have already shown us what a problem this is. Those who went to the PET show in June will have found two big PETs announced. There was the 8096, and there was the Waterloo machine, or Micromainframe — both designed to get round the simple problem of putting more than 65,536 memory locations inside an 8-bit machine.

Naturally, neither is compatible. You can't take programs written for one and guarantee to run them on the other — and you certainly couldn't run them on the Apple or Atari or Atom.

The good news behind all that, is that Commodore is planning to build a 16-bit micro. That is to say, the chip-making company which Commodore took over before launching the first PET, MOS Technology, is hoping to get the go-ahead to design one.

The idea is that the logical ancestry of the PET chip, the 6502, is taken to its logical conclusion. And to state that, we have to have a little history.

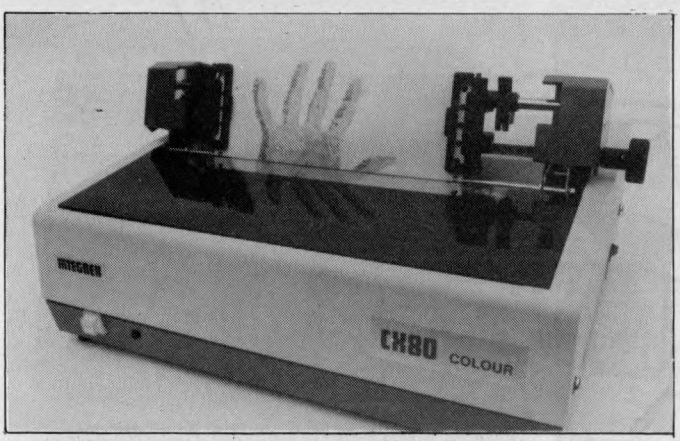
Originally, there was a micro called the 8008, an 8-bit device made by Intel for the data communications market. Its potential was instantly jumped on both by Intel, and by its then giant rival, Motorola. Intel produced the 8080, and Motorola produced the 6800 — both of them improved versions of the old 8008. At that point, all the also-rans climbed on the bandwagon. The two that mattered from our point of view were Zilog, and MOS Technology, both small, eager and unknown. Both adapted a best-selling chip; Zilog copied the 8080 and added instructions which it thought would make it faster and slicker, while MOS Technology imitated the 6800 and produced a carbon copy called the 6501. It then very cleverly produced an improved version called the 6502 — which was just as well because Motorola sued and got the 6501 suppressed. And both 6502 and Zilog Z80 became the favourite processors of the industry we now know and love — mainly because the suppliers didn't have the arrogance of Intel and Motorola, both of whom told their customers that the computer market was no way for a microprocessor to go.

Since then, Intel produced several new, bigger chips which it claims are the natural choice of anyone moving up from the 8080: similarly, Motorola and Zilog see no reason for anyone to leave the fold and move to a rival supplier when they have the big chips mentioned earlier. But no such luck for Apple and PET users, who will have, eventually, to change horses. Unless, of course, Commodore goes ahead with its plans to upgrade Motorola's 68000 in the same way it upgraded the 6800.

It may seem to be too late, already. For Apple, it certainly is: it has slightly embarrassed itself and its fans by announcing the Apple III as a stopgap while preparing to use the Motorola 6809 processor in the Apple Five, and the bigger 68000 in the Apple Four. Both Four and Five actually exist, and can be seen in prototype form in various parts of California.

Now it is possibly true that Apple will delay Four and Five until three is ready (it was described tartly as a 'very nice coffee table' by one proud owner who did it

It doesn't get very hot in your office, does it? Certainly not over 50 deg C. So there's no point in becoming anxious, just because Verbatim has revealed that these diskettes don't get destroyed by deformations caused by temperatures above that limit. Oh, yes, standard diskettes do get destroyed by those temperatures, didn't you know? They also go funny if used when it's colder than 10deg C — but it's all right, these ones don't. . . ah, you haven't got any yet, have you? Worrying, isn't it, the way these people never tell you what's wrong with the products until they produce one that overcomes the problem. Just as well it's not that hot in your office — what's wrong? Burned you hand on the top of the micro, did you? Ah well. Details: 01-941 4066, and watch where you put that hot coffee cup.



The untidy mess appearing on the sheet of paper in this printer, is a hand. It is being printed in colour. You too can do this sort of thing by getting the Integrex CX80 printer at £900-odd from Davidson-Richards of 14 Duffield Road, Berby DE1 3BB. It prints at up to 125 characters per second and does graphics (as you can almost see), too.

less than justice because it is also a very nice book stand). But it is unlikely to tear up the prototypes in favour of a Commodore chip that must be two years in the future, even if that chip turns out to be better than the 68000.

However being too late for Apple isn't the same as being too late.

The Motorola 68000 may look like the ultimate in hairy computer power now, and far greater than anything we might seriously want inside a portable typewriter — but in ten years' time, it will look very limited, with no built-in instructions to understand speech, for example. Intel's iAPX 432, now the unbelievably big mainframe on a chip, isn't actually on a chip. It's on three, the way the 8080 was when it first appeared (except you could only get one of them at the time). There's room for development and improvement there — and somebody will do it, and it won't only be Intel who does.

Name game

It only seems like a long time since *Dr Dobbs Journal of Computer Calisthenics and Orthodontia* (running light without overbyte) astonished us by suggesting that micros didn't have to be programmed by feeding in a string of meaningless digits. You could program them in Tiny Basic, a dreadful language which seemed then like the height of sophistication.

By comparison, the really truly Basic that Microsoft wrote for the first PET seemed incredibly powerful. In fact, it was merely outrageous — the company had the cheek to assume that users could afford more than 8 kbytes of memory.

One of the things about Microsoft Basic was that it gave us variables. You could have a formula like 'Let volume = pi*radius ^{3} *4/3' and translate this into Basic by inputting R for radius, and printing V for volume. This has been passed down from father to son: from PET to VIC. It is now about time to admit that variables should be meaningful even if they are longer than two letters long.

On the Atari micros, a variable called antidisestablishmentarianism is instantly distinguishable from antihistamine — not that you would want to use either, but you can. On Microsoft, they are both equivalent to 'an' all by itself. And if you chose a variable called antifreeze, it will be rejected outright because it includes the word if.

I know that one of the objects of the VIC was to be compatible with the old PET — but with so many extras, couldn't this one be improved, one asks? It is, after all, Commodore's claim that VIC is 'user-friendly'. Well, it is true that the manual presents the machine in a very 'chummy' fashion, but that isn't what user-friendly means. User friendly means that if you write a program using two variables like volume and voice, or coffee and cocoa, you can tell which is which, rather than having to call one VL and other VC, or CF and CC — which would mean nothing at all to you a year later.

We know that the current VIC is the cheap one, and that a better version will come along one day — maybe in a year or so — with 40 characters on the screen. Can we ask for these little unfriendlinesses to be tidied up, please? And with them, little things like having that very necessary character, the $, plus brackets, available on one key, rather than only after pressing SHIFT?

And the same for all the other special Basic characters. Most of these problems can be easily solved by taking the numbers off the top of the typewriter keyboard, and putting them on a special calculator keypad. including the arithmetic signs and decimal points. It may sound like a trivial thing, having to press down the Shift button, but most of us, when programming, have only one hand free (the other one is holding the books open at one page or another, and keeping a finger in the index page at the same time) and little things like this matter.

Bubble blows

The news for bubble fanciers is still not good: after last month's Intel announcement that it had a product for sale at last, two blows have struck the business.

One of these won't particularly worry Intel: it was the sad decision of Texas Instruments that there was no future in its own bubble factory, and that it would buy parts, if anybody wanted them, from somebody else (mainly Intel).

It was the wrong moment for New World Computer Company to hit the market from the other side. That is, the wrong moment for the bubble people. For New World, the timing was impeccable.

The bubble is simply an electronic disk: that means no moving parts to wear out or get dust in or get bent or bumped. You store data in it, and when you want to unplug the bubble cartridge, you simply pull it out, and plug in another.

It's the cost per word stored that makes disks look so good, and New World's costs are astonishing: especially as it has produced the first big-capacity 'hard' disk that can be unplugged from the system, just like a diskette can, and swapped for a different one with different information in it.

This one offers eight megabytes. Four of those megabytes are permanently built into the box, which fits into the space occupied by a normal mini-floppy diskette. The other four megabytes are removable, magnetic read-write heads, disks, sealed unit and dust-free atmosphere all in one cartridge. And just compare the $1600 price for this unit with around three times as much for Intel's bubble cartridge offering only 128 kbytes, and it becomes clear how far bubbles have to go before the technology becomes irresistible.

New World is in America, phone no (714) 556 9320 — which is in Santa Monica.

The last chance

The truth lies somewhere between the people who don't believe that The Last One can write programs, and those who think it can write them better than people can.

The truth is that there is more to software than writing programs, and with a little luck, hundreds of users are now on the point of finding out what the difference is, because the product is due out at the end of July.

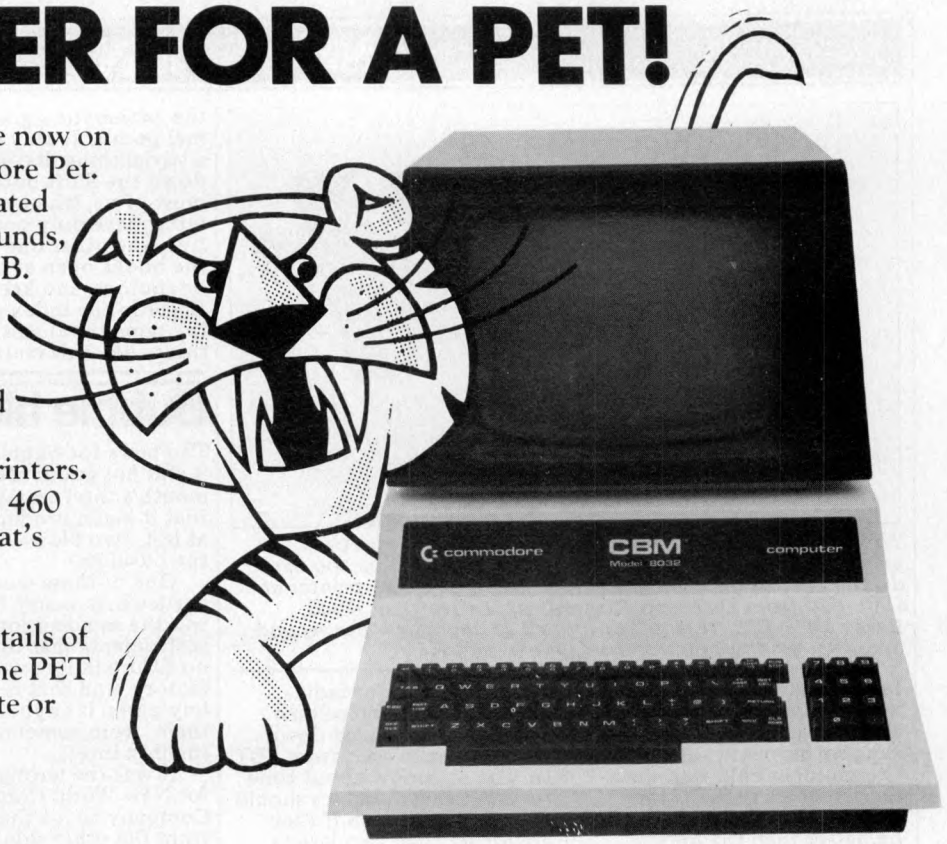
It's hard to judge how many people will actually end up buying The Last One. What I do know is that either Scotty Bambury is an outright liar (and I don't think he is) or they've been getting over 200 enquiries from all round the world, each day.

The real news, as I sit down to type, is the number of machines that this program writer runs on. Originally, it was available only on an obscure Ohio Scientific model. By now, the list includes the PET the Tandy Model II (the big, expensive dual disk business

Once upon a time a computer company called North Star set up in business as the Kentucky Fried Computers store, and instantly got a lawsuit from Colonel Sanders. Here we see a Kentucky Fried Chicken store using a Tandy TRS-80 supplied by Chess Consultancies and user Tom Allen of Colonel Foods says they really understood his problems. And I don't see any way for North Star to sue. Chess is in Salford on 061-832 6795.

GET A TIGER FOR A PET!

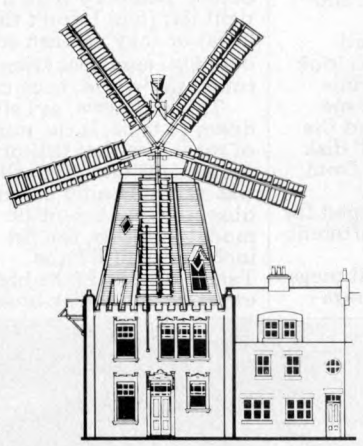
Our Paper Tiger matrix printers are now on speaking terms with your Commodore Pet. There's no need for costly, complicated interface devices. Now, for a few pounds, you can buy a micro-processor P.C.B. card which simply plugs into the Tiger's signal port and enables it to interface fully with your PET.
As a PET user you will be delighted with the performance of the Paper Tigers, Europe's favourite matrix printers. With a choice of three models, 445, 460 and 560 there's bound to be one that's just right for your application.
Why delay? For details of Paper Tigers and the PET interface card, write or phone us today.



Teleprinter Equipment Limited –
the peripheral people

70-82 Akeman Street, Tring, Herts. HP23 6AJ. U.K.
Tel. Tring (0442 82) 4011/9 & 5551/9. Telex: 82362 BATECO G.

PSA
PERIPHERAL SUPPLIERS ASSOCIATION



PLANNING

An important announcement from Claremont Controls

Available from Commodore dealers worldwide

Contact Claremont Controls (0632) 610210 for further details

CRITICAL PATH OR PRECEDENCE NETWORK ANALYSIS
UP TO 1024 ACTIVITIES
PRINTED BAR CHARTS

A range of programmes to satisfy your most detailed planning requirements: they are easy to use and provide the tools you need to plan the future and monitor the present. Powerful features have been included for effective application throughout industry and commerce.

Claremont Controls Ltd, Chimney Mill, Newcastle upon Tyne, England NE2 4AL PCW8

Constructional software and Commodore computers working together for you

machine which is going to become so much cheaper when Osborne gets going), the Apple, and any CP/M type machine with CBasic II, as well as the Sharp MZ-80K and its powerful daughter, the PC3201.

More important, the first machine code generators are being put together. It wasn't silly of the inventor, David James, to generate Basic code with his program, because so many of today's computers have Basic code interpreters built in — but machine code will be faster, more powerful, and more suited to each machine if it is done properly.

Scotty Bambury rather fancies himself as a manipulator of markets, however. Instead of having The Last One ready when he started advertising, he decided to advertise it well in advance, and then release the product only when everyone in the world was anxiously lining up with their cheque-books at the ready. That way, he reckons, everyone who wants one will buy from him, rather than ripping off copies from each other. And equally deviously, if there is to be a machine code version which is better (for some purposes) than the version which writes Basic, then he's not going to release the better version, even if it's ready, before people who want the original have lashed out their cash — so the machine code version will arrive slowly, probably in over a year from now. It may even be a bit better and more clever, but you never know, do you?

Pascal problems

At the PET Show, gossip was exchanged on the likelihood of running a program called Micromodeller on the new 8096 PET. The significance of this is that the program is written in a language called Pascal, which is still not available on the 8096. . . or is it?

Yes, it is true that Commodore announced Pascal last year, in a version written by Keith Frewin of Transam (the company that invented the British Triton and Tuscan micros) called TCL Pascal.

That version is one backed by the International Standards Organisation, but not yet a standard. It is also not *the* standard, which is the version originated at the University of California in San Diego or UCSD, and which is only a standard because everybody uses it.

The two versions of Pascal vary enormously, not so much in the instructions which the machine obeys, but in the operating software which lies behind them. The result is that one can easily fit TCL Pascal onto a small (32 kbyte) PET, but UCSD Pascal together with all its run time software, won't fit, and you need the extra 64 kbytes of the 8096 machine. And programs that run on the Apple, which uses UCSD Pascal, will run on the new machine, and this includes Micromodeller. (And they just won't, on TCL Pascal).

Before being a trifle snide about Micromodeller, and saying that I really have met people who think it is worth six times as much as Visicalc, (and not all of them are cretins), it is worth saying that UCSD Pascal won't be available instantly on the PET. There was still a lot of work to be done in getting the software right, and people inside Commodore didn't hold out too much hope of having it ready immediately they received the first faulty diskettes from the US in June — but they were optimistic, in a cautious way, of having something by the end of the year.

This will be good news for Systematics, a software company which has specialised in writing for the Apple because of its preference for writing in Pascal. After all, at the time of writing, Pascal still wasn't available on the Apple III, and, because of an absurd dispute between Apple, UCSD and UCSD's agent, Softech, programs in Pascal still don't load and run by themselves on Apple II unless you pay a fortune for something called run time Pascal which is virtually free in America. But watch this space.

Blowing in the ether

Uncomfortably, I have the feeling that once I suggested that Ethernet, a method of linking several micros to a single disk or printer or both and sharing the storage costs, would catch on faster than Cambridge ring, which is the same sort of thing. I suggested that there were so many different people climbing on the Ethernet bandwagon, that it was bound to succeed.

I now have a sinking, doubting feeling.

The sinking feeling arises from a visit to the Intel Fair, which was once more important than any other micro show in Britain, and which is now an interesting backwater.

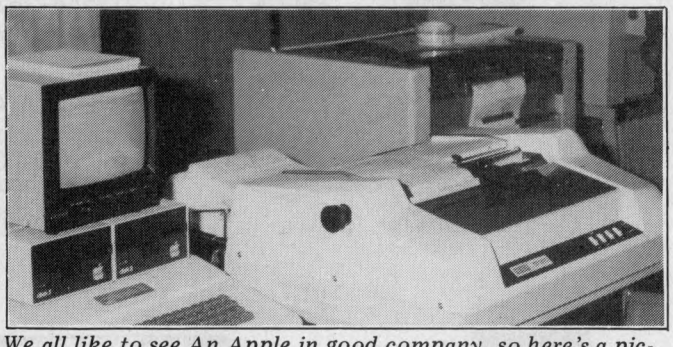
At the show, a presentation was made on the Real Ethernet, at which an Intel man revealed that the cost per terminal of Ethernet would be $5000, a figure which made me swallow hard. The goal was to bring this down to $200, he said (that's the *extra* cost, by the way, after you've bought the terminal). Ethernet was actually invented by Xerox, the copier company, and is operated by that company for its own purposes. One thing it did which was clever, was to share its problems with Intel, and with a big minicomputer company called DEC; one thing it did which was very far-sighted but less clever, was to invent the telephone number all over again.

It isn't widely known that according to Xerox, every Ethernet device is unique. It has a unique device code, assigned to it by Xerox, whether it is actually made by Xerox or not. You pay Xerox for an Ethernet licence, and it assigns a batch of numbers to you, and you give one to every device you make.

All other 'Ethernet compatible' networks you may have admired are not operated under the licensing agreement, and therefore will not fit into the Xerox Ethernet, if it catches on.

I said it was farsighted of Xerox. In a sense, it is, since the plan will come into its own on the day, not perhaps too far away, when all terminals in the world are linked together somehow. On that day, all Ethernet terminals will know each other, and will never mistake themselves for something else when they both put their identities on the network, asking for time.

It's hard to see how that problem can't be overcome in good time, however, without that sort of foresight. And the plans may have scuppered themselves — because at $5000 *extra* per terminal today, who on earth is going to go the Ethernet way? Ethernet-compatible, sort of: yes, but — Ethernet? I have this horrible sinking feeling that Xerox may be blowing its third big attempt to take over the world from IBM.



We all like to see An Apple in good company, so here's a picture of one at Norwich printing football tickets for First Division Computers, using a Nexos DP1800 printer. It's nice of the football club to call its software subsidiary First Division Computers — and I hope nobody is going to be churlish enough to cast their minds back to last year's football season and check out which team was relegated from first to second division.

Not so super

Intriguingly, crossing salt water doesn't seem to suit the SuperBrain micro.

It is one of the nicest micros around and, until Osborne hits us all smack between the eyes, it is definitely the best value system running the CP/M operating system, selling for under £2000 with two disk drives built into its box.

The trouble is: whereas its builder, Intertec, reports that only five percent of SuperBrain computers leaving its US factory are faulty, dealers on this side of the Atlantic assure us that the figure is closer to 60 or even, say some 80 percent.

One dealer estimates that he spends £200 per machine, just getting it into working order so that the customers won't bring it straight back — others estimate that the average cost of preparing a SuperBrain for market is around £100, which would roughly square with a 60 percent fail rate.

I suppose as long as the customers are getting fine, working SuperBrains, it doesn't really matter what is causing them to fail in the cargo holds, but nonetheless the statistics seem worth studying. Perhaps its a magnetic storm that causes the problem?

Penguin power

The only thing I really liked about the *Penguin Dictionary of Microprocessors*, recently sent to me by a foolish penguin for review purposes, was its definition of the word 'database'. It defined it, rather succinctly, I thought, as 'a file structured in a certain manner' and went on to describe, quite briefly, how that structure aided recover of data from the file. It then added that the word would also be found to be applied 'to any file which would sound more important if called a database'.

It's quite possible that Stage One's new database, like many others available

SUMLOCK BONDAIN

makes the decisions easier...

from HEWLETT PACKARD

the Series 80 GRAPHICS SYSTEM

Includes New HP-83A Personal Computer flexible memory disc, Printer and graphics plotter.

Discover the full professional power of Hewlett Packard's Personal Computer

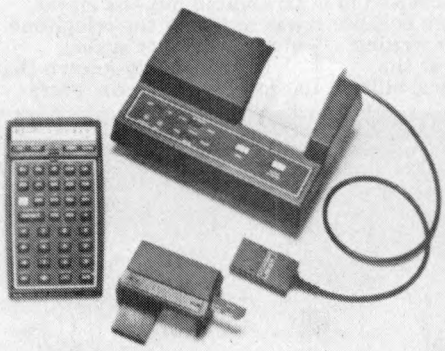
The New HP83A personal computer has the same powerful facilities as the HP85A excluding the cartridge and internal printer. This allows a full system to be installed at a much lower price. Add the HP2631B high-speed, high quality printer, the HP7225 high-resolution graphics plotter and the HP82900 5¼" flexible disc drives providing up to 270K bytes of formatted storage.

The NEW HP9111A GRAPHICS TABLET can now also be added. Ask for a demonstration.
It's your personal computer system. You decide which HP peripherals you need.
See both the HP85A and HP83A and the new peripherals in action. Getting your hands on so much professional computing power was never so easy.

plus

HEWLETT PACKARDS NEW HP-41CV HANDHELD SYSTEM . . .

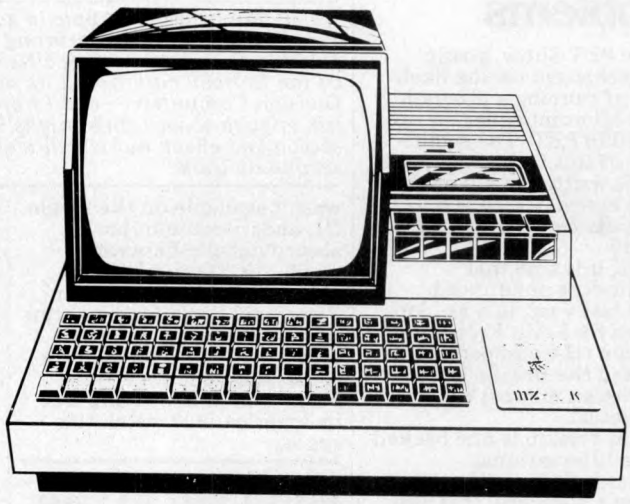
MAKE FURTHER SAVINGS!
PACKAGE DEALS (including card reader and printers)
HP-41C **£425.00**
HP-41CV **£460.00**



HP41C **£129.95**
HP82104A Card Reader **£109.95**
HP82143A Printer **£199.95**
HP82106A Memory Module **£18.00:**

NEW QUAD RAM **HP82170A** 4 times capacity of standard memory module) **£54.00**
NEW HP-41CV **£169.95**
(All the above prices include P&P + VAT)

To complete the range SHARP MZ80K



20K (6K user) micro **£380.00**
34K (20K user) micro **£440.00**
48K (34K user) micro **£455.00**
80FD Disk Drives **£663.00**
80P-3 Printer **£455.00** including I/F
(Please add VAT to the above prices)

Access
BARCLAYCARD VISA

Make the decisions easier – come and see our complete range at the following addresses.

SUMLOCK BONDAIN

Makes the decisions easier

(Head Office)
263-269 City Road
London EC4
01-250 0505

(Shop)
Cannon Street
London EC4

(Commodore's previous address)
360 Euston Road
London NW1
01-388 5702

for diskette-using microsystems, is capable of performing well on really large files, other than the PET 8050 diskette unit which it actually handles — but it is equally possible that its skill at sorting through a megabyte or so, generating audit trails and so on, will start to groan a bit the way most very big database managers do when faced with a high volume of complex questions over tens or hundreds of millions of characters.

What makes the software worth a mention is that it is 'the first transactional database on the PET,' in Stage One's own words — it has all the features which were provided in previous versions of Petaid plus extra features. I don't know how to explain 'accounts and postings with mathematics on the header or on the transaction or between both' in English, so I won't try. Talk to Stage One on Bournemouth 23570. And also, avoid the Dictionary.

Forthright

I gather that I am a human being — or at least, a group of people who write their programs in Forth have written to say they assume I am. They must be right, because I am also, it says here, 'monumentally ignorant' and 'incompetent'.

I rather hope that the Editor can arrange to print the letter in question, as a good example of how not to write to a journalist. I happen to be extremely broadminded and rather wonderful, and therefore take it as quite a compliment that people expect such omniscience as these folk do, but other writers not blessed with my monumental ego might have been a little upset to see their good faith called in question quite so roundly.

The good news, however, is that four fans of the Forth Interest Group wish readers to know that versions of the language suitable for running on micros other than the Cosmac 1802 processor are available for $10 from FIG. This, I think I have mentioned before, with a UK FIG address: for good measure the US address is PO Box 1105, San Carlos, CA 94070, phone (415) 8653.

Blue wardrobes

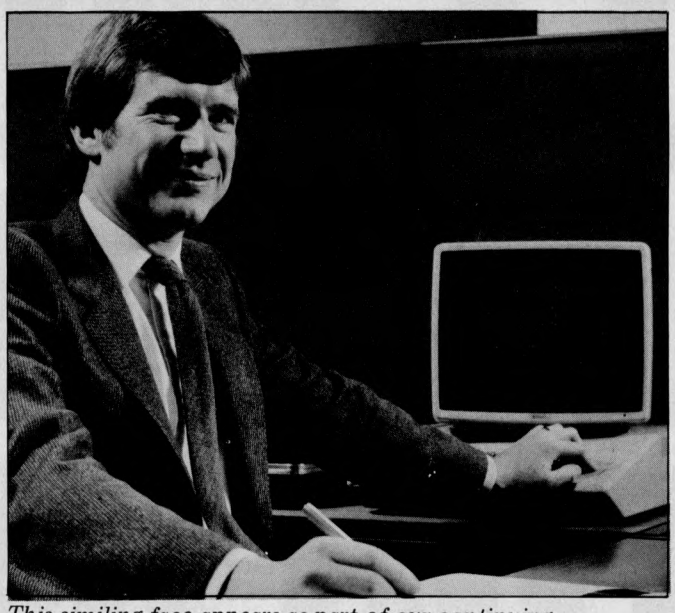
Once upon a time, two computer companies became a little fanciful over products they had made, which were big. And each company said to itself: 'How best can I convince the world that my product is the biggest thing since the Brontosaurus, or since Garbo played St Joan?'

The first company was Intel (or perhaps it was the second). It had produced a huge chip, number 432, which was not actually one chip but several which could be laboriously linked, making it into a 32-bit processor which means little to many, but to the computer industry is a magic phrase meaning macho, big, powerful, wonderful, and all the rest. Big computers, known as blue wardrobes in the trade, are also called mainframes in public, so Intel called its chips the Micromainframe.

Strangely enough, when Commodore decided that Waterloo University in Canada had been very clever by putting the big Motorola 6809 micro inside a PET and turning it loose, they too sought for a telling phrase which would convey how *big* the new machine was.

Yeah, verily mate, they too called it the Micromainframe. And when asked, neither company had got round to putting a little R in a circle, denoting Trade Mark, and neither company knew the other had done it (used the name) and neither knew which came first.

It's a silly name, anyway.



This similing face appears as part of our continuing propaganda war against the big computer companies. It belongs to Roy Sheridan, who worked for IBM selling what he scornfully calls 'personal computers' in ironic quotation marks. He wasn't just Joe Soap — he spoke on IBM's behalf in several seminars and symposia — but he tells me he left the company for the Apple networking company Zynar in despair at the slow movement towards true personal computing inside that company.

I'll take this opportunity to stick my neck way out, and predict that IBM will not, repeat, despite rumours not launch its cheap personal computer this year. I keep getting rumours and I'll pass them on faithfully as is my duty to you, oh faithful readers. But I don't believe them.

Prismatic program

Managing a list of customers, parts, subscribers, patients, employees, property listings, vendors and most other types of information is a simple as you want it to be — or as powerful as your software can make it.

According to the Micro Applications Group, simplicity comes from clever software: its list management system was used to write the letter they sent me, announcing PRISM/LMS for $225. 'With this product, the data to be stored in the files is defined by the user — this eliminates the constraint of the pre-defined file format imposed by most maintenance systems,' they summarise. They're pleased with their forms generator, which allows special forms — like address labels or letters — to be generated automatically from any list.

Details from California on (213) 881 8076.

Fail safe

People who supply extra power supplies so that your system can function when the CEGB cuts out tend to emphasise the fact that memory evaporates when you trip over the plug.

This is quite true, but that isn't to say that keeping a supply of 5V to the memory banks is enough to keep your system going, because there is quite often a printer and diskette to think of too.

Turn off the power when your storage diskette is running, and prepare for a sad surprise when you examine the magnetic surface. And turn off the printer, and watch your expensive operating software go schizophrenic as it decides that there never was a printer, so it's going to wait for ever before it admits that power has returned. You have to restart (and often lose all the data you generate).

So Power Testing has produced a backup power system which will drive both diskette and printer, for up to an hour, if the mains power fails. It costs £350. Details on Upminster 26938 or write to Alan Hobbs at 1 St Mary's lane, Upminster, Essex RM14 3PA.

Onyx-offical

As predicted (it wasn't hard) Onyx now has five official distributors, and praise the Lord, they aren't talking about being exclusive any more. Instead Scan Computers, one of the authorised distributors of this 16-bit microsystem, is telling the world how good it is: 'Our dealers will have all the software backing they could possibly need to help them secure large-scale systems,' is the way Steve Russell put it in calling for volunteer dealers. Nice to see healthy competition at the quality end. Details on 09066 5432.

Conversation piece

Micros can generate speech, it is true: only an optimist would describe most systems that do this as convincing imitations of the human voice. Then again, for £90, a device that will add on to any micro using the S100 bus, and also to the PET, Apple or Acorn micros, could sound quite bad before your patience ran out — so Speakeasy may be in for a few sales.

Since it is contrary to Telecom regulations, for example, to use your micro's ability to dial phone numbers, none of you will have done this; so none of you will have your micro able to ring up at at home from work (or vice versa) messages like 'the burglar alarm sensor in the basement has just been broken,' or 'the humidity in the laundry drier hs risen to 3 percent' or 'oil stocks are below critical and the boiler will burn out in two hours.' If you want to know how this might be done, ring Intelligent Artefacts on (0223) 207689.

On the ball

A Curser is one who is trying to get a cursor to occupy exactly the right spot on a video screen. First he presses the button with the arrow going up, then the one with

ALL THE PROGRAMS YOU'LL EVER NEED.

FOR £260.+VAT

Say goodbye to the costs and frustrations associated with writing software: The Last One® will be available very soon.

More comprehensive and advanced than anything else in existence, The Last One® is a computer program that writes computer programs. Programs that work first time, every time.

By asking you questions in *genuinely* plain English about what you want your program to do, The Last One® uses those answers to generate a totally bug-free program in BASIC, ready to put to immediate use.

What's more, with The Last One,® you can change or modify your programs as often as you wish. Without effort, fuss or any additional cost. So as your requirements change, your programs can too.

In fact, it's the end of programming as you know it.

And if, because of the difficulties and costs of buying, writing and customising software, you've put off purchasing a computer system up to now, you need delay no longer.

The Last One® will be available very soon from better computer outlets. To place your order, take this ad into your local dealer and ask him for further details. Or in case of difficulty, please write to us direct.

THE LAST ONE®

YOU'LL NEVER NEED BUY ANOTHER PROGRAM.

D.J. 'AI' Systems Ltd., Ilminster, Somerset, TA19 9BQ. England
Telephone: 04605-4117. Telex: 46338 ANYTYR G.

the arrow going left. Oddly, the first one works, but the second moves the cursor right until he remembers and presses the SHIFT key. . . yes, we've all done it.

Irritatingly, the device which can solve this is regarded disparagingly as a 'joystick' — good for nothing but games. By all, that is, except Atari, whose model 400 and 800 should be available in Britain around now.

Atari supplies joysticks for its micros, and you can write software to use them for cursor control — as you will find out if you play the games.

Even more splendid, the company is taking the trackball under its wing. That is a device like a ten-pin bowling ball buried in a desk, and if you want to see this sophisticated data processing device in operation controlling a cursor with incredible speed and precision, turn away from your computer technology companies, and head down to the game arcade. There you will find one controlling the destruction of missiles in Missile Command.

Soon, you will also find it available for Atari machines. It has the incredible advantage of not having to move in vertical or horizontal lines only, it can move from any point on the screen directly to any other point, and the speed depends on how fast you spin the ball.

Just imagine how useful one would be for scanning through a database of alphabetic listings, too. . . but you can bet the data processing world will regard it as just a games controller.

6800 newsletter

As of this moment, Tom Boyd knows of no other source of information on the 6800 micro or the SS-50 bus than his own brand new user group.

Boyd has put together a 'modest newsletter' on the subject, with typical information including hardware which people have designed and will sell/supply details of, plus a product directory, including software.

Boyd is available at Belmont School, Feldmore, Holmbury St Mary, Dorking, Surrey RH5 6L0

SuperBrain specials

No system which 'enhances' any part of CP/M remains a standard CP/M system, whatever Icarus may say about Superbios for the SuperBrain. The idea is a nice one — to provide features like a repeating keyboard, a real time clock, automatic startup in your favourite program when you switch on, and software support for mixed multiple types of disk drive, and so on.

Icarus has also released another product from Micro-Mods, called Supervid, which does nice things to the video display — which most critics single out as being the most disappointing feature of the SuperBrain. Supervid gives such necessary 'luxuries' as proper upper and lower case letters, plus all those cunning little tricks that good video terminals give to make using them easier — such as flashing words, dim words, and histogram drawings. drawings.

These things are nice, and it's good to see them — but they aren't standard because your programs, if they use them won't run on standard machines. Just on your modified SuperBrain. Details on 01-485 5574.

Plug-in winnie

There is no problem in adding a disk drive to a North Star Horizon microsystem, even if the drive is a big capacity mini winchester with five megabytes of storage — in theory. The theory is held by Hotel MicroSystems which is supplying add-on drives for the North Star: it says that 'fitting the kit to a Horizon should present no problems since no soldering is required and the unit is held in by the same two screws which held the floppy drive.' There are also three extra S100 cards to plug in. Ask for more on 01-328 8737.

Bulk buy bargain

At first sight, there is little that is unusual about X-Data's plan to supply large quantities of printers, terminals and diskettes for discounts — everybody gives a discount for bulk. What makes it a bit different is that the X-Data discount doesn't come only when you buy 55 diskettes: it can be 55 units made up of 30 videos, ten disks and 16 printers, or any other mix. And they don't, says Tom Blaszkowicz (sales director) have to be the same sort of videos to qualify. For small-scale bulk buyers, the phone number is Slough 49117.

Bolt-on Beeb

My own anxieties about the Acorn Atom and the BBC machine which follows it do not concern the fact that the Acorn uses a funny version of Basic, nor that it uses the 6502 micro — both points which annoy the Amateur Computer Club.

Instead, I worry about the number of Acorns that are being made.

The idea of putting a computer into a BBC series on how to become literature in computers is a very good one, especially if viewers can buy the machine.

Frankly, I see no hope that they will be able too. As of the time of writing, Acorn is producing more Atoms per month than many thought it would ever sell — 1600. The only trouble is that this figure is still 400 under what Acorn had hoped to have coming off the stocks in February. And my opinion is that anybody who expects 50,000 machines to be available to eager viewers when the TV programs start appearing, is an optimist to the point of nuttiness.

I rather think Acorn agrees with me. It has put together a nice little plan, which will turn the Atom into a BBC micro, running BBC Basic, for around £30.

The money will buy a couple of extra program chips. You plug them in, and get all the extra Microsoft Basic (which has its own limitations) instructions. All you don't get is the ability to draw the extremely detailed graphics that the Proton/BBC machine will be able to, eventually. And it hopes to produce a conversion program to re-write the higher resolution graphics sections to run on the Atom — a great, necessary, idea.

On the face of it, this is just a nice gesture for Atom users; they too can watch the telly and run the programs. The question is whether they won't be the only ones — and my money, if the BBC series isn't heavily postponed from its early 1982 planned start, is on the TV programmes to be ready before the machine. I hope I'm wrong.

In the meantime, the project has been given a little support from Manchester Poly, which is planning a layman's course on computers starting with building an Atom from kit. The course costs £240 including the computer: details from John Appleyard on 061-228 6171.

Spread it about

It's pretty hard to explain why multi-tasking systems aren't much use, if one is talking to somebody who didn't know they existed — even harder to explain why multi-processor systems are a good idea by contrast, as exemplified by the new UK computer company, Future Technology Systems Ltd.

First off, you try to explain that multi-tasking software interrupts what the computer is actually doing, so that it can work on something else, several times each second. The drawback is usually that the multi-tasking system ends up being most of what the computer is doing, and the users got to share around 20 to 30 percent of its power if the system is working well. At this point, your typical layman user wants to know why on earth anyone would do anything so daft.

These days, it is daft, You can give each user a screen for the cost of a TV tube and some fancy boxing around it, plus the necessary control electronics. For pennies more, these control chips can

I put this picture in so you could admire Hewlett-Packard's wonderful black-and-white pictures. It's one of 14 9845 machines, and you don't really want to know what they cost. Oh, all right, from £7845 to £29,215. But they are nice pictures, aren't they? Details on 0734 61022.

include a powerful computer chip: so why not make the computers, and flog them as terminals? No reason. Then you link them all together, to share very large disk storage because for twice the price you get four times the disk store.

Future Technology has produced some pretty boxes, and they have powerful micros (Intel's 8086 and 8088, which run identical programs) inside them. They use variants of CP/M mainly MP/M-86, from CP/M's producer, Digital Research — and they link together.

The aspect that I like is the fact that Professor Martin Healey a professor at University College Cardiff, is research director of the company. This system of having academics on the board has worked well for the Americans — let's hope it sets a successful trend here.

And anyway, I like Martin.

Wow

When micros were new, and pioneers could only get one chip a month because you had to save up, and key switches were too expensive to buy more than a dozen, there were kits with a micro, and a claculator type display, and a whole 128 bytes of memory!

Just imagine!

Well, for a mere £500, you too can step right back into that nostalgic age. Motorola, which makes the 6800 chip, has now offered a course based on the virtually identical 6802 — and the board you get for the course is the evaluation kit, the D5. Not only does it have a whole 128 bytes (not kbytes, bytes) on the processor chip itself 'dedicated to the user' but there is also another whole 1024 bytes of memory and 2048 of read only memory with a monitor called D5BUG. Courses in July, September and November. It takes four days. Oh, and you get to keep the board. *Wow!*

Call Janet Wilkes, MPU Training, York House, Empire Way, Middlesex. Or just Motorola, Wembley. 01-902 8836.

PET power

At £30, getting twice the speed out of PET's Basic interpreter doesn't sound like paying a little for a little. However, Supersoft has produced a really valuable program with its tape accelerator. Arrow is the name of the software: it speeds up the rate at which programs are transferred to and from tape cassette by six or seven times. It still makes disks look good, but a 6 kbyte program loads in 20 seconds. Both products detailed on 01-861 1166.

Bug blah

Atom users get a magazine. It costs £4 for six issues, and the first issue came out in July, and it must be good news. Unfortunately I can't announce it as the Atom users' 'own magazine' since it is published by somebody who produces Atom software — Bug-Byte. Bug-Byte will offer discounts on Atom software to subscribers — guess whose software will carry the discount?

Details from 251 Henley Road, Coventry CV2 1BX.

Discord?

Since this is my PET column (I didn't plan it like this, it just happened that way) I should say that I'm most impressed with the clever way the new VIC can make sounds through the loudspeaker of a television.

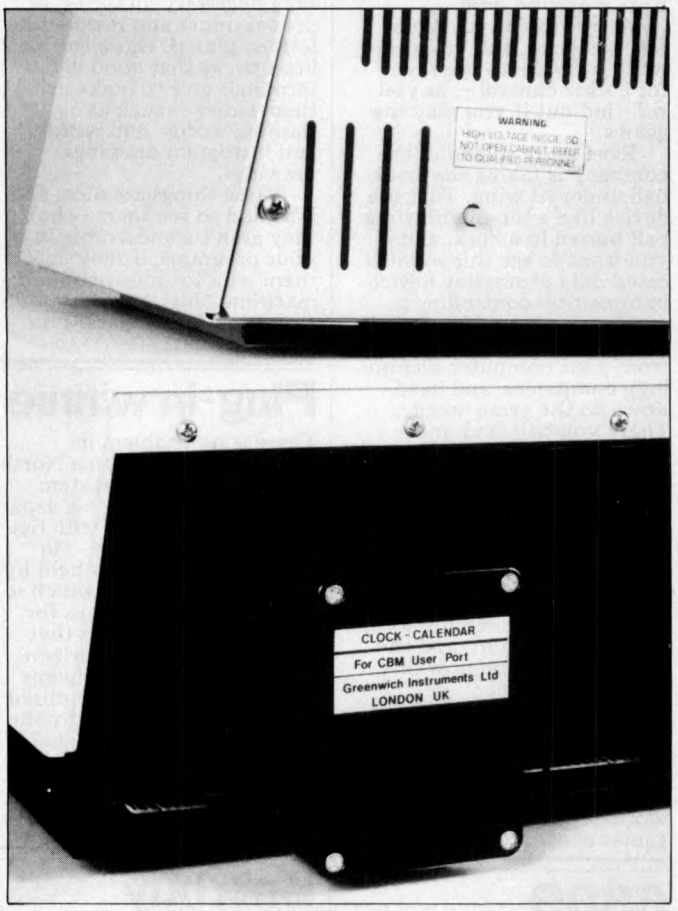
I have some reservations about the mathematical correctness of the frequencies which it generates — that is, the notes are out of tune, because an octave is not exactly a doubling of frequency, but only nearly a doubling. Nonetheless, it's clever for sound effects like Big Ben or the roar of surf.

For users of a different machine, the Sharp, the process is a little easier: just £10 for a program from Newbear Computing Store. This one I haven't listened to, so can't compare it to the VIC music, but the notes, according to Newbear, must be a bit doubtful.

I mean, they say that it needs a key signature called K sharp, 48k sharp to be precise.

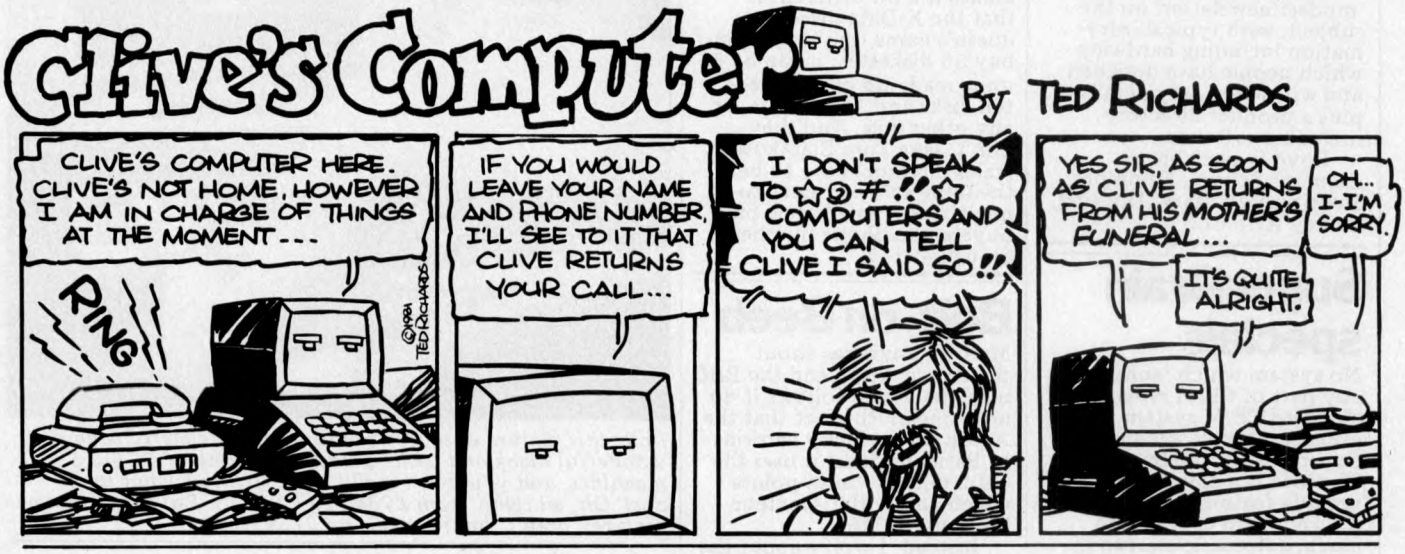
I wonder if they meant that sharp to be Sharp?

Details on 0635 30505. Don't hum.



Greenwich Instruments has put a battery in the clock it has developed for the PET, to avoid the clock stopping each time the computer is turned off.

Having a clock is useful enough for a PET: this one will interrupt the processor (quite harmless) at one second intervals — and software is provided to read the precise date and time from the clock's circuits. The only snag is that, since it fits so neatly over the user port plug, nothing else can go there. Details on 01-853 0868.



NEWS

ComputerTown UK! is a nationwide network of voluntary computer literacy centres. All letters should be addressed to: **CTUK!, c/o 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.**

Once again, ComputerTown has had a good month. A new one has started up in Wokingham and we've had several letters from people very seriously considering setting up their own. The 'ComputerTown Guidelines' document has been written and is all ready to go to the printers. By the time you read this we may even be sending out copies to enquirers (remember to send an SAE). A ComputerTown representative went along to the press launch of '1982 — Information Technology Year' and managed to slip copies of ComputerTown guidelines to the assembled VIPs. A couple of days later we received a letter from one of them, Alan Benjamin — Chairman of the 1982 Committee — praising CTUK! fulsomely and promising to recommend its involvement in the forthcoming IT year. A day or two later this same CTUK! representative was involved in a brainstorming session with other invited participants to thrash around the theme of 'The Role of National and Voluntary Organisations'. The minutes of this session will be circulated among members of Her Majesty's Government, Members of Parliament, civil servants and key people involved in the application of information technology. Good ideas will be incorporated into national IT plans and, needless to say, ComputerTown was mentioned once or twice.

Now, back to Wokingham. Alan Sutcliffe and Alan Northcott are largely responsible for this group which meets on the second Wednesday of each month. As well as this, they go out to local schools: they spent a happy Saturday recently helping out at the local primary school fete. Since then they've had a meeting with the headmaster, who is jolly keen to get a micro for the school. CT Wokingham will keep closely in touch with this, instructing teachers, giving advice and guidance when necessary and generally helping the installation to success. Another local school, this time a comprehensive, has a 380Z and, to be frank, has a certain amount of trouble relating to the out-of-date 'O' level syllabus to the more modern phenomenon of the micro. Who needs to know about punched cards anyway? CT Wokingham has arranged to give four talks and demonstrations in what is left of this term and hopes to pick up again after the summer break. Any lack in quantity of CTs this month certainly seems to be compensated by the quality of this particular 'Town. If you'd like to join in the fun then write to Alan Sutcliffe at 4 Binfield Road, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 1SL. Telephone 0734 781283.

Now let's go through what I call the 'letters of intent'. ComputerTown Leeds looks all set to start in the premises of Care Computer Services. Philip Clarke is the man in charge and he is seriously considering the use of his offices on Saturdays so that local children can be introduced to the joys of computing by members of the West Yorkshire Microcomputer Group. Sundays aren't out of the question, either, if demand is high enough. Anyone who'd like to help out should contact Ted Broadhead on Leeds 717137 or Philip on Leeds 450667.

Robin Bradbeer, Consultant Editor of *Educational Computing* and a leading light on the London computer club scene, has written to say that he's seriously considering a special Saturday morning affair at the North London Computer Centre. Robin will aim this session at those under the age of 16 but before he starts he really needs help. The computers are no problem — he has about 20 systems in the centre. He needs real live volunteers that between them can cover every Saturday. Write to him at PNL, Holloway Road, London N7 8DB.

Ralph Aldhous is a project supervisor for the, wait for it, Wolverhampton Community Services Agency Youth Opportunities Program. He is especially interested in starting a YOP computer literacy project. He'd love to hear from anyone in the West Midlands/Wolverhampton area who might be able to chew things over with him. His address is WCSA (YOP), YWCA Central Office, 100 Penn Road, Wolverhampton WV3 0DR. Telephone 21500.

P Brown of Morpeth thanks me for putting his town on the map in a recent issue. More importantly, he tells me that he'd like to start up a CT and would love to hear from anyone interested. From previous experience he knows that visitors tend to outnumber machines by a significant factor and he was wondering if there are any friendly local suppliers who might like to help out, too. Whatever your interest, contact P Brown at 16 West View, Northgate, Morpeth, Northumberland NE61 3BP or telephone 512601. If you're a Miss, a Mrs or a Ms then I apologise, P Brown.

Over to Wales now where M R Aldridge is thinking of starting a ComputerTown in Dinas Powis. Anyone in the area who'd like to help make it a reality should write to 14 Pembroke Close, Dinas Powis, S Glamorgan CF6 4PA. Telephone Dinas Powis 512979.

Susan Kelly of Harrow Civic Centre Reference Library came along to Eastcote ComputerTown recently and she went away wildly excited about getting one going in her library. She has spoken to one or two local computer buffs but, like all the rest of us, needs more people to come forward to join in. We know there are lots of computerists in Harrow, so get 'phoning 01-863 5611 extension 2055 immediately. Failing that, you could write to Susan at PO Box 4, Civic Centre, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2UU.

Roger Trump and his Challenger would love to help out at a ComputerTown but he doesn't know of one nearby. Would anyone in the Cambridge area who'd like to get one going please write to Roger at 87 De Freville Avenue, Cambridge CB4 1MP. Ta!

Not a ComputerTown, but an organisation with the same broad aims, is ATEC (Alternatives in Technology and Employment Centre). It is aiming to run a computer literacy/education project in a Bradford youth club during the summer holidays. If you'd like to help out or if you'd like to lend equipment then please write to Richard Haselgrove at ATEC, 4 Grove Terrace, Bradford 7. Telephone 0274 394083.

Graham Wood would like to start a 'Town in the Hamilton/Motherwell area of Scotland. Contact him at 10 Airdrie Road, Carluke ML8 5EW or telephone Carluke 50003.

Kevin Stock wrote twice. Once to say that he'd like to set up a CT in Belfast, Coventry or both and again to tell us about a poster-making kit which comprises large red, green and black letters. The company to contact is Letterkit, 20 Jamaica Street, Liverpool L1 0AF. To help Kevin out, write to him at 44 Park Avenue, Belfast BT14 1JJ, N Ireland or at CH3-019, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7SL during term-time.

Did you read about Computer Camp in June's West Coast Computer Faire report? Well it's sort of coming to England. Stewart Wiley is running a day camp during the summer holidays in conjunction with the folks from the American operation. Buses will tour London picking up children prior to whisking them down to Old Windsor (near Runnymede) for a day of fun, including computing, at Camp Beaumont. The fun begins on 27 July and lasts five weeks. Stewart Wiley can be found on 01-402 0050: he's looking for counsellors and teachers with microcomputer experience. In case you might be wondering, there's no connection between this activity and ICL's nearby Beaumont College where grown-ups learn about computers and related things.

Other places showing interest this month are: London W1, N5, SW9, NW5, Sutton, St Leonards-on-Sea, Torquay, Bournemouth, Hitchin, Worthing, Stanford-le-Hope, Coventry, Rhondda, Swindon, Witham and Devizes. Thank you all very much for your encouraging letters. Remember to write again the moment you get your own ComputerTown off the ground so that we can give you another plug.

Finally, if you'd like to start a ComputerTown or would like to know more about it, please send an SAE to CTUK!, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Please don't try to phone us because ComputerTown is entirely a spare time project.

TODAY'S BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE RATIO FROM A MICRO COMPUTER

ALTERNATIVE MODELS
'QD' 700K DISK **£1995**
'S' 800K DISK plus Function Keys etc **£2095**

£1695

Standard Model 64K RAM/320 DISK

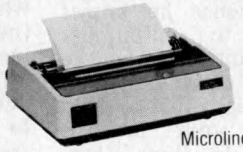
SUPERBRAIN

PACKAGES

The efficient business system consists of standard Superbrain Microline 80 Printer

£2045

Individual Price: **£395** (inc. serial interface)

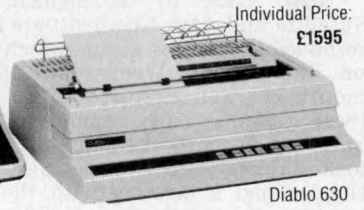


Microline 80

Complete word processing system – including 'Word Star' and 'Mailmerge', standard Superbrain, Diablo 630 printer and training.

£3495

Individual Price: **£1595**



Diablo 630

Software Options: we market a full supporting range of standard languages, including, BASIC @ £175, FORTRAN @ £225, PASCAL @ £225, and CIS COBOL @ £425. We have a growing and comprehensive library of software programmes available:

Incomplete Records for Practising Accountants @ £750

Graphics – Hardware @ £435 with Software from £80

Integrated Accounting System – Stock Control @ £350, Order Entry and Invoicing @ £350, Sales Ledger @ £450, Purchase Ledger @ £450, General/Nominal @ £400, Name & Address @ £250, Complete Package so far @ £1650 plus Payroll @ £500.

Financial Modelling – T/Maker @ £155 and Micromodeller @ £645.
Data Base Management – DMS @ £400
Word Processing – Wordstar @ £250 and Mailmerge @ £75.
Also available – Form Creation, Debugging etc., Alternatively we will design and implement software packages to suit your specific needs.

KGB

MICROS LIMITED

KGB Micros Ltd., 14 Windsor Road, Slough, Berks. SL1 2EJ Tel: Slough 38581

Prices exclude V A T and are subject to fluctuation please phone for an up-to-the-minute quote

micro lab

we solve problems...

You Can't Work Harder, So Work Smarter.

Imagine being able to bring the world of data processing right into your own office without the need for extensive training or large expense. You have the ability with "The Data Factory" of organizing your record keeping system. You decide what you want to keep track of, and easily develop solutions to your own problems. No need for a course in computer programming. You don't even have to know how to operate a computer to use The Data Factory. Our comprehensive step by step manual is easily understood and teaches you and your staff how to use the program to set up the systems you need–inventory, customer lists employee records

It is not surprising that a leading computer magazine survey showed that The Data Factory is consistently the best selling data base system on the market for the economical Apple micro computer.

Consumer Oriented.

Micro Lab's products have been sold to thousands of corporations. It is a name that you can rely on. Our Extended Warranty and customer service policies are the standard in the small computer industry. When you decide to buy a Micro Lab product, you can be assured that our system will work. For a minimum investment in this inexpensive computer system, your entire office will function smoothly and efficiently. Large corporations need not tie up their main computer with specialized office procedures–you can place one computer in each department, or tie a branch office into your system with a modem. You can't afford to be without our products.

Each product described above retails for £100. For further information about Micro Lab products, contact us directly or go to your local Apple computer dealer for a demonstration.

Distributed Exclusively in UK by

Personal Computer Ltd,
194-200 Bishopsgate,
LONDON EC2 01-626-8121

micro lab

systems that work

3218 Skokie Valley Road
Highland Park, IL 60035 • 312-433-7550

1981, Micro Lab, Inc.
Apple is a trademark of Apple Computers, Inc.

The 4th Personal Computer World Show

Cunard Hotel, 10-12 September

The *PCW* Show machine rolls on. From what our exhibitors have been telling us, it should be very interesting, whatever your taste in microcomputers.

Datalink magazine plans to stage an 'event' on the first two days. Its journalists, under the watchful eye of its redoubtable editor, Guy Kewney, will be actually writing copy at the show on a word processor. The copy will then be transmitted direct to the harassed subs back at *Datalink*'s own offices.

Acorn is in. This company, as you know, is supplying a version of its Proton computer for the BBC series. Acorn and *PCW* hope that the machine will be on display at the show, but there are still one or two things to be sorted out. Even if the Proton can't be there, all Acorn's other products will be. Atoms galore with all the usual accoutrements, plus four new software packages. Two are language programs — Forth and Pascal — one is a word processing package and the other will make the Atom a Prestel terminal.

If you thought that John Wiley only publishes books by such notable worthies as Legless Banks — think again. As well as a huge range of computer books the company will be marketing a new software package. It is the Hayden Applesoft Compiler which can increase Basic program speeds ten-fold while occupying only 3 kbytes of memory. Wiley is pretty excited about all this and is offering the program for just £140 (plus VAT).

Another special offer comes from Compshop. This company has told us that its own Compukit UK101 will be for sale at a *very* special show price but doesn't know yet what that will be. NewBear Computing Store has three new software packages for the Sharp MZ-80K. One is the Music Composer-Editor for potential Beethovens. The others are more mundane but useful. They are a Program Filing Index and a Disk Based Editor Assembler. Incidentally, the latter is a first in the UK.

Atari will be very much in evidence on the Ingersoll stand with a novel idea. This is that mum or dad buys a personal computer for work during the day running payroll or whatever. Then they take it home at night and improve the kids' minds and chances with such educational programs as algebra, economics and spelling.

More for the TRS-80 models I and III from Southern Software. The main attraction will be a compiler for TRS-80 Basic. This will be demonstrated to show the speed gains that can be achieved by taking a normal TRS-80 Basic program and compiling into machine code.

Companies booked at the time of going to press:

Arfon Microelectronics
Avalon Computers
Beta Systems
Cetronic
Chromasonic
Circolec
Commodore Business Machines
Community Computers
Comp Shop
Computer User Aids
Contour Computer Systems
Creative Computing
Data Applications
Easicomp
Elcomp
Electronic Aids
Essential Software
Feedback
A J Harding
Humac Computer Services
Ingersoll (Atari)
Intex Datalog
IO Systems Ltd
Kansas City Systems
Little Genius
London Computer Centre
Lowe Electronics
LP Enterprises (MPI)
Macronics
Maplin
March Communications
MC Computers
Microperipherals
Mind Your Own Business
Mine of Information
Modmags
NEC Communications
Newbear
Personal Computers
Portatel Conversions
Printout magazine
Radio Shack
Research Machines
Roxburgh Printers
SBD Software
Silica Shop
Sinclair Research
Southern Software
ST Commercial Systems
Tandy
Tangerine Computer Systems
Ties Investments
Transam
Vero Electronics
John Wiley

COMMUNICATIONS

PCW welcomes corespondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software – these questions must be addressed to Sheridan Williams (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to: 'Communications', *Personal Computer World*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Computer science

Although not a computer scientist, my work as a hydrogeologist involves extensive computing. Lyn Antill's 'Secrets of Systems Analysis' in the May 1981 issue proved a rich and thought-provoking article.

I should like to enlarge on points made about computer *science* graduates. My first impression was that these people should be avoided, a dangerous view, particularly if taken out of context from the text that followed. I would agree that a computer science degree does provide a sound theoretical background. But additionally, it can be of enormous benefit to graduates who decide on a career in software. It will help them to appreciate various hardware subtleties which may otherwise be obscured, or remain hidden. Furthermore, they may be able to turn this to their (or their clients') advantage in any applications program they write.

You would certainly be well advised to '. . . quiz them . . . on what they've understood and appreciated'. A polytechnic or university degree is certainly about more than actually getting the qualification, it's about removing conceptual blinkers from the chosen subject and cutting through dogma. Anyone really worth their salt will be looking to relate their new-found knowledge to the real world, perhaps via applications programs — if they can find anyone willing to give them their first opportunity.

D M Taskis, London N8

Musical note

In the May 1981 issue of *PCW*, we noticed that you reviewed a book by Chamberlin: *Musical Applicatios of Microprocessors'*. This book is now distributed by John Wiley & Sons Ltd in the UK and Europe. I would be grateful if you could mention this in a forthcoming issue.

Bernice Preddy, John Wiley & Sons

Calne club

I would like to see a computer club start up in the area of Chippenham and Calne and am prepared to liase with people interested in helping to start it up and run it, as well as those who just want to come along. I aim to make it into a multi-machine, multi-language, multi-processor club to cover everything and with two aims: 1 To spread ideas from machine to machine, language to language, etc; 2 To enable newcomers to learn and choose a computer for themselves.

Write to me giving details of your machine, interests and what you can do to help and what day you would like it on, enclosing an SAE.

Matthew Jones, Pinhills, Bowood, Calne SN11 0LY.

Single liner

When looking back through some old issues of *PCW*, I came across P Smith's intriguing one-line program for the Superboard (*PCW* Vol 3 No 10). May I add another program to this specialist branch of concise programming:

```
0 N=N+1—4*R : R=RND(N)
* FOR I=0 TO 999 :
I=I+6*R: POKE I+53300,N
AND 255 : NEXT : GOTO
```

Note that the absence of a line number after the GOTO is not an error! Has anyone else any good one-line programs?

Jack Pike, Chawstone, Beds

Clip off

I recently changed the batteries on my TRS-80 Pocket Computer and it subsequently died. The Tandy Service Department found that I had replaced the battery clip the wrong way round, and has charged me £22 to correct this fault. I feel that your readers should be warned that although the manual is not clear, it is vital to replace the clip correctly, and also that if any little thing goes wrong with your TRS-80 computer it may cost an arm and a leg to repair.

Q Gardner, Croydon, Surrey

Get it together

May I suggest some guidelines for firms who sell by mail the products which we micro-enthusiasts lust after? These are intended to let us get on with our hobby instead of watching for the postman, writing letters or making phone calls.

1. If we order something, please acknowledge our orders if you can't supply promptly.
2. Don't advertise things which do not yet exist, in order to test the market.
3. Please make sure that kits are not missing components.
4. Please reply to letters, at least some of the time.
5. At least, *read* letters re long overdue orders before filing them under 'pending'.

If only all firms were like those (mainly smaller ones) who despatch items quickly and give cheerful and helpful advice to the stumbling novice.

David Henniker, Edinburgh

Zor tweaks

If any of your correspondents with Superboards or UK101s are about to try the 'UK101 Zor' from your June issue, let me give them a word of warning: the program requires POKE 15,46 at line 70. If this is not cleared to POKE 15,72, the program will not load or save properly, since this location will also modify the line length. The result will be a long series of truncated lines with dozens of syntax errors.

A useful hint for Superboard/UK 101 users: the command WAIT 57088,2,3 will wait until the right shift key is pressed before continuing with the program — the return key is unnecessary; the command WAIT 57088,4,6 will wait for the left shift to be pressed. This is much easier (and neater) than using either an INPUT or a machine code routine for the same purposes. OSI does not document its WAIT command.

Henry Merritt, Cambridge

Seeing doubble

Have you noticed that in the ZX81 there's a picture of a TV screen on which line 35 reads: LET P=RND(300). This is only legal on the ZX80! The TV has the same program on it as the old ZX80 adverts — has Sinclair Research spent all its money on 'Uncle' Clive's Porsche?

I Hegerty, Maidenhead

Piracy

It was supposed in 'Up The Sharp End' (*PCW* May 81) that people are copying programs which they should have bought and that this is reducing the income of programmers. This, it was argued, would so discourage programmers that no works of genius would ever be produced. Thus, ran the argument, computing would be forever impoverished.

This is like the argument of Marx, who said that workers forever had their humanity denied to them because capitalism was based on exploitation.

Computing benefits from the spead of knowledge — this was the case in Silicon Valley where engineers and programmers move from company to company or set up on their own.

Copyright does not really protect the programmer: the law is directed merely against copying. For example, while the actual text of a novel is protected, the plot — no matter how original — is not. Plots, themes, algorithms and computer programs express abstract ideas. It is not possible to formulate a law which would protect abstract ideas. One which did would be the instrument of a totalitarian state.

Although software piracy may reduce the income of a particular programmer, it will contribute to the spread of ideas, so all will gain in the long term. Many of the wicked copyists are probably other programmers who may be able to combine ideas and create even better software.

Having one's hard thought-out programs copied by dealers is very annoying but there's no point going to great lengths to prevent it. Remember, the law of diminishing returns. If someone is determined to copy a program, there is absolutely nothing you can do about it: they may regard it as a challenge.

The answer would appear to be either try to sell high volume at low prices and write off the loss, or sell direct to end users by mail order. Keep a file of customers. On finding your program on sale you can nail them.

Gavin Haines, Hastings.

Keyboards

I read with interest in your May issue, the letter from R L Barbour, South Queensferry and your reply, which included a reference to the Maltron Keyboard.

Since I have been fortunate enough to have a 'hands on' demonstration of this unit, I would like to point out that, because of its shape and new letter layout, I found the Maltron Keyboard much easier and quicker to learn and more

acceptable to use than the flat qwerty model.

I am not a trained keyboard operator. However, in the short time available, I attained a speed equal to that reached on the qwerty keyboard, which I have used during the last six months, in my first year as a computer science student at university. Given the hoice, I would most certainly choose the Maltron.
Virginia Wheeldon, Camberley, Surrey

Comeback

It was someone like Christopher Hampton who said writers feel much the same way about critics as dogs do about lamposts. So I'm not going to carp about Malcolm Peltu's less than enthusiastic review of my *Good Computing Book for Beginners* in your May issue.

Still, I do think the arguments behind his antagonism are fundamentally wrong; and they represent prejudices that should be treated as such.

He castigates me for proposing a whole new set of computing myths to the effect that computing is simple. Well, I'm not ashamed about that — except it's no myth. It's a book for beginners, you see, and at that level particularly, computing can and should be simple. Malcolm Peltu on the other hand gets stuck on the kind of institutional, puritanical all-or-nothing notion that all bike-riding is the Tour de France. For that kind of person, with a big-computer big-company background and an overriding faith in the virtues of thought rather than action, the idea that buying something for a few hundred quid and doing something useful and/or enjoyable with it smacks of heresy.

So Mr P starts his review by accusing me of trying to fool the innocent into thinking that 'information management is simple because it is easy to write a Basic program'. I can't argue with that, he's right. And had I been trying to write a beginners' book on information management, I would even now been hanging my head in shame. But since I wasn't and since I'm not, the standard-bearer of the New Information Revolution somewhat wastes his energy on fighting with me.

Malcolm Peltu sneers at my propositions that computers are functional tools, goal-directed and capable of being used on a very wide range of activities (from the very simple to the very complicated), and fundamentally accessible to the beginner in the form of micros with Basic. He doesn't question the veracity of the statement, of course: but loudly he doubts its validity. He *wants* computing to be 'information management'. He wants the tool-users (kids with PETs and Basic?) to be replaced by concept-users, cyberneticists and Information Technicians for the New Order.

So he demands that what he calls 'the deeper structures beneath the surface' be shoehorned into a beginners' book. He wants my glossary to include terms like 'structured programming', because he thinks they're necessary — for beginners. He believes in the information revolution: but he's not keen to give the raw recruits some ammunition with which to get stuck into the fray. Maybe the 'deeper structures beneath the surface' book is one *he* should write — he's got the necessary zeal, after all. Me, I'm reluctant to lie down and lot his hobbyhorses trample all over me.

Oh, and I can't let his snide remarks about the glossary entry for *PCW* pass by. They read as if the book denies my early-days association with *Practical Computing* (I tried to make that very plain, though I've had nothing to do with *PC* since 1979) and imply that I was claiming to be objective and unbiased in the *Good Computing Book* — whereas the text again is quite clear: I set out to produce an opinionated, biased, personal view of computing.

Still, I confess the *PC* and *PCW* entries reflect what I thought when I wrote the book. But the timescales in book publishing mean that was a whole year ago; things have changed since then, and so have my opinions. If there ever is a second edition, *PCW* will certainly get the applause now. My compliments and keep it up.
Dennis Jarrett, London N7

Reminiscences wanted

I am currently engaged in compiling an alternative History of Computing.

The history will focus on the lighter side of the development of the subject. Highlighting the failures, the accidental discoveries, the legends both famous and infamous that have helped to shape the present day state of the art.

I would be grateful for any help in the compilation of this work and any contributions in the form of press cuttings, references, personal recollections etc, would be most welcome.
Martin Wakeman, 996 Warwick Road, Acocks Green, Birmingham.

Second go

Despite what happened last time I commented on 'Computer Answers', I'm going to stick my neck out again.

J Mason, Hemel Hempstead asks about Basic interpreters: Volume 1 of *Dr Dobbs' Journal* contains several fully commented source listings of tiny Basic interpreters, mainly for the 8080. If Mr/Ms Mason is interested in the nuts and bolts and not just in obtaining a fully supported product, this book would make fascinating reading (well, I enjoyed it!).

There is another way for Mr Williams to put Applesoft into his Apple, and that is to buy a RAM card. The one made by Andromeda comes with details of how to obtain the interpreter (the most honest is probably to buy the DOS 3.3 Master Disk, but he'll need a disk for word processing, as Mike Dennis advised). This has the advantages of being able to switch from Applesoft to Integer and back again, and other programs (eg VisiCalc and CP/M) are able to make use of the extra RAM. The only disadvantage I can think of is that it wouldn't be covered by an Apple 'Extended Warranty'.

May I put in a good word for one of your advertisers? Pete & Pam Computers offer good quality products at very low prices, and yet seem able to give good service at the same time! I know of no other dealer who can repair a computer on a Saturday night without charging a fortune.
Steve Withers, Coventry

Garbage

I refer to your comment (May *PCW*) that garbage collection is a problem with all versions of Basic. With respect, this is not so, and the reason that your correspondent has had no problems with bigger microcomputers designed for commercial use is that commercial Basics do not use string space and rewrite changed string variables into the new RAM areas, but deal with strings in exactly the same manner as they deal with numeric variables, ie, by overwriting the old variable with the new form.

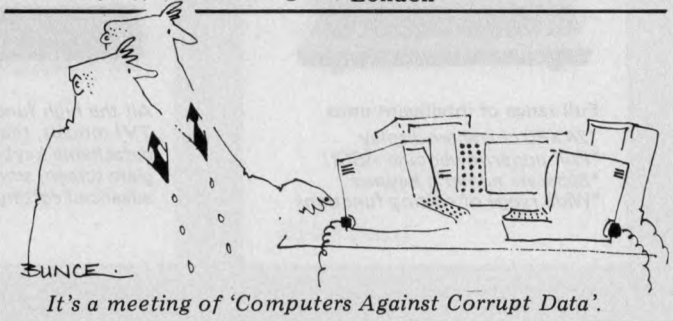
It is true that this requires declaration of strings (eg, DIM A$(20)) but declaring numeric variables is quite common to distinguish between integers, short and long versions and I am not aware of any complaints about the extra work (apart from Hewlett-Packard, I am unaware of any Basic which gives you the speed of integer arithmetic without the programmer having to do something to mark the variables concerned). Some languages demand declaration of variables as a matter of routine.

The real answer to the problem lies with the interpreter writers, and the treatment of strings and avoidance of garbage should be a major question in the evaluation of a Basic package. Unfortunately reviewers have concentrated on raw speed and have not used their expertise in looking at the practical applications.
Neville A Joseph, Wendover, Bucks.

Remote Microwriting

In your May edition you published a letter from a Mr Clifford regarding the use of a Microwriter to send information down the line to a bureau. May I inform *PCW* readers and all Microwriter users in the UK that our company, Microwriting Communication Bureau, was set up some months ago to cater especially for the needs of Microwriter users who need this facility, as well as potential Microwriter users who are prepared to spend about £800 on a Microwriter, TV interface and cassette storage, but not £1500 — £2000 for a daisywheel printer.

We can prepare tapes for customers, edit their work on a word processor or put it onto disk for them. The input to the word processor (a Bitsy with a communications interface) is either plugged in directly via an RS232 interface or may be used via an acoustic coupler. Either way the benefits are enormous and we feel that the versatility of a word processor combined with the low cost, portability and flexibility of the Microwriter as part of the system is the ideal answer.
E Mussin, Microwriting Communications Bureau, London

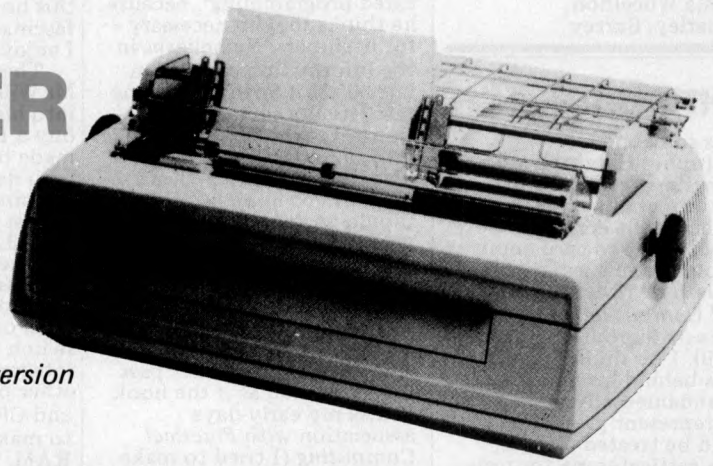


It's a meeting of 'Computers Against Corrupt Data'.

The Printer People

Ex-stock orders sent same day via Securicor

NEC SPINWRITER



The word processing printer

**Letter quality for word processing*
**128 character standard 'thimble'*
**55 characters/sec *Friction/tractor feed*
**Up to 8 copies *Single sheet option*
**Five models available, including RS232 or Centronics parallel interface version*

from £1350

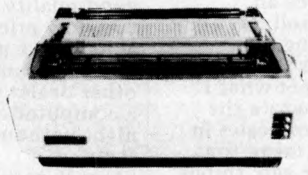
ANACOM 150

The reliable commercial printer

**150 chrs/sec, 136 columns/line*
**9x9 matrix, upper/lower case*
**Up to 15" paper width*
**Full forms control*
**Centronics parallel or RS232 serial interface*

£799

TEC STARWRITER

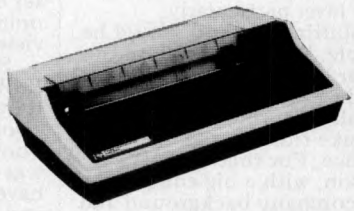


The low cost daisy wheel printer

**25 cps letter quality output*
**Standard 96 chr daisywheels*
**136 column/15" print width*
**Programmable forms handling*
**Centronics parallel standard*
**RS232 option*

£1050

TI 810



Electronic Data Terminal

*150 chrs per second *Original + 5 copies * Optional compressed print and forms control *Optional interfaces.

call for £

TVI 910/912/920

Full range of intelligent units

**24X80 character display*
**Full upper/lower case ASCII*
**Separate numeric keypad*
**Wide range of editing functions*

from £425

TVI 950

All the high funcionality of previous TVI models, the 950 now brings you detachable keyboard, tiltable non-glare screen, smooth scroll and advanced editing

call for £

ASF 160 & 560
AUTO SHEET FEEDER

For complete word processing

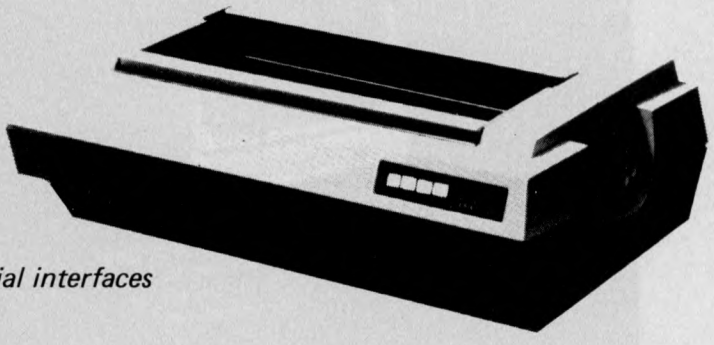
**Feeds letterheads, multipart sets*
**Up to 250 sheets*
**No software required*
**Optional twin tray envelope feed*
**Versions for NEC, TEC, Qume, Ricoh, Diablo and others*

from £450

Phone 0372 62071

for your nearest stockist

QANTEX 6000/6010



*150 characters per second
*Up to 136 column per line
*Bi-directional printing, logic seeking
*9x9 dot matrix
*Standard ribbon cartridge
*Centronics parallel or RS232/20mA serial interfaces
*X-on/X-off control
*2k or 4k buffer available

from £799

CENTRONICS 737

Letter quality printer
*7x9 and nx9 dot matrix
*3 way paper handling, up to 8½"
*Up to 80 characters/second
*Centronics parallel standard, RS232/20mA serial option

from £349

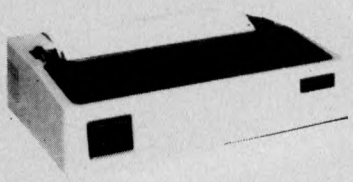
EPSON

Complete range of interfaces
*ASCII and graphics character set
*Bold, expanded, condensed print
*Centronics parallel standard

MX 80 (T) MX 80 (FT) MX 82
MX 85 MX 100 (FT)

call for £

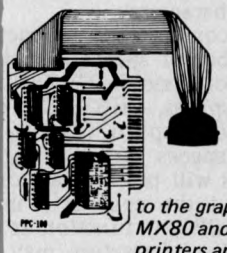
OKI MICROLINE



The quiet workhorse
*ASCII and graphics characters
*Condensed, double width print
*Friction, tractor or pin feed
*Rugged, quiet and reliable
*Centronics parallel/RS232

Microline 80	£295
Microline 82	£399
Microline 83	£699

TYMAC PARALLEL PRINTER BOARD



TURN ON & OFF THE HIGH BIT FROM SOFTWARE.

This board will allow you access to the graphics on your MX80 and Oki Microline printers and other assorted special features on many other printers with standard Centronics type interfaces. Can be used with Epson, Anadex, NEC, Centronics etc, in fact most printers with standard Centronics int.

£69 includes cable & plug

FRICTION CONVERSION KIT

CONVERT YOUR EPSON MX70/ MX 80 or PET 4022 to FRICTION AND PIN FEED

The friction feed will accept single sheets or multiple forms up to 4 part.

The pin feed replaces the adjustable sprockets. It provides the capability to run continuous form 9½" wide.

No drilling required. Takes approx. 20 mins to fit. All parts and inst. included.

Our price £49

WHOLESALE, EDUCATION ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Full details on request. Prices exclude VAT

NORTHAMBER LIMITED

GREAT OAK HOUSE,
ESHER, SURREY KT10 9BR

Guarantee on all machines. **Securicor** delivery to UK mainland only. **Dealer/ Trade/OEM/Education** discounts available. **Details**, specifications and printer comparison chart available - just ask !

BENCH TEST

TANDY MODEL III

Steve Withers tests the latest addition to the TRS-80 stable.

The TRS-80 Model III shows a strong family resemblance to the other computers from Fort Worth. Its attractive silver and black plastic case houses what is functionally a Model I plus an expansion interface, with room for two 5¼in disk drives and an RS-232 port. While 'portable' would be an unsuitable adjective, it is certainly lighter and easier to carry than my metal-cased PET, although it is a couple of inches wider.

Hardware

The machine supplied for this Benchtest was the 'Business Computer', fitted with 32k of RAM, disk controller and two drives, plus cassette, printer, and RS-232 interfaces. The minimum configuration with Model III Basic is 16k RAM, cassette and printer interface. All systems have 14k of ROM (except for the 4k RAM Level I machine) containing the Basic interpreter and other systems firmware.

Sixteen lines of 64 characters may be displayed on the very stable 12in CRT. The option of using double width characters is available, but this is only possible on a whole screen basis. The character set itself deserves examination as, in addition to the 96 printing ASCII characters (with small descenders), there are also 64 'chunky' graphics characters and 31 European characters. The remaining codes (between 192 and 255) are used in any of three ways, depending on the setting of two software switches. They may be 'space compression' characters, special symbols, or Japanese Kana characters.

The space compression characters generate a number of spaces according to their code. For example, CHR$(192) produces zero spaces, CHR$(193) one space, and so on, up to CHR$(255) which gives 63 spaces. Only the higher numbered codes will produce a worthwhile saving, but the concept is more useful than the SPC(n) function as the space compression characters may be used in string expressions, as well as in PRINT lists.

A useful selection of symbols may be found in the special character set, including the Greek alphabet, some maths symbols, card suits, a smiling and a glum face, and three characters which together form a hand, pointing to the right.

The majority of the characters may be PRINTed to the screen, using CHR$ where necessary, but the European characters must be POKEd into the video RAM, as their codes (0-31) double up as the usual non-printing control characters. The problem is eased as the current address of the cursor may be found by PEEKing at locations 16416 and 16417. These European characters include a £ sign and variously accented vowels.

Apart from the extended character set, the display has several other useful features. An appropriate POKE will protect up to seven lines at the top of the screen from scrolling and being cleared. This could be useful when previewing a headed table that will later be sent to the printer, or to protect a line giving information about the program.

The default cursor is a small block, but this may be changed to any of the characters available (it amused me to use the 'Smiley'!), although the manual states that only codes 32-255 may be used. A further POKE specifies a flashing or steady cursor. If you don't want a cursor at all, just use a steady space.

A 'screen print' function is built in; pressing three keys (shift, down-arrow, and *) simultaneously dumps the screen contents to the printer, even when a program is running. Pressing Break will interrupt this process.

The keyboard itself does not warrant a special mention, being neither notably good nor particularly bad. A few more keys would be useful, as shift-0 is used as a caps lock toggle, and shift-down arrow in place of a control key. All keys auto-repeat when held down for longer than a second. I found this delay a little long, and the repeat rate too slow, but it avoids unwanted repeats. If these parameters were stored in RAM, the user could adjust them to suit him or herself. Perhaps they are but not mentioned in the manual.

A separate number pad (including an Enter key) is provided, and cursor control and clear screen keys appear on the main board. I would prefer the latter to be grouped together in a cross shape, with the clear key in the middle, but the arrangment used does at least put the down arrow where the control key is normally located, suiting its secondary function.

The on/off switch and video controls (contrast and brightness) are mounted on the underside of the cabinet, respectively to the extreme right and left of the keyboard. This might sound awkward, but in fact is very convenient to use. Being out of the way, they are most unlikely to be accidentally moved, and yet they're easily reached when needed. The bright orange reset button is also sensibly placed, being mounted to the right of the keyboard, but recessed into the panel to avoid mishaps.

The rear panel carries the connector for the mains lead and a DIN socket for the cassette interface. The remaining interfaces emerge underneath the cabinet, making life difficult when moving the computer. These comprise the printer interface and the expansion bus, plus the optional RS-232 port and the connector for the third and fourth (external) disk drives.

If disk drives are fitted, they are mounted to the right of the screen, otherwise their place is taken by covers which bear some resemblance to real drives. I think a better idea would have been to design a front-loading cassette recorder that could mount in place of one of the drives, giving the advantages of a single unit to those unable to afford a disk system. The drives themselves are 40 track units manufactured by Tandon, each with a formatted capacity of 180k, of which 134k are available to the user in drive 0, and 178k in the remaining drives.

Moving inside the case, I found that the CRT and its associated circuitry were fitted to the top half of the cabinet, but the connecting wires were long enough to avoid any problems in separating the halves of the case.

The main board is mounted vertically at the back of the cabinet, with the disk controller and RS-232 interface fitting between it and a well-earthed metal shield. It has been reported by an American columnist (Stephen B Gray, in *Creative Computing*, April 1981, page 188) that one of the main reasons for the production of the Model III was the need to meet new regulations regarding interference with TV and radio transmissions. This shielding is apparently part of Tandy's efforts to comply with these regulations, but the Model III tested caused a noticeable amount of hiss on my FM radio. There are brackets and screw holes present which would allow the fitting of another plate to cover the component side of the board, but maybe Tandy decided it wasn't really necessary in this country.

Another problem with the design is that it is necessary to completely remove the main board in order to gain access to the disk controller and RS-232 boards, and this means undoing a handful of screws and several connectors. If you are repairing the machine yourself it just takes longer, but if you are paying for the job to be done it means a bigger bill.

There is nothing surprising about the main board — a Z80 CPU running at 2.02752 MHz, sockets for up to 48k of 4116 type dynamic memory, four socketed ROMs, and most of the support ICs soldered directly to the PCB. This board also carries the printer interface and some of the video circuits.

Two Astec power supplies are fitted, the second being used to supply the disk subsystem. At no time during the test period did the machine show any sign of overheating or other malady.

Software

Model III Basic is another Microsoft product. Some of the less common features are double-precision real variables, a line editor (but why not a screen editor?), IF. . . THEN. . . ELSE, PRINT USING, and error trapping.

Double-precision arithmetic provides 17-digit accuracy over the same range as single-precision (ie, $1 * 10^{38}$). PRINT USING makes neatly formatted output much easier to achieve. Its facilities include commas after every third digit (eg, 1,000) and a floating currency sign — unfortunately $, not £.

The programmer's task is further eased by the provision of automatic line numbering, PRINT @ (which starts printing at a specialised screen location), and SET, RESET, and POINT. These three commands operate on the low resolution (128 x 48) graphics and respectively turn a block on, off, and test its setting. For example, the following program draws three horizontal lines across the screen, then erases the middle line.

```
10 FOR Y=0 TO 4 STEP 2
20 FOR X=0 TO 127
30 SET(X,Y)
40 NEXT X
50 NEXT Y
60 FOR X=0 TO 127
70 RESET(X,2)
80 NEXT X
```

After running this program, POINT (0,0) will return the value TRUE and POINT(0,2) the value FALSE.

Programs may be saved on cassette at either 500 or 1500 baud, selection being made when the machine is switched on, or by another POKE. The slower speed is compatible with Model I computers and, in fact, many Model I programs will run on the Model III. Minor modifications are needed in some cases and a leaflet is supplied with the computer giving details of these. A third class of program cannot be modified easily and so Tandy will be selling Model III versions. One cosmetic problem is that the up-arrow is displayed as '['. This is doubly unfortunate, as this is the key and symbol used for the exponentiation operator.

Once I had found the correct volume setting for the cassette recorder, I had just one problem with tape handling, even though I used a cassette of indifferent quality. The difficulty was that pressing Break during a load sometimes resulted in a system reset (which also happened when I gave an non-numeric reply to the 'Memory Size?' prompt). Programs may be given single character file names and these may be specified when loading in order to pass over unwanted programs. This facility does not extend to data files, which are created by using PRINT #1 statements and read by INPUT #1.

A nice touch is that the interpreter recognises Disk Basic keywords and prints '?L3 Error' instead of simply flagging a vague syntax error. It is a shame that the error messages are only two characters long, but you soon get used to it.

Stepping up to Disk Basic provides many additional features. Apart from the obvious facilities for saving programs and data in disk files, up to ten machine code USR routines may be used; user defined functions (which can return any type of result, including string) can be employed, and LINEINPUT is also available, permitting the user to input strings containing leading spaces, commas and other characters unacceptable to INPUT. Other labour-saving features for string handling are INSTR, which searches for a substring within a string and returns its position, and MID$=, which allows a portion of a string to be replaced without disturbing the remainder. For example, if A$="HELLO BILL!", then MID$(A$, 7,4)="PAUL" results in A$ becoming "HELLO PAUL!".

In my opinion, no Basic should be without a renumber command, and I am glad to say that Disk Basic has one. The trouble is that the command is NAME (so what is wrong with RENUMBER?) with three optional parameters determining the line at which renumbering is to start, the base

The unique Computer Supermarket brings you computer hardware at cash-and-carry prices

SHARP, COMMODORE, TEXAS, TANGERINE EQUIPMENT
Fully tested before despatch, or collection complete with instruction manuals, tapes, fitted 13amp plugs.

SHARP EQUIPMENT

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
MZ80K	20K Ram	**399.00**	458.85
MZ80K	36K Ram	**435.00**	500.25
MZ80K	48K Ram	**499.00**	573.85
MZ80FD	Floppy Disc	**589.00**	677.35
MZ80P	Printer	**385.00**	442.75
MZ801/0	In/Output Unit	**87.00**	100.05

FREE LEDGER & STOCK CONTROL PROGRAM WITH EVERY COMPLETE SHARP SYSTEM, i.e. 48K Sharp, Twin Floppy Disc, Printer & I/O Unit.

PC1211	**95.00**	109.25
CE122	**70.00**	80.50

COMMODORE EQUIPMENT

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
4008	40 Col. PET 8K Mem	**378.00**	434.70
4016	40 Col. PET 16K Mem	**462.00**	531.30
4032	40 Col. PET 32K Mem	**585.00**	672.75
8032	80 Col. PET 32K Mem	**755.00**	868.25
4040	347K Disk	**585.00**	672.75
8050	IM Byte Disk	**755.00**	868.25
4022	Printer	**357.00**	410.55
8024	Printer	**975.00**	1,121.25
8026	Printer	**835.00**	960.25
C2N	Cassette	**47.00**	54.05
VIC	Personal Computer	**164.35**	189.00

TEXAS EQUIPMENT

TI-99/4	**345.00**	396.75

(New lower price NOW for PAL European version)

ATARI EQUIPMENT

Atari 400 16K	**299.00**	345.00
Atari 800 16K	**560.00**	645.00

TANGERINE EQUIPMENT

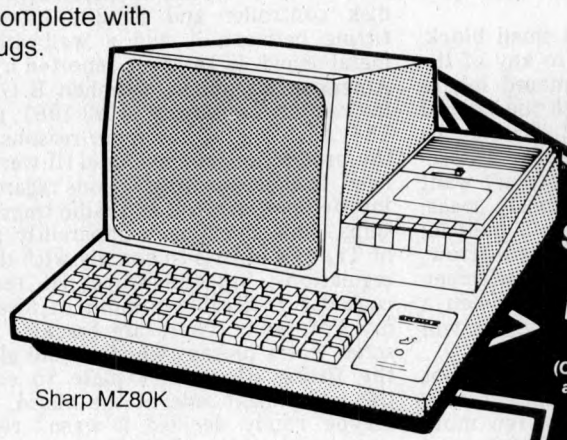
Tantel Prestel Adaptor	**170.00**	195.50

Full colour output. Connects to any TV. Full British Telecom approval. Requires British Telecom 96A jack-plug. Gives access to massive home computer base. Information from Mortgages to Theatres, Stocks to Holidays.

Telephone us for further information on ease of installation.

Access VISA Credit facilities are readily available.

All goods sold with full manufacturer's warranty and subject to conditions of sale (available on request).
ALL MACHINES ARE FULL UK STANDARD.
Shipment arranged anywhere in UK

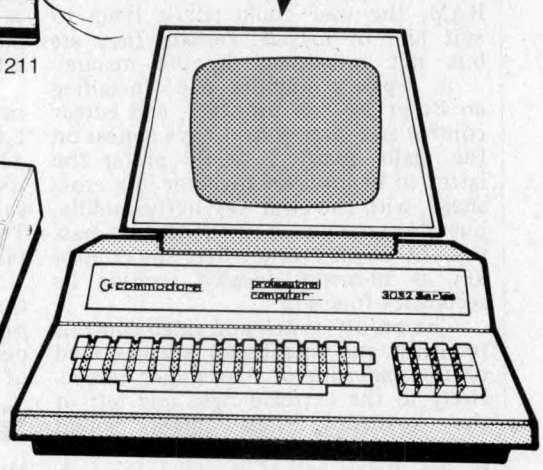


Sharp MZ80K

FREE
Sharp 'Talking Clock' free with VAT inclusive sales over £550 value.
(Only one per customer. Offer subject to availability – similar value gift may be substituted.)

Sharp PC1211

Tantel Prestel adaptor



Commodore PET4032

OPEN SOON New 1,500 sq. ft. Computer Supermarket premises opening shortly.
Oakley Hay Industrial Estate, Corby.

Registered Commodore and Sharp Dealer

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET

(An associate company of HB Computers Ltd)

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LTD
3rd Floor, Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northamptonshire.
Telephone (05366) 62571 Telex COMPSU 341543/4

number, and the increment.

Most of the remaining features are implemented as the reserved word CMD, followed by one or more parameters, with the first parameter specifying the function. Many of these CMDs (and some of the TRSDOS commands, more of which later) provide easier-to-remember alternatives to POKEs and other tricks used to control various system features. An example of this is CMD"R", which turns on the real-time clock display. This is achieved in ROM Basic by POKE 16526,152: POKE 16527,2: X=USR(0).

The syntax of CMD is not completely consistent. Some secondary parameters must be part of the first one, others as a separate string, and yet others as unquoted characters. Examples of each type in turn are:

CMD"D:0" List directory of drive 0
CMD"B","ON" Disables the break key
CMD"C",R,S Compresses program by removing all Remarks and Spaces.

Incidentally, I was pleased to see that the compressor leaves REM lines in, just in case they are targets of GOSUBs or GOTOs. Before I move on, two more commands which deserve mention are CMD"X", anything (which lists the number of every line containing 'anything', which may be a keyword, variable, expression, or any other collection of characters); and CMD"Z" which echoes all screen output to the printer. Nearly all of these CMDs are useful (there is even one to sort a string array into alphabetical order), but a little more consistency would have made them easier to use.

TRSDOS provides all the usual functions for manipulating files, but an important feature is the password protection given to whole disks and to individual files. At the file level, different passwords may be used to give different levels of access. If this feature is used, a Basic program may be run by someone who knows one password, but the system will clear its memory when the program terminates, thus preventing unauthorised editing or examination. Such access is only permitted if the 'update' password is used.

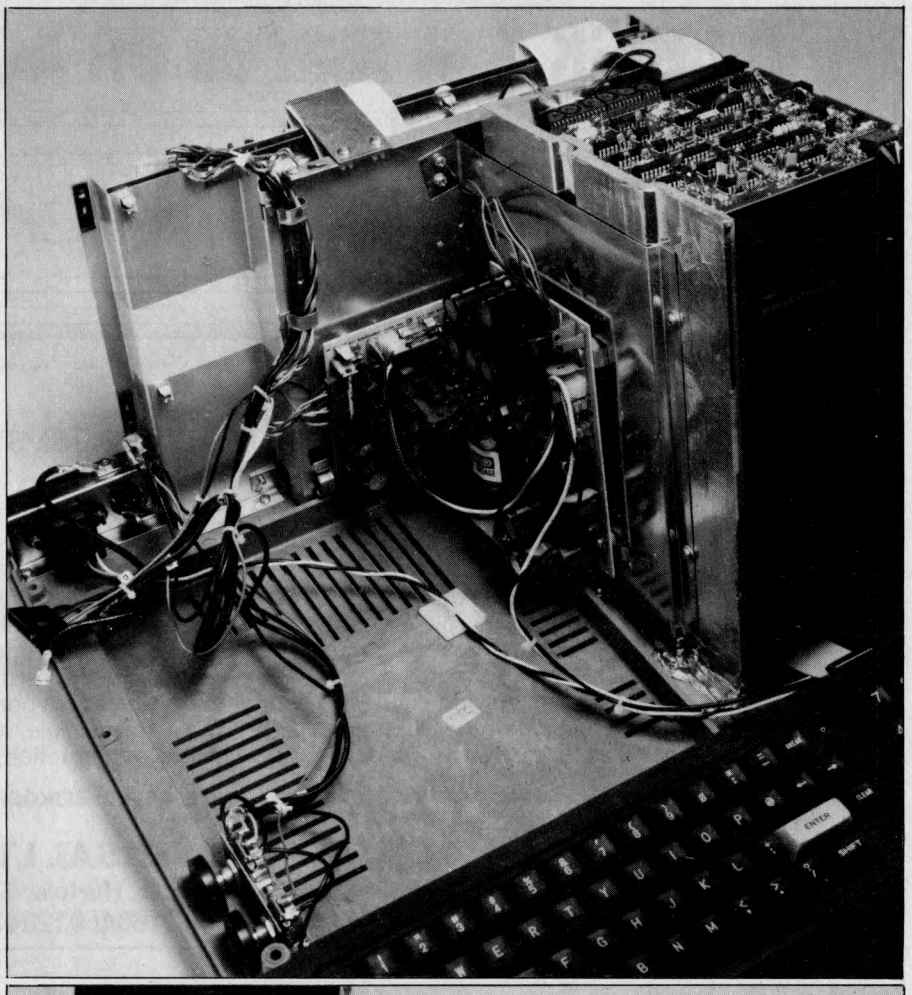
File space is dynamically allocated in granules, a block of three continuous sectors, in order to improve access time by reducing file fragmentation. This dynamic allocation may be overridden by creating a file of an appropriate size in advance, as this forces the system to store the file in a single block, giving the fastest possible access time.

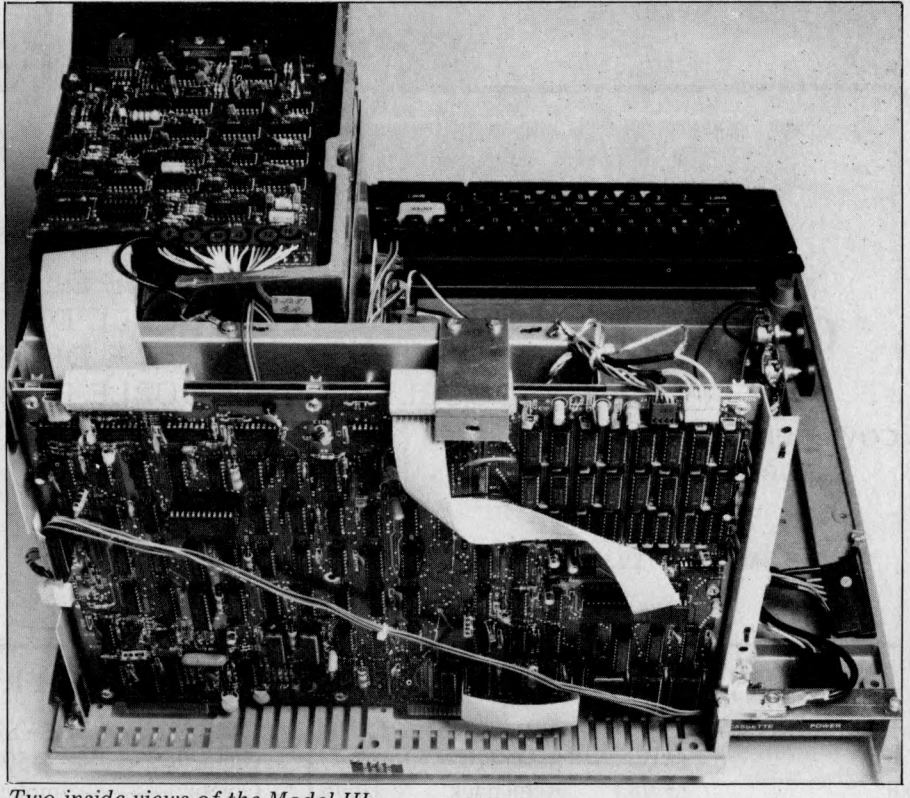
Utilities are supplied to format disks, to produce backup copies of whole disks, and to transfer files from a Model I format disk to a Model III disk. It is interesting to note that passwords are carried over when reformatting files. Transfer in the opposite direction is not possible, but Basic programs may be saved on cassette (use CSAVE), and machine code programs transferred to tape with the TAPE command, then these files loaded into the Model I.

DEBUG provides machine code users with all the usual monitor facilities (including breakpoints), plus the ability to load disk files into memory, make changes and then write them back to disk.

Several other commands are provided to control system features that the non-disk user has to operate by POKEing around, such as specifying printer forms width and length, and RS-232 baud rate, etc.

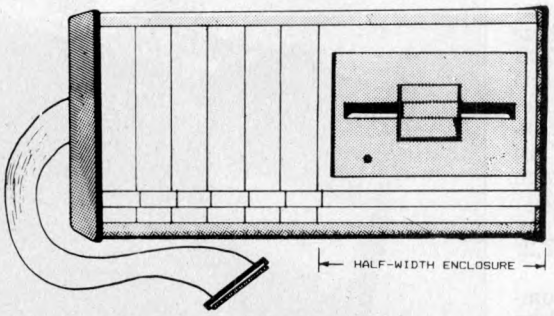
Now we come to the two commands which make me think that the designer of TRSDOS actually likes people — HELP and AUTO. HELP may be used whenever you cannot remember the syntax of a command. Say you want to change the baud rate of the RS-232 interface, but you can't remember how and the manual isn't nearby. Type HELP and a list of available commands appears. You look through the list. . . ah! SETCOM, that's the one. . . so now you type HELP SETCOM and up comes the syntax needed. Of course, if you remembered the name of the command, the first step would be unnecessary. If you do not understand some of the abbreviations used in the description,





Two inside views of the Model III

CU-DISK FOR AIM 65 OR ACORN ATOM



PRICE OF COMPLETE 1-DISK SYSTEM

AIM 65 TYPE £550
ATOM TYPE £480

The system includes a single sided, single density 5.25" floppy disk drive and floppy disk controller card (which can drive up to 4 disks), all interconnecting cables, half-width enclosure as illustrated above, with built-in power supply, Disk Operating System firmware (in 4K ROM) and user manual. (all items are available separately). The AIM 65 version includes a Cubit interface card for making the AIM/Acorn bus connection, and the Atom version includes a connector for the Atom board.
The full width (12") version of the illustrated enclosure is also available, and will take two disks, or one disk and six card modules, or twelve card modules. It is of metal construction, and is stackable.

CONTROL UNIVERSAL SUPPLY ACORN, ROCKWELL, CUBIT, ASTEC, SEIKOSHA, G.P. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, AND MANY MORE. SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE.

CONTROL UNIVERSAL LTD
11-15 Bush House, Bush Fair, Harlow, Essex.
tel Harlow (0279) 31604/ 412043

microware

MEMOREX FLOPPY DISKS

WHOLESALE PRICES FOR END USERS

MAIL ORDER

5¼"	SINGLE SIDED	SINGLE DENSITY	£1.65	**LOW**
	DOUBLE SIDED	DOUBLE DENSITY	£2.10	**LOW**
8"	SINGLE SIDED	SINGLE DENSITY	£2.39	**PRICES**
	DOUBLE SIDED	DOUBLE DENSITY	£3.45	

COVER CRAFT PLASTIC COVERS SOLD IN BOXES OF 10

FOR: MICRO's
PRINTERS
V.D.U.s
FROM £6.95 – £9.95

We also stock Wheels and Mutli-coloured ribbons
For: Qume, Diablo, N.E.C.

FLOPPY DISK SUBSYTEMS
Double density single sided drives with power supply and enclosure

Single 5.25" Drives	£175.00
Dual 5.25" Drives	£295.00
Single 8" Drives	£395.00
Dual 8" Drives	£695.00

INCREASE THE LIFE EXPECTANCY OF YOUR FLOPPY DISKS

INDEXING SYSTEMS
5¼" £1.50
8" £5.95
For use with our Polymer Plastic Boxes

FLOPPY SAVER KITS
5¼" Saver Kit £7.95
Refill pack £4.95
8" Saver Kit £8.95
Refill Pack £5.95

5¼"DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS
* Capacity: —— 50 Disks
* Colour: —— Smoke/Sand
* Construction: —— Polymer Plastic/3 partitions

*** £14.95 ***

8"DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS
* Capacity: —— 50 Disks
* Colour: —— Seville/Black
* Construction: —— Polymer Plastic/6 partitions
* Carrying Handle
* Lock and Key

*** —— £24.95 —— ***

Terms: payment with order in favour of Microware (London) Ltd.
Please add 15% V.A.T. and 50p Postage.
Telephone and Mail Orders accepted. Tel: 01-346 8452

Microware (London) Ltd., 5 Western Court, Huntly Drive, London N3 1NX

type HELP SYNTAX for an explanation.

AUTO allows the creation of a turn-key system. Whatever follows the word AUTO is treated as a command whenever the system is reset. If two or more automatic commands are needed, they must be entered into a file by means of the BUILD command. Such files are executed by typing DO filename, so AUTO DO 'filename' submits the file on reset.

For example, if STARTUP/BLD contained

```
BASIC(EN)
1(EN)
(EN)                    (EN)=Enter
RUN "MENU"(EN)
```

and the AUTO command was DO STARTUP, the computer (when reset) would go into Basic, allocate one file buffer, reserve no space at the top of memory and then run a program called "MENU". All the operator would be required to do is enter the date and time. I found that other Basic commands could be put into a BUILD file, but if RUN is used it must be the last command or the remainder will not be executed.

Having dealt with the good points, there are a couple of things that I disliked. The first (literally) is that I didn't like the machine insisting that I told it the date and time each time I switched on — this may be a useful discipline when applications programs use the clock or calendar, but as the directory shows the month and year, but not the day a file was created, I did not find it worth the effort. It would be easy to alter the operating system to get round this (using the PATCH command), if only there was a line in the manual giving the starting address and the new code — three bytes would probably be all that's needed.

Another source of irritation was the machine's habit of displaying '* * ERROR 11 * *' or some other number when I did something wrong, leaving me to type back 'ERROR 11' before it explained what code 11 actually meant!

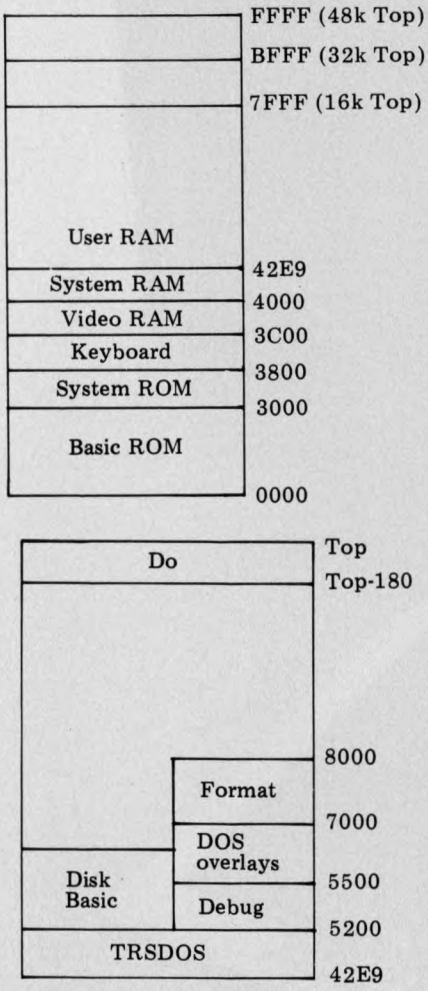


Fig 1 Memory map

Documentation

Three manuals were supplied with the test system. The TRS-80 Model III Operation and Basic Language Reference Manual should prove to be a usefully comprehensive book. In addition to the usual elementary (but not unimportant) instructions, details of the special features of the system are given, with sample programs to show their use. (One program shows how to use the Model III as a terminal attached to another computer.) Also included is sufficient information to allow programmers working in Assembler language to use the ROM routines for I/O and system control. The name, description, entry address, entry and exit conditions, and a sample program are given for 27 routines. Appendices give a concise summary of the Basic language, a chart of the character set and keyboard codes and a brief glossary of terms. An explanation of the RS-232-C standard is also provided.

My only criticism of this manual is that it is numbered within sections, and the Basic manual is numbered separately from the operating section. This means that many page numbers are duplicated, and it takes longer to find a particular page.

Before I comment on the Disk System Owner's Manual, I should point out that the edition currently supplied is a preliminary version, so hopefully purchasers will be given the corrected manual free of charge once it is printed. I spotted a couple of errors, and the index is not very reliable.

Divided into three sections (operation, TRSDOS, and Disk Basic), this document has a similar style to the Reference Manual, although it is ring-bound, not a paperback. The operation section takes the beginner through the steps needed to get the system running, plus some sensible advice on the care of diskettes.

Once the important items have been covered, the TRSDOS section presents each command and utility program in a clear format. The name and fuction are given and the various options are defined. Several examples are given with, where necessary, further explanation of the less obvious ones.

Enough details are provided to allow the use of disk I/O routines from within a machine code program, although no examples are given. While this information may not be of use to everybody, it suggests Tandy intends to be helpful.

The enhancements provided in Disk Basic are described in the same methodical way, with plenty of examples. The use of disk files is well covered, with complete example programs for both random and sequential access. A useful feature not offered by all Basics is the ability to open an existing file and write additional records at its end.

Apart from the errors/misprints, I found the manual easy to read and understand, without being verbose. When the revised edition appears it should be a good example of how to write documentation for users.

The third manual is an introduction to the dialect of Basic used on the Model I and III. Whether or not you like it will depend on how you regard example problems dealing with the allocation of Federal grants to goldfish. At least it treats computers in a light-hearted way; programming is fun — right?

Also supplied are two reference cards containing brief details of the Model III and the disk system and the commands available.

What is not available (and is unlikely to be issued) is a hardware manual containing circuit diagrams and other information useful to those prepared to carry out their own repairs and maintenance.

Summary

The Model III is an attractively packaged, well-documented computer with room for some expansion. Its compatibility with the Model I and the rate at which it has started to sell means that there should be plenty of software available from a variety of sources. Tandy is releasing Cobol and Basic compilers in September (at around £130 each) and a whole new range of applications software is scheduled to appear in November. Fortran addicts will be catered for later.

When compared with other desktop computers the Model III stands up well and is competitively priced. However, the price of disk drives and memory upgrades makes me think that many people will choose to buy from non-Tandy sources, as happened with the Model I.

I hesitate to bring up the old bogey of UK versus US prices, but it is possible to purchase a 16k non-disk Model III for $919 (retail), compared with the £699 you will be charged here. Allowing for freight, duty and VAT, that is at least ten percent higher than I would expect to pay, but it would be unfair to level this charge at Tandy alone.

At a glance

The similarities between the Model I and Model III suggest that the new machine will be used for a variety of purposes. As suitable software starts to appear, it is likely to threaten Apple's domination of the 'manager's assistant' market, but the limit of 48k RAM could prove slightly restrictive to some users of programs like Visicalc (which is why the 16k RAM card has proved popular with Apple users). The low graphics resolution may be a handicap in the education and games-oriented domestic markets, but many amazing graphics programs have been produced for the Model I, so I would not write it off completely. As a 'serious' home computer its good looks and compact shape score highly and the capacity and power of the disk system makes a variety of applications possible. The first thing I would do with it is produce a keyword-based master index to our collection of

GOTO page 151

THE GREAT COVER-UP!

Not since the days of Watergate has there been a public scandal of such far-reaching implications.

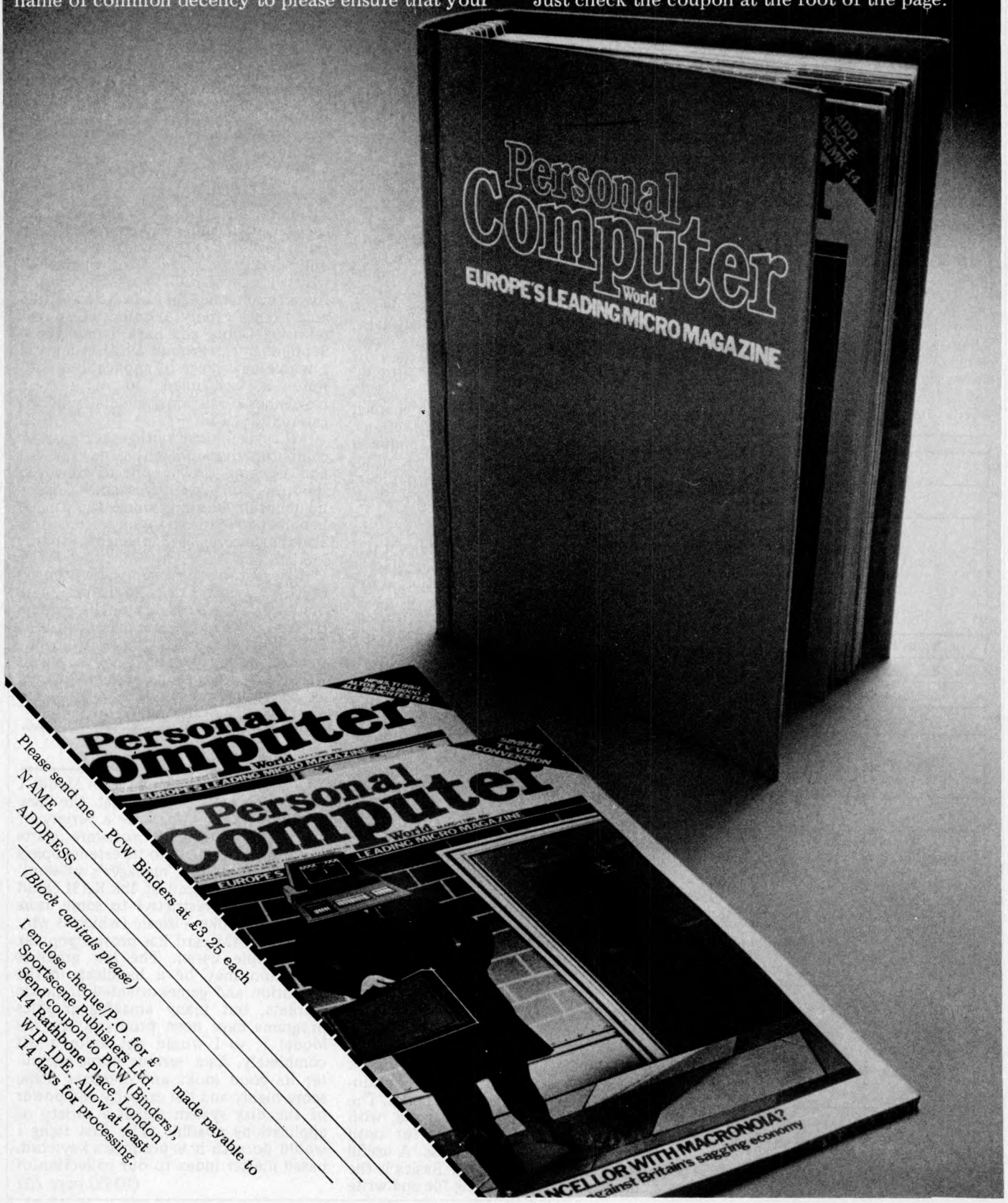
It has recently come to the attention of the *PCW* Secret Police that certain regular readers have been storing their valuable back issues 'au naturelle'.

We consider this practise to be singularly lacking in dignity, and would therefore appeal to you in the name of common decency to please ensure that your magazines are properly dressed at all times.

This may be achieved by the simple expedient of purchasing one or more of our sturdy yet colourful *PCW* binders.

So why not join in the great cover-up and preserve your precious *PCW*'s in their original pristine perfection.

Just check the coupon at the foot of the page.



Please send me ___ PCW Binders at £3.25 each

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

(Block capitals please)

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____ made payable to Sportscene Publishers Ltd.

Send coupon to PCW (Binders), 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Allow at least 14 days for processing.

Make the most of your Sinclair ZX Computer...

Sinclair ZX software on cassette.

£3.95 per cassette.

The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with other programs to form a single-subject cassette.

Each cassette costs £3.95 (including VAT and p&p) and comes complete with full instructions.

Although primarily designed for the Sinclair ZX81, many of the cassettes are suitable for running on a Sinclair ZX80 – if fitted with a replacement 8K BASIC ROM.

Some of the more elaborate programs can be run only on a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer augmented by a 16K-byte add-on RAM pack.

This RAM pack and the replacement ROM are described below. And the description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.

8K BASIC ROM

The 8K BASIC ROM used in the ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on a ZX80 – including the ability to run much of the Sinclair ZX Software.

The ROM chip comes with a new keyboard template, which can be overlaid on the existing keyboard in minutes, and a new operating manual.

16K-BYTE RAM pack

The 16K-byte RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module. Compatible with the ZX81 *and* the ZX80, it can be used for program storage or as a database.

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer.

Cassette 1 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

ORBIT – your space craft's mission is to pick up a very valuable cargo that's in orbit around a star.

SNIPER – you're surrounded by 40 of the enemy. How quickly can you spot and shoot them when they appear?

METEORS – your starship is cruising through space when you meet a meteor storm. How long can you dodge the deadly danger?

LIFE – J. H. Conway's 'Game of Life' has achieved tremendous popularity in the computing world. Study the life, death and evolution patterns of cells.

WOLFPACK – your naval destroyer is on a submarine hunt. The depth charges are armed, but must be fired with precision.

GOLF – what's your handicap? It's a tricky course but you control the strength of your shots.

Cassette 2 – Junior Education: 7-11-year-olds

For ZX81 with 16K RAM pack

CRASH – simple addition – with the added attraction of a car crash if you get it wrong.

MULTIPLY – long multiplication with five levels of difficulty. If the answer's wrong – the solution is explained.

TRAIN – multiplication tests against the computer. The winner's train reaches the station first.

FRACTIONS – fractions explained at three levels of difficulty. A ten-question test completes the program.

ADDSUB – addition and subtraction with three levels of difficulty. Again, wrong answers are followed by an explanation.

DIVISION – with five levels of difficulty. Mistakes are explained graphically, and a running score is displayed.

SPELLING – up to 500 words over five levels of difficulty. You can even change the words yourself.

Cassette 3 – Business and Household

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) with 16K RAM pack

TELEPHONE – set up your own computerised telephone directory and address book. Changes, additions and deletions of up to 50 entries are easy.

NOTE PAD – a powerful, easy-to-run system for storing and retrieving everyday information. Use it as a diary, a catalogue, a reminder system, or a directory.

BANK ACCOUNT – a sophisticated financial recording system with comprehensive documentation. Use it at home to keep track of 'where the money goes,' and at work for expenses, departmental budgets, etc.

Cassette 4 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) and 16K RAM pack

LUNAR LANDING – bring the lunar module down from orbit to a soft landing. You control attitude and orbital direction – but watch the fuel gauge! The screen displays your flight status – digitally and graphically.

TWENTYONE – a dice version of Blackjack.

COMBAT – you're on a suicide space mission. You have only 12 missiles but the aliens have unlimited strength. Can you take 12 of them with you?

SUBSTRIKE – on patrol, your frigate detects a pack of 10 enemy subs. Can you depth-charge them before they torpedo you?

CODEBREAKER – the computer thinks of a 4-digit number which you have to guess in up to 10 tries. The logical approach is best!

MAYDAY – in answer to a distress call, you've narrowed down the search area to 343 cubic kilometers of deep space. Can you find the astronaut before his life-support system fails in 10 hours time?

Cassette 5 – Junior Education: 9-11-year-olds

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

MATHS – tests arithmetic with three levels of difficulty, and gives your score out of 10.

BALANCE – tests understanding of levers/fulcrum theory with a series of graphic examples.

VOLUMES – 'yes' or 'no' answers from the computer to a series of cube volume calculations.

AVERAGES – what's the average height of your class? The average shoe size of your family? The average pocket money of your friends? The computer plots a bar chart, and distinguishes MEAN from MEDIAN.

BASES – convert from decimal (base 10) to other bases of your choice in the range 2 to 9.

TEMP – Volumes, temperatures – and their combinations.

How to order

Simply use the order form below, and either enclose a cheque or give us the number of your Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard account. Please allow 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

sinclair

ZX SOFTWARE

Sinclair Research Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge,
Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY *Please print*

Please send me the items I have indicated below.

Qty	Code	Item	Item price	Total
	21	Cassette 1 – Games	£3.95	
	22	Cassette 2 – Junior Education	£3.95	
	23	Cassette 3 – Business and Household	£3.95	
	24	Cassette 4 – Games	£3.95	
	25	Cassette 5 – Junior Education	£3.95	
	17	*8K BASIC ROM for ZX80	£19.95	
	18	*16K RAM pack for ZX81 and ZX80	£49.95	
		*Post and packing (if applicable)	£2.95	
			Total £	

*Please add £2.95 to total order value **only** if ordering ROM and/or RAM.

I enclose a cheque/PO to Sinclair Research Ltd for £_____

Please charge my Access*/Barclaycard/Trustcard no.

*Please delete as applicable.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address: _____

SOF05

After the Wedding... business as usual at the 1981 Micro Show

and that means plenty!

- **Britain's most comprehensive Microcomputer Exhibition**
- **Sensible Seminars covering –**
  Small Computers in Business
  Advances in Micro Technology
  Micros in Education

Wembley Conference Centre 30, 31 July, 1 August

Tickets to the exhibition can be purchased from the Online Offices at a pre-show price of £3.00 for 3 tickets (minimum). This offer closes on 20 July.

Tickets at the door are £1.50.
All ticket requests must be accompanied by cheque/postal order and suitable SAE.

1981 MICRO COMPUTER SHOW

online

Please send me details of the 1981 Microcomputer Show

- ☐ I may wish to exhibit
- ☐ I am interested in attending the seminars
- ☐ I request.....exhibition tickets at the pre-show price of £3.00 for 3 tickets (minimum).

Name

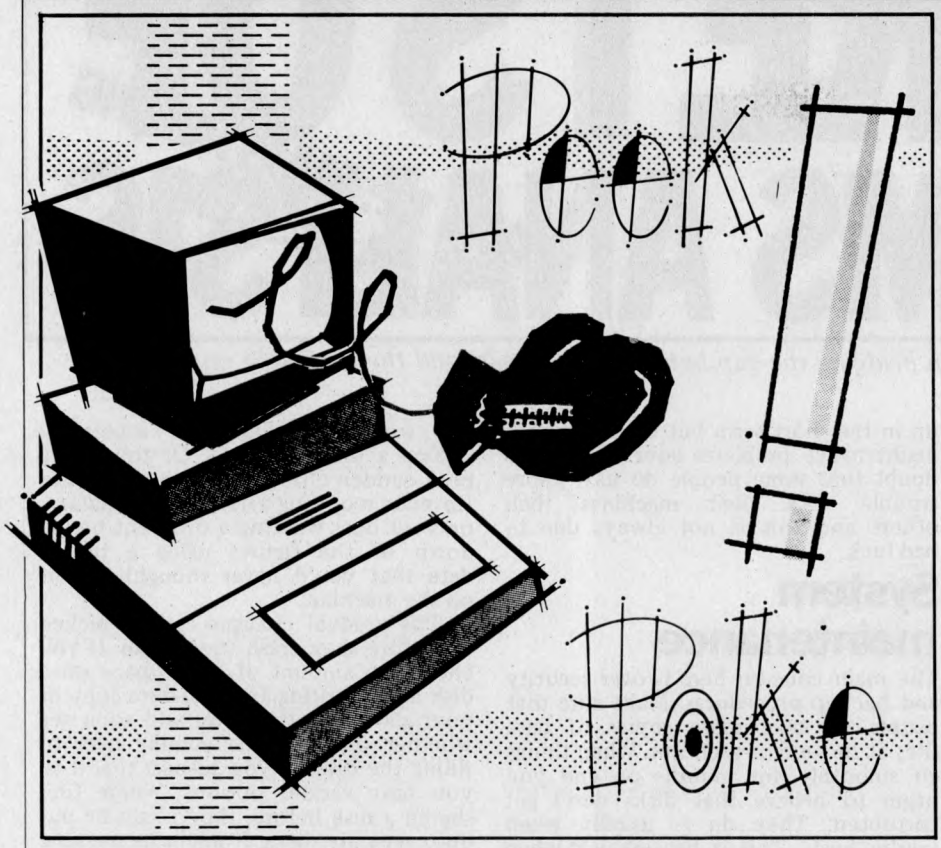
Company

Address

Telephone

Please return to: Online Conferences Ltd., Argyle House, Northwood Hills, Middx. HA6 1TS.
Tel: Northwood (09274) 28211 Telex: 923498

UP THE SHARP END



Mike Knight gives another insight into life as it really is in the microworld.

Illustration by Bill Bell

'What takes all the time in programming?'. Since I get asked this question more regularly than any other, I thought I'd try to answer it. I'll do it be defining the rough stages a computer project goes through and then I'll tell you about the sort of problems I've encountered at each one.

To start with, there are four functions to be carried out: Definition, Specification, Program Writing and Testing. I'm including implementation as a 'final test'. Now, logically, the definition of the system to be written should take place right at the beginning of the project but in most cases only lip service is paid to this vital stage. The major problem isn't with the computer or its people, it's with the businessman who often finds it difficult to say what he wants. Many ask for exactly what they've already got and consider that to be a definition of their requirements. Well that does make me wonder why, if their present system is so good, do they want to change it? There should always be a reason for change whether it's an inability to cope with expansion, a shortage of management information or even lots of errors regularly creeping into simple transactions.

Whatever the reason for change, the one certainty is that the 'new' system is bound to be different from the old one and if people thought more seriously about what they wanted before starting, then project timescales would shorten dramatically. An old adage in computing says that 'a day spent in definition saves two in implementation.' I think that's still true.

Some people are still trying to say what they want even as their systems are being implemented. The main reason for this is that they've never been given a specification of the system they're going to get. Specifying is the next project time gobbler. Once the business requirements have been defined, the computer person then has to specify how those needs are going to be met. Normally this stage is the least error prone of all, but one thing which must be checked is that all the information to be produced by the system can be calculated or produced directly from the data entered into it. I saw one system designed to produce a budget report broken down into stages but the input only related to the whole job.

Assuming the system has been specified we must consider whether the 'specifier' is the same person as the programmer. If not, the programmer will take some time to get to know the specification. Once again, the better the understanding, the more chance there is of the eventual system meeting the requirements. One additional element of the learning curve must also be considered. Today, any micro more than a year old is likely to have been superseded by a bigger and better brother. This hardware enhancement will almost certainly have been accompanied by software enhancements, particularly to disk handling and operating systems. I'm almost tempted to add that, in many cases, these so-called enhancements merely allow the computer to do what it should have done in the first place!

Those of you familiar with microcomputer manuals will know that changes are not always that well documented. This means that when the programmer writes his program it may not always do quite what he intended. To overcome this problem, many programmers will write a number of short programs whose sole aim is to show the programmer exactly how the new system behaves. This is even more true if programmers are changing from one machine to another. Not only do they have to learn a new set of PEEK and POKE locations but they might also have to contend with a different version of Basic. That's assuming they're using Basic, of course.

Now, if the programmer isn't held up by all these external problems, he can concentrate on designing the logical flow of his program. It is in this area that changes which seem minor to the user cause immense headaches for the programmer. I know one man whose program made use of the 'fact' that a certain field could only have two values. When the program was implemented, it was found that the field actually needed three values and vast chunks of the program had to be rewritten. Without doubt these 'minor changes' contribute most to the programming workload. If only the requirements and the specification could be agreed properly, even to the extent of identifying areas where changes are possible, then additional programming effort could be kept to a minimum.

One thing that can't change, however, is the computer hardware reliability — or should I say unreliability? Many a manufactuer makes quite a song and dance about how reliable its equipment is. One stated in public that he expected his 'boards' to last 40,000 hours. Well that may well be true but in the last 18 months, using nine different computers, I've had three processor breakdowns, ten disk faults, five printer breakdowns and two VDUs have gone wrong. In almost every case, the supplier expressed surprise and said words to the effect that he'd never heard of that problem before. Well, I think I must mix with the unluckiest set of computer users in the world because almost all of them have experienced at least some of the same problems as me. So come on manufacturers, how about learning from your mistakes? If the present technology won't support your extravagant claims then for goodness' sake put some money into quick and efficient repair services. I've experienced a three week turn-round for a repair from an extremely well-known manufacturer. Imagine what it would have been like if I had been running my business on that machine, three weeks without a system is ridiculous. The programmer suffers the absence of a machine in two ways: first he's held up while the repair is taking place; but, even worse, if the fault is intermittent he can spend days simply proving that the program isn't responsible.

To summarise then, there are many things outside the programmer's control which can cause him problems. If you add to this the work entailed in actually programming the system, the question shouldn't be 'What takes so long?' but 'Isn't it surprising how quick programming is?'

SECRETS OF SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

PART 12: MAINTAINING A SYSTEM

Lyn Antill concludes her series on bridging the gap between the expert and the would-be micro user.

This series has traced all the steps in the creation of a working computer system. First of all, there should be clear terms of reference so that you know how much you are willing to spend, how much time you have, what area of your work you want to think about computerising. Some sort of feasibility study is necessary to ensure that the sort of job you had in mind could work on a micro — whether, for example, there are simple rules governing the way you handle information which could readily be translated into the statements of a computer program. A detailed fact-finding exercise will uncover all the data you want to put into the system, all the processing you need to do with that input, what information you want to get out and how you can arrange that data into records and files for storage on tape or disk.

How much data you want to store and how quickly it has to be processed will dictate the size of machine you need to buy, and the calibre of your local suppliers will influence the make. There may well be program packages which you can buy to do the job you want, or you may have to commission a programmer to write one for you. Programs, especially ones which have been specially written, will have to be tested, and then begins the work of transferring your data and operations onto the computer.

Well, now that you're operational, that's all there is to it, isn't it? Of course, life's never that simple.

Machine maintenance

Hardware maintenance is one of the things that you took into account when you bought the machine, which probably had some sort of guarantee period. As long as you know what was covered by the guarantee and what was not, and when it was due to run out, you're okay. A 12 month guarantee soon runs out when you are busy thinking about other things — don't forget to take out a maintenance agreement before you actually need it.

There is quite a lot you can do in the way of preventative maintenance yourself. I am not recommending that you tinker with the machine, but that you use it properly. Make sure it's not overheating, getting dusty, being knocked about. Because micros are so robust, you might be tempted to treat yours roughly. This might not show up in the short term but could increase maintenance problems later. There's no doubt that some people do have more trouble with their machines than others and this is not always due to bad luck.

System maintenance

The main concern here is over security and backup procedures. Make sure that people do take spare copies of data files at the end of each run. When things go smoothly for months on end you begin to believe that disks don't get corrupted. They do — usually when you're busy. This is because it's when you're busy that you forget to check whether the disk is getting full, or whether you've loaded the right version of the file.

This is largely a problem of getting into the swing of things, but there is a more subtle problem of whether the system is still doing what you want.

There's a near certainty that when you get the system running it doesn't do exactly what you needed. There is always some contingency that you overlooked, or couldn't have foreseen. If you've bought a simple machine and program package, you will probably have to live with the fact that it doesn't do everything for you. You may still have to do some of your calculations by hand, or collect some of your statistics by listing all the data on your files and going through it manually. If the micro is doing most things better for you, then you'll probably decide that it's not worth spending any more money trying to make things perfect.

But if you've spent quite a lot of money already getting a suite of programs written for you, there may be some point in spending that bit more to get the programs exactly right. Sometimes the changes you want can be made quite easily. Unfortunately, a change that looks trivial might seriously affect the way in which the program works and would be absurdly expensive to implement. Only the person who wrote the program can tell you what would be involved. This is covered in program maintenance (below).

The other thing that can go wrong with a system, is that the nature of your work changes, so that a system which was suitable before becomes increasingly less so. There may be a gradual change, such as in continued increase in the workload which will eventually swamp a small machine. Or there may be a sudden change, such as the Inland Revenue requiring a new tax calculation, or your boss wanting a different breakdown of the figures using a bit of data that you'd never thought to put on the machine.

The gradual changes can be picked up before they crash the system. If you check the amount of spare space on a disk after creating an up-to-date copy of your data file, then you will soon see whether or not it is coming near to filling the disk. If you suspect that it is, you have various options. Where files shared a disk before, they could be put onto separate disks. It might be possible to subdivide a file — eg, customers A-M on one disk and N-Z on another. It might take a very small program to divide the one file into two at the start but they could probably be run through the main program in the same way as before. There would be a bit more work for the operator remembering which disk to load. A more expensive alternative would be to upgrade the machine.

There are other problems that might crop up with an increasing workload and which would not always be immediately traceable. Very often a program, or even part of the operating system, works on certain assumptions about how much data there is to store. An array, or table, of values stored within the program might have no defined maximum size, but might accidentally overflow, causing a program crash or at least a loss of data. Similarly, a program which works by searching through a file or table of data could be perfectly efficient with a limited amount of data, but unacceptably slow beyond a critical size. Problems like these are often hit suddenly and with no indication as to what has caused them. For example, my text editor crashes when it is too full, but it took me several days to realise that this was why certain commands were failing some of the time. I still don't know how many lines I can type before reaching this point and err on the side of caution by writing frequently to disk.

Program maintenance

This is strictly a programmer's job, although the analyst and the user have to be aware of what is involved so as to give sensible instructions. This might

involve correcting parts of the program that were found to be inadequate after it had been used in practice. Sometimes program bugs escape testing, but more often there is an unforeseen combination of circumstances that has to be allowed for. This type of maintenance will usually be part of your initial contract with the programmer.

The other activity that comes under this heading relates to the fact that program modifications are often necessary to cope with changes that have taken place in the real world. Mainframe programmers were continually being asked for changes to their programs which the user thought were trivial, but which actually involved massive changes to the code, with corresponding problems of retesting. To get around this, several techniques have been developed for writing 'maintainable' code. The main aim underlying this is that the code should be broken down into logical components — 'procedures' — each of which correspond to an identificable job. If some change is required, then only that procedure has to be changed. This approach is often known as structured programming. Some programmers feel that it is too much trouble to go through the initial planning stage, but it does pay dividends in the much greater ease with which program changes can be implemented later.

More about systems analysis

Many books have been written about systems anlaysis. and about the use of computers in small businesses. These don't necessarily claim to be about microcomputers, but this doesn't mean they're not appropriate to the micro user. There is a very good reason for this. The systems analyst is a detective — looking at a problem and designing a solution for it. Until all the analysis has been done, no assumptions should be made about the sort of machinery that might be employed. It might well be that a small user actually needs to use a large computer and would be better off using a bureau to do heavy calculations where a micro couldn't store and manipulate all the data at once, for example. At the other end of the scale, a large company with many potential users might decide to equip them with their own micros, rather than try to build a single mainframe system which satisfied all their different needs.

The standard textbook on the subject is the NCC *Introducing Systems Analysis and Design.* This comes in two volumes at £7.50 and £15.50. Although too expensive for the casual user, it would be a good idea for the more serious use or a school library.

Another general book, which I recommend to my full time students, is HD Clifton's *Business Data Systems.* It is published by Prentice/Hall and costs just over a fiver. Again, it covers the whole range of machinery, but is well written and as helpful to the PET user as to someone using an IBM 370.

The question of what makes a good systems anlayst is even more debatable than what makes a good programmer. At the top of the list I would put the willingness to look at things from other points of view. This applies to several aspects of the job. You need to see things from the user's point of view — to see what is really causing the problems and what any particular system will actually be like to use. It also applies to the willingness to keep an eye on changes in technology and new ideas for applications. The conventional solution to a problem is not always the best one. The analyst also needs to see what problems might be encountered by the programmer or hardware supplier in order to make workable plans and give sensible instructions.

Another important skill for the analyst is a sense of structure — a feel for the overall shape of a system and the way in which the parts interact. This is necessary for anyone who wants to organise a project. especially where the project encompasses such a wide range of activities — hardware software clerical procedures, suppliers, programmers, abstract designs, and physical pieces of equipment. All aspects require different skills, and each must be given its due weight — neither over-emphasised nor neglected. Every analyst will have his strengths and weaknesses — some have to ask advice on hardware and interfaces between bits of equipment, others will have had little experience of businesses and will have to be readier to ask questions about what the user is doing.

Conclusion

Systems analysis is a complex task. More complex in many ways than

GOTO page 152

FROM THE PUBLISHERS OF THE BEST SELLING BOOKS FOR THE SINCLAIR COMES:

NOT ONLY

30 PROGRAMS FOR THE SINCLAIR

ZX81...

1K

NEW

NOT ONLY . . . does this book contain over 30 fully debugged and exciting programs, every one of which will fit into the basic 1K memory of your **Sinclair ZX81** — including programs such as **STAR WARS, LUNAR LANDER, BLACKJACK, MINI ADVENTURE** . . .

BUT ALSO . . .

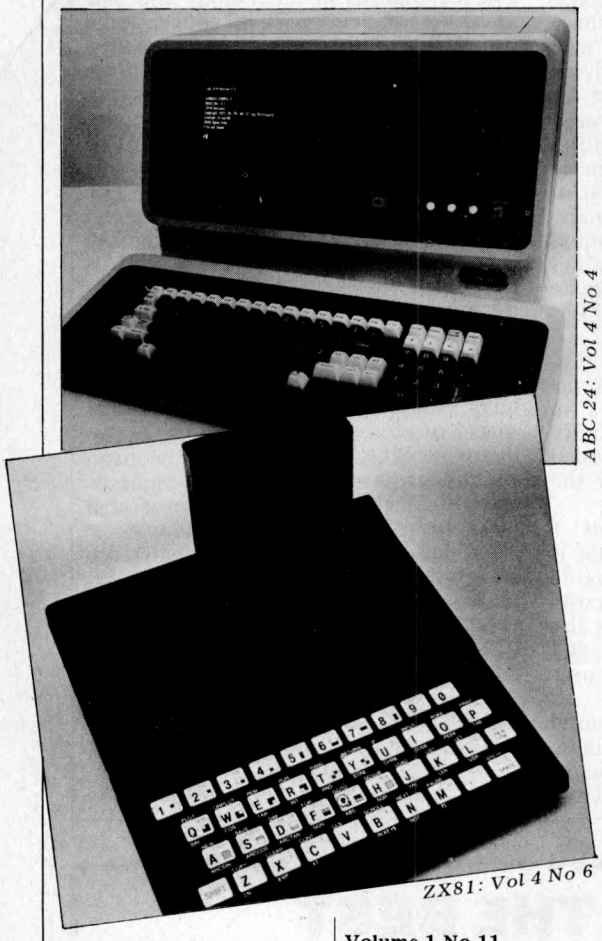
* Detailed explanation of how these programs were written.
* Lots of hints on how you can write exciting programs for your **ZX81**.
* Numerous space saving techniques — obviously invaluable to the **ZX81** owner.
* **PEEKS and POKES** and all the other 'complicated' functions are clearly explained.
* **MUCH, MUCH MORE . . .**

£6.95

ished by MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS

BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of *PCW*. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.



ABC 24: Vol 4 No 4

ZX81: Vol 4 No 6

Volume 1 No 1, 1978
The 77-68/Practical hints on kit building/Nascom 1/Charity case study/Flowcharting/Pontoon flowchart

Volume 1 No 2, 1978
Kit building/Basic — first steps/Case study — a software house/PET 2001/Research machines 380Z/School computing/E78 — Europa Bus.

Volume 1 No 3, 1978
More efficient programs/Cosmac 1802/The PDP11 Part 1/Small business computing — an approach/The Z80/EPROM programmer construction.

Volume 1 No 6
October 1978
Pilot/Assembly code programming/Small business case study/PET preening/Time tabling for schools.

Volume 1 No 8

Volume 1 No 11
March 1979
SYM-1/Mk14/IEEE-488 Bus/Motorola 6809/Small computer networks/TMS-9900 homebrew.

Volume 2 No 2
June 1979
Different computer languages/(MSI) 6800/Using a small business computer Part II/Demonstrations using the Apple II Part I.

Volume 2 No 3
July 1979
Basic or Pascal?/The Sorcerer/Z8000/Chess programming/Graphics for the TRS-80/Applevision — part II/

T159 accountancy application.

Volume 3 No 6
June 1980
Benchtest: Tandy TRS-80 Model II/Benchtest: Sintrom Periflex 630/48 / Staff case study/Checkout: Softy Intelligent EPROM Programmer/Checkout: Exatron Stringy Floppy/Practical examples of the IEEE-488 bus use/Programs: Naming Nascom files, 380Z Pictures, Fuel tank calculations — PET, PET large numeral generator, PET tank battle, Basic string handling routines/Pascal: Final instalment.

Volume 3 No 9
Setember 1980
Benchtest: BASF 7120/Checkout: Hi-Tech S100 colour VDU board/Secrets of systems analysis — Part 1/Sub set — part 1/Benchtest: CBM's 'SuperPET'./Programs: PET Dots & boxes, PET Bloobers, PET Demolition, Apple Showpiece, PEEK & POKE for Apple & Pascal, PET Giant Slalom, Speed & Acceleration.

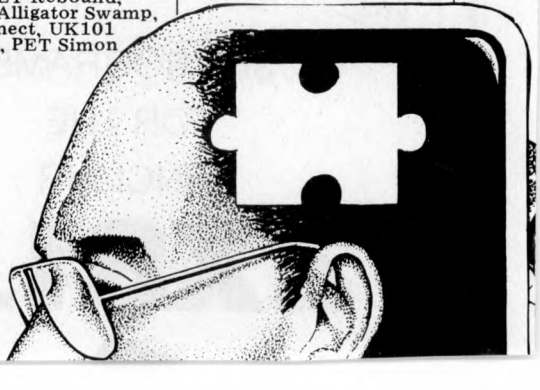
Pilot, UK101 Graphics, Apple Plotting, UK101 Gunfight, PET Algebraic evaluation, ZX80 Breakout

Volume 3 No 11
November 1980
Benchtest: the SBS-8000/Announcing Computertown UK!/Apple/ITT 2020 Colour graphics/Imp printer/Programs: PET Ski, MZ-80K Bouncing ball, Superboard-UK101 Bug bypass, PET Replace

Volume 3 No 12
December 1980
Benchtest: Microwriter/Printerfacing: Series — Part 1/Sharp PC-1211 speed-up/Programs: TRS-80 Tarot, PET Cat & Mouse, PET Rebound, MZ-80K Alligator Swamp, PET Connect, UK101 Minefield, PET Simon

Volume 4 No 1
January 1981
Benchtest: Transam Tuscan/Real-time control using trains — part 1/Recover from a data tape disaster/PET Music/Multi-user systems — part 1/Programs: TRS80 Four in a row, TRS80 Target Practice, PET Convoy, PET Wire, PET Maze Chase, PET Android Attack, PET Anagram

Volume 4 No 2
February 1981
Benchtest: The Vector Graphics VIP/Patterns — Part 1/The last one/Real time control — part 2/Multi-user systems part 2/ZX80 Printer/Programs:



PET Greenfingers, ZX80 Bumber Bundle (3 programms), PET Brick Stop

Volume 4 No 3
March 1981
Benchtest: Onyx C8002/ Benchtest: Bigboard/Micro music software package/ ALC circuit/Commons report/HP 34C/Programs: TRS80 Show Jumping, PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft landing, PET Bouncy.

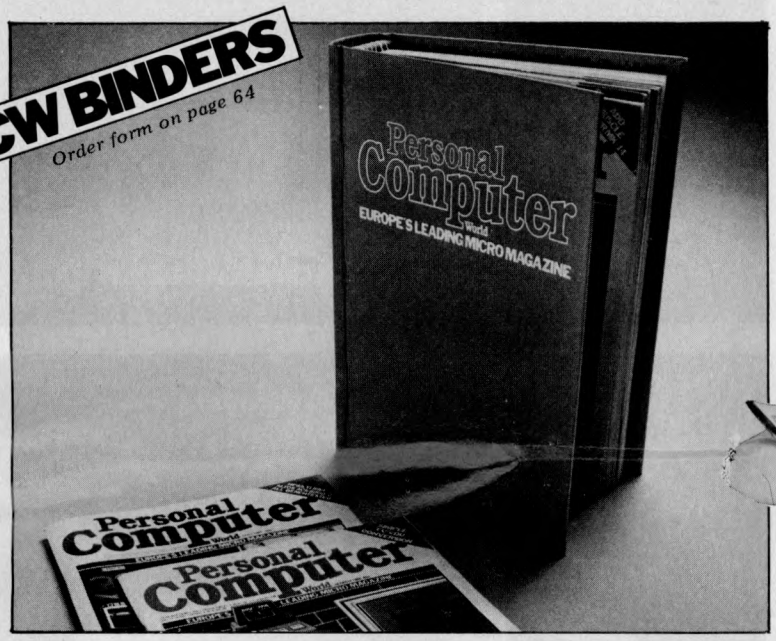
Volume 4 No 4
April 1981
Benchtest: ABC 24/ Slow scan TV/IDPM/ Word processing: Benchtests/ZX80 books/ Commons report/Casio fx 3500p/Programs: ZX80 Maths Test, ZX80 Calendar, PET Link Index, ZX80 Moon Lander, TRS-80 Rocket Attack, TRS-80 Dropout, PET Giant Trap.

Volume 4 No 5
May 1981
Benchtest: Pasca 640/ WP Benchtest: Magic Wand/PET colour/Low-cost digital tape system/ Using calculator printers on micros/Apple music-making/Multi-user Benchtest: MVT-Famos/Programs: PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft Landing, PET Bouncy.

Volume 4 No 6
June 1981
Benchtest: NEC PC-8001/ Multi-user Benchtest: MP/M/Benchtest: Sinclair ZX81/West Coast Faire report/Radio Teletype/ WP Benchtest: Wordpro 4 Plus/Budget tape interface/Further Casio quirks/ Programs: UK101 Zor, PET Chords.

Volume 4 No 7
July 1981
Benchtest: Sharp PC-3201/

Multi-user Benchtest: Acorn Econet/ Case study: Accident investigation on TRS-80/Zilog Z8 family/ WP Benchtest: Format-80/ Pascal Benchmarks: readers' letters/Quicker Casio computations/Programs: ZX80 Sliding Letters, UK101 Car Rally, TRS-80 Calendar, UK101 m/c code to Basic converter, PET Exam Questions, MZ-80K Designer, ZX81 Sketch Pad.



BACK ISSUES CENTRE
COME UP AND SEE US...

We have a complete selection of all available *PCW* back numbers in our flashy new Back Issues Centre in the West End, just half a minute's walk from Oxford Street (close to Tottenham Court Road tube station). Of course, you could order them from our excellent mail order service by using the coupon below, but this way there's no postage to pay and you get the benefit of a free friendly bag and a plastic smile from our lovely receptionists, Sara and Maggie *(surely some mistake here? Ed.)* We can also take your subscription or sell you a set of binders. Drop by next time you're in the West End, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1.

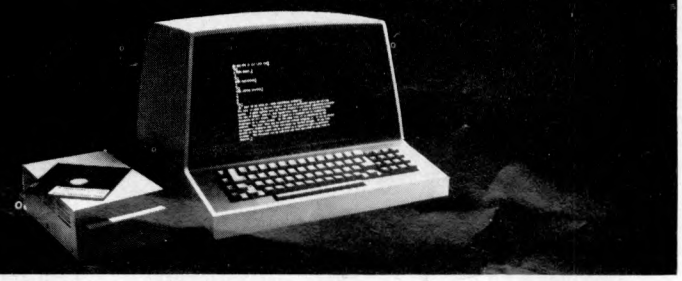
Any one issue £1.25; Any two issues £2.25; Any three issues £3.00; Any four issues £3.75. All additional issues @ 75p each. Binders @ £3.25. All prices include post and packing. Cheque or P.O. payable to *(PCW)* Sportscene Publishers Ltd., 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state clearly your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of *PCW*. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £_____ Please tick appropriate boxes.

Volume 1	Volume 2	Volume 3	Volume 4
1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 6☐	2☐ 3☐ 5☐	5☐ 6☐	1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 4☐ 5☐ 6☐
8☐ 11☐		9☐ 10☐ 11☐ 12☐	7☐

Name_____ Address_____

System VIP
* Vector 3 terminal with 6-slot S100 bus.
* Fast (4 MHz) CPU using the powerful Z80.
* 56K of user RAM.
* Serial RS232 port (110-9600 baud selectable), 3 8-bit parallel ports.
* 80 x 24 display using 8 x 10 matrix.
* Full QWERTY keyboard plus separate numeric keypad and capacitance keys.
* UNISTOR disc drive giving 315K bytes of storage.

PLUS CP/M 2, Microsoft BASIC 80, SCOPE (text editor) and RAID (simulator debugger).



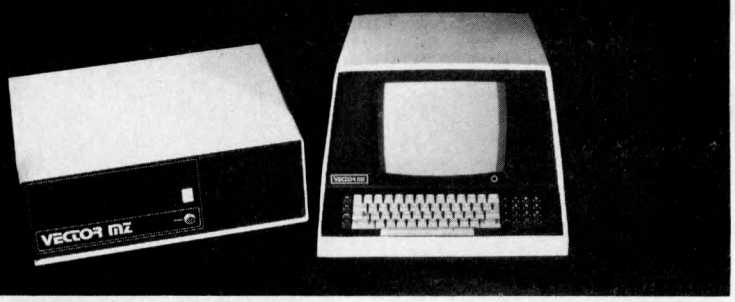
Ask for details about Almarc Hard Disc Systems

Almarc + Vector Graphic

The complete partnership in Microcomputing

System B
* Vector mindless terminal.
* Z80 CPU with fast 4 MHz clock.
* 64K bank-selectable RAM (56K user RAM).
* 4 serial ports (all switch-selectable 110-9600 baud), 5 parallel ports.
* Flashwriter II video board (80 x 24).
* Interrupt handling on I/O board.
* Twin disc drives – 630K capacity.
* CP/M 2.2 operating system.

PLUS
Microsoft BASIC 80, SCOPE (screen-oriented program editor), RAID (full screen dynamic simulating debugger), ZSM Z80 Assembler.



System 2800
* Vector 3 console chassis with 12 inch CRT and capacitance keyboard.
* Z80 based single board computer with serial port, 3 8-bit parallel ports, 3 PROM slots and 1K RAM.
* 64K dynamic memory board and disc controller.
* Flashwriter II video board (80 x 24).
* 6 slot S100 motherboard
* Switch-selectable asynchronous baud rates (110-9600 bits/sec).
* IBM-compatible DUALSTOR twin 8 inch double density disc drives, giving 2M bytes capacity.

Almarc bring you the latest in micro computer technology. The 3005, 5.6 Mega byte hard disc system from Vector Graphic for the price of an 8" floppy disc system.

The 3005 represents the latest technology in desk top systems with the speed, capacity, convenience and reliability of State-of-the-art Winchester hard disc technology.

Ask Almarc about the 3005 and other Vector Graphic systems in the range. Full sales and servicing facilities are available throughout the U.K.

Specification includes:
* A whisper quiet $5\frac{1}{4}$" 5 Megabyte Winchester hard disc.
* A 630K byte double-sided, quad density floppy drive.
* The Vector 3 intelligent terminal.

Also the standard software package supplied with all Vector systems: CP/M 2-2, Microsoft Basic 80, Scope (Editor) and Raid (Debugger).

COME AND SEE US 1981 COMPUTER SHOW ON STAND No 50

Almarc DATA SYSTEMS

Almarc Data Systems Ltd., 906 Woodborough Road, Nottingham NG3 5QS.
Nottingham (0602) 625035 Telex: 37407 Almarc/G

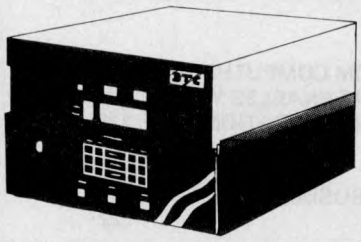
COMPUTER APPRECIATION

86 High Street, Bletchingley, Redhill, Surrey. RH1 4PA Godstone (0883) 843221

DTC MICROFILE

Featuring

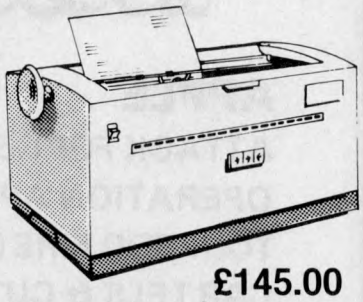
* DUAL or QUAD 8 inch 300K Byte floppy disc drives
* 8080A processor



* Dual serial interfaces externally switchable for Baud rate (110-9600B), parity and fill characters
* 7K EPROM (2708) monitor
* CPM, BASIC, WORDSTAR, letter writing software etc available.
* Front panel status indicators and 4 digit programmable Hexadecimal display.
* Prices from £495.00 for secondhand 8K system with dual floppy to £995.00 for NEW 56K system with quad floppy.

IBM 1053 CORRESPONDENCE PRINTER

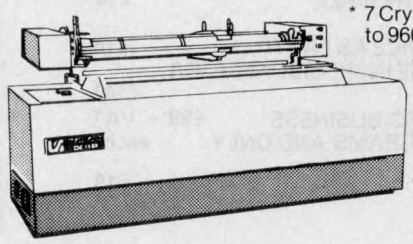
* Secondhand with refurbished mechanism
* IBM 735 compatible, and can be wired to connector suitable for off-the-peg interfaces which are available
* Wide range of correspondence heads available from IBM at low cost
* 15 c.p.s. with Tab. and backspace facility



£145.00

LOGABAX LX 180L MATRIX PRINTER

£525.00



* BRAND NEW SURPLUS
* 180 C.P.S.
* 7 Crystal controlled Baud rates to 9600B.
* V24/RS232 **and** parallel interfaces.
* Z80 controlled with firmware in 2708 EPROMs.
* Upper/lower case, italic and double width.

DATA DYNAMICS Model ASR 390 TELETYPE

* ASC11 coded plain paper printer
* 110 Baud V24 interface
* Keyboard
* Papertape reader/punch (papertape is still the only medium suitable for data/program transfer between different systems)
* Fully tested secondhand machine

£135.00

Please note: • VAT and carriage extra on all items. • Please contact us for terms of sale. • Other secondhand equipment currently in stock includes PDP11/23 systems, PDP11/34A system, DEC system 310, peripherals by DRE, FACIT, PERTEC, TEKTONIX, HOUSTON, LEAR SIEGLER, CIFER, DATA GENERAL, ETC.

SHOP NO FURTHER

GAMES – UTILITIES – SCIENTIFIC – EDUCATIONAL OUR SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFERS INCLUDE:

VIDEO GENIE/TRS-80 (LEVEL II)

£15.00 KBOARD – adds over a dozen BASIC commands. Extra graphics power, sound effects routine, user defined functions, plus much, much more. Superb value, our 'Star Bargain'.

£10.00 MINV – Inverts, transposes, sorts and multiplies arrays and vectors.

£5.50 STARGAZER – A wealth of Information. Graphical representations of constellations and stars.

£4.50 MERGE – After execution of Merge the next program loaded is appended to the end of the current program. Useful for subroutine entry.

£5.00 NIM – Classic game of logic. 3 levels of skill, 4 levels of speed.

£9.30 GRAFFIT – Graph fit/plot program. A bargain at twice the price!

UK 101

£5.00 LIFE – Common game, uncommonly fast.

£5.00 MAZE – Superb 3D game.

PET

£5.00 SCHOLAR – Reprogrammable quiz game, comes complete with 4 quizzes (History, Geography, French, Literature).

£5.00 SWEEPAWAY – Try to sweep up the numbers and hit a high score. Careful! It's harder than it looks.

£4.50 DRACULA'S CASTLE – Escape if you can!

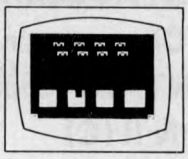
Our prices include VAT, post and packing. Send an s.a.e. for a CATALOGUE of all our products for the above machines and the ZX81. We also pay TOP RATE ROYALTIES for your quality software.

OASIS SOFTWARE

Lower North St Cheddar Somerset

MACRONICS

ZX81 26 Spiers Close Knowle, Solihull West Midlands B93 9ES England **ZX80**

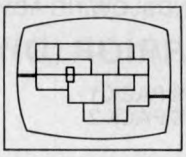


1K Space Intruders £4.00
3K Super Version £5.00

Written in machine code to give fast moving 'Flicker Free' graphics. A superb achievement. Supplied as a listing only. (£1.00 extra if cassette required)

16K High Resolution £4.00 (192 x 184) graphic pictures

Never before achieved on the ZX80. Create your own artwork. Supplied as a listing (£1.00 extra if cassette required) with full screen demonstration picture.



9K Nightmare Park £3.75

A good example of a BASIC program using MACRONICS 'Amazing Active Display' The park of DEATH - can you get through this nightmare. No human has yet succeeded. Confronted by all sorts of 'Happenings' you'll be taken to your wits end. Supplied on cassette only.

BRAND NEW INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS for the 16k ZX81

DRAGON MAZE an exciting game of skill	£5.95
PLANETOIDS blast through the asteroids	£3.95
LAP RECORD ramdom circuit car racing	£3.95
SCROLL rolling large text display	£2.95

Introductory offer: £12.95 all four listings

the software house

SUPER PROGRAMS!!

C — cassette
D — disc

Our list of software is *FREE*. Our illustrated catalogue costs £1 but contains discount vouchers!

APPLE

ATTACK FORCE (C) A GREAT *NEW* ARCADE-STYLE GRAPHIC GAME FROM COMPUTHINGS £9

OPERATION APOCALYPSE (D) (THE *ONLY* COMPUTER GAME THAT ENABLES YOU TO RECREATE WORLD WAR II LAND OPERATIONS) £28

TORPEDO FIRE (D) SUPERB 3D GRAPHIC SUBMARINE SIMULATION £28

CARTELS & CUTTHROATS! (D) THE FIRST *FUN* BUT ACCURATE BUSINESS SIMULATION GAME £22

WARP FACTOR (D) HAS TO BE THE BEST SPACE SIMULATION AVAILABLE! £28

SPACE EGGS (D) *SUPERB* COLOUR GRAPHICS–CRACK THE EGGS–SHOOT THE MONSTERS! £18

SNOGGLE (D) FANTASTIC GRAPHICS — CHASE THE GHOSTS ROUND THE MAZE £16

ALIEN TYPHOON (D) GALAXIANS *BUT* TWICE AS MANY! TWICE AS FAST! £15

BASIC COMPILER (D) A SUPERB TOOL. YOUR PROGRAMS BECOME INCREDIBLY FASTER IN EXECUTION! £142

TABS (D) *SUPERB* RANGE OF SOFTWARE MODULES — *ALL* THE STANDARD BUSINESS PROGRAMS AND ONLY £99 + VAT each! (CALL IN FOR A DEMONSTRATION!)

TIME LORD (D) EXCITING SPACE STRATEGY GAME £18

HARDWARE

VERSA-WRITER — MAGIC GRAPHICS EASILY!	£125 + VAT
EPSON MX 80FT — MARVELLOUS VALUE PRINTER	£400 + VAT
VIDEO GENIE 16K	£289 + VAT
16K UPGRADE (12 MONTH GUARANTEE!)	£17 inc. VAT
APPLE II FROM STOCK	

TRS 80

BANK ROBBERY (C) SMASHING GRAPHICS — CAN YOU ROB THE BANK *AND* ESCAPE? £9

BALLOON (C) EXCELLENT ARCADE STYLE GRAPHICS — MOVE YOUR BALLON THROUGH THE MAZE — IT SOUNDS EASY BUT IT ISN'T! WITH SOUND! £7

DARKSTAR (C) WHEN YOU'VE GOT RID OF THOSE ALIENS — *EVERYTHING* STARTS TO GO WRONG! INCREDIBLY GOOD GRAPHICS & SOUND! £12

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER (C) COULD *YOU* KEEP CONTROL OF ALL THOSE PLANES? FIND OUT FOR ONLY £7

DAM BUSTERS (C) A SUPERB GRAPHIC RE-CREATION OF THE FAMOUS W.W. II RAID £8

WIZARD'S MOUNTAIN (C) OUR FAMOUS ADVENTURE RE-CREATED FOR TRS80 — DIFFICULT BUT NOT IMPOSSIBLE. YOU'LL ENJOY THIS ONE! £9

METEOR MISSION II (C) £10

COSMIC INVADERS (C) £10

SUPER NOVA (C) £10

ATTACK FORCE (C) £10

GALAXY INVASION (C) £10

ZORK (D) THE MINDBLOWING ADVENTURE! £22

HELLFIRE WARRIOR (D) TEMPLE OF APSHAI SEQUEL £22

MZ 80K GAMES PACK 1 £8
GAMES PACK 2 £8

MAIL ORDER

146 OXFORD ST
LONDON W1
TEL: 01-637 2108

RETAIL SHOP (MON-SAT 9.30/5.30)

HORSE SHOE YARD
BROOK STREET
LONDON W1

NEW: HIRE SERVICE FOR APPLE & VIDEO GENIE!!!

BANKS' STATEMENT

IS IT A BIRD, IS IT A PLANE...?

This month Martin Banks ponders those common problems with personal computers: What do you do with them and how will they evolve?

Right, hands up all those who think they know what a personal computer is.

Come on now, since you're reading a magazine with the words Personal and Computer writ large within its title, you must think you have some idea. Let's have at least one well-rounded and succinct definition that is capable of covering all eventualities.

It is, I would contend, somewhat more difficult than just saying something like 'a computer that is both small enough and cheap enough to be purchased and effectively used by one person'. Many of them are definitely *not* cheap and, equally many are required to be used by more than one person. In between, there are a million other caveats.

To a large degree, therefore, the definition that the individual arrives at for what he feels is a personal computer is going to be largely a product of his own needs, experience and expectations.

This means that for one group of users a definition can be easily derived, while for another group an entirely different definition will be needed. For one group in particular, it is possible to suggest that the definition has still to be thought out.

One of the easy groups is in small business. Here the personal computer can be defined as a computer system intended for the personal use of one or more workers in the course of their work — a tool effectively — rather than by an elite team of specialists.

It is a tool to overcome a (hopefully) known and understood set of problems in return for a given investment. The only major difference it has as a problem solver compared to a mainframe computer is that it takes that solution to the worker, instead of the worker having to come to the mainframe to pay homage. Now that is all very fine for that particular application of microcomputers, for the task itself is well-understood and defined. That is why many of the manufacturers of micros went for the small business market in a big way, and more power to their elbow for picking a readily exploitable opportunity for establishing themselves.

The difficult group to define is the consumer market, and the consumer personal computer. Many people in the industry, particularly in the manufacturing and distribution companies, feel certain that there is an enormous and as yet untapped market for the truly personal consumer computer. Yet no company, with the possible exception of Sinclair Research, has really got close to breaking in to it. There is an underlying, almost unspoken feeling that if technology can create products — and markets — like television, hi-fi, radio, washing machines, and fully belled and whistled cooking machines, then it ought to be able to do the same with the microcomputer.

Well yes, and no, if you see what I mean.

Yes, we have the technology (to quote that awful quote) to produce virtually any type of product that can be conceived of as a 'personal computer'. That part is no hardship at all.

The big problem comes when the subject is addressed from the other — the user's — end. Now, products like the television and hi-fi and all the rest have succeeded because they are essentially passive. Now, I could go into a whole load of pseudo-sociological and psychological jargon about the essential interrelationships of life and artforms that are integrated into a unified whole by such products, but I won't, I do however feel that it is an important aspect. With such products, the user can see a reason for using them. To the question: ''Ere I want to 'ear this 'ere Stranglers record, 'ow do I do that then, John?' the immediate answer is: 'place it on your stereo thou good and trusty fellow.'

The same goes for microcomputers in small businesses, in schools, in scientific establishments and all the other tightly definable applications areas. The user can see the micro as a means to achieving an end. With the consumer market this is not yet the case. The vast majority of potential users can see no reason for having such a product. They just sort of stand there, and just sort of say: 'What do I do with this, then John?'

In passing, it has to be said that a good number of the existing 'consumer' clientele are asking exactly the same question. They don't want to be educated about the wonders of computer technology or programming in Basic, they have got fed up with playing Space Invaders and chess. They want to be able to use the little beastie as a means to some other end that they have not yet managed to define for themselves. They stand like Linus, thumb in mouth and towel to ear, saying 'having bought it, what do I do with it?'

So, if the vast and untapped revenue is to pour into the coffers of the industry, something has to be done to overcome this mental blockage. What that is is hard to say, and even if I knew I wouldn't tell. (As several people have pointed out before, there is a fortune waiting for the person who gets the right idea, and markets it in the right way.) It is possible to say, however, that there are things wrong with both the hardware and software of microcomputing relative to the 'consumer' market, and that the products will have to change and develop. It is also possible to say that there will be no such thing as the consumer personal computer per se and that instead there will be a wide range of intelligent products that just happen to incorporate the wonders of microcomputing.

So, what will the consumer micro look like; what pointers exist that could give some idea?

Well, taking the already stated point that 'we have the technology', any definition of such a product or products should look at the problem from the user's end. Without even addressing the problem of what users actually want to do with them, we can tackle the easier subject of *how* they can do it. Now I feel that your average punter (and they are the people to be hit, not the techno-freak and small businessman) is intimidated by keyboards, especially when they are responsible for the generation of the input. I have seen excellent copy typists, who could talk lucidly about a complex subject, suffer the ultimate mental hernia when asked to use a typewriter to set their thoughts to paper. They could, however, verbalise those thoughts (often till the cows came home). So speech input and output is going to be an essential prerequisite. Initially, of course, that speech will be somewhat limited in vocabulary, and there is still much work to be done before a system is developed with which you can hold a conversation, rather than just communicate raw information. There will still be a need for keys, but these will probably tend more and more to be function/command

LOCAL DEALERS

LONDON
Belmartin Services
194 Union Street
London SE1 0LH
Tel: 01-928 5322/3

Eurocalc Limited
128/132 Curtain Road
London EC2
Tel: 01-739 6484

Lion House (Retail) Limited
227 Tottenham Court Road
London W1P 0HX
Tel: 01-637 1601

Personal Computers Limited
194–200 Bishopsgate
London EC2M 4NR
Tel: 01-626 8121

PROVINCES

Berkshire
The Computershop Group
7–9 Gosbrook Road
Caversham
Reading RG4 8BD
Tel: 0734 481008

Buckinghamshire
Chiltern Microcomputers Limited
7 Amersham Hill
High Wycombe HP13 6NQ
Tel: 0494 20416

Cheshire
McNab and Company
27 Sunfield
Romiley SK6 4PJ
Tel: 061 494 9410

Cornwall
Diskwise Limited
25 Fore Street
Callington PL17 7AD
Tel: 05793 3780

Hertfordshire
CCS Microsales
7 The Arcade
Letchworth SG6 3ET
Tel: 04626 73301

Greater Manchester
Executive Reprographics &
Business Consultants Limited
2/4 Oxford Road
Manchester M1 5QA
Tel: 061 228 1637

Merseyside
Currie (Business Equipment)
Limited
8 Upton Road
Claughton
Birkenhead L41 0DF
Tel: 051 658 5111

Business Equipment Centre
(Liverpool) Limited
31/35 Edge Lane
Liverpool L7 2PA
Tel: 051-263 5783/4421/
5738/6683

Norfolk
Anglia Computer Centre
88 St. Benedicts Street
Norwich NR2 4AB
Tel: 0603 29652

Oxfordshire
Alphascan Limited
Little Bourton House
Southam Road
Banbury OX16 7SR
Tel: 029 575 8202

Hyford Business Machines
Limited
120 Botley Road
Oxford OX2 0HH
Tel: 0865 723511

Surrey
T & V Johnson Limited
(Microcomputers Etc.)
Johnson House
75-79 Park Street
Camberley GU15 3XE
Tel: 0276 20446

Warwickshire
Business and Leisure Micro
Computers
16 The Square
Kenilworth CV8 1EB
Tel: 0926 512127

Gallid Limited
1 Bilton Road
Rugby CV22 7AA
Tel: 0788 74442/3

West Midlands
Camden Electronics Limited
462 Coventry Road
Small Heath
Birmingham B10 0UG
Tel: 021 773 8240

C.P.S. (Data Systems) Limited
Arden House
1102 Warwick Road
Acocks Green
Birmingham B27 6BH
Tel: 021 707 3866

Worcestershire
Arrow Business Computers
Limited
Royal House
11 Market Place
Redditch B98 8AA
Tel: 0527 62733

SCOTLAND

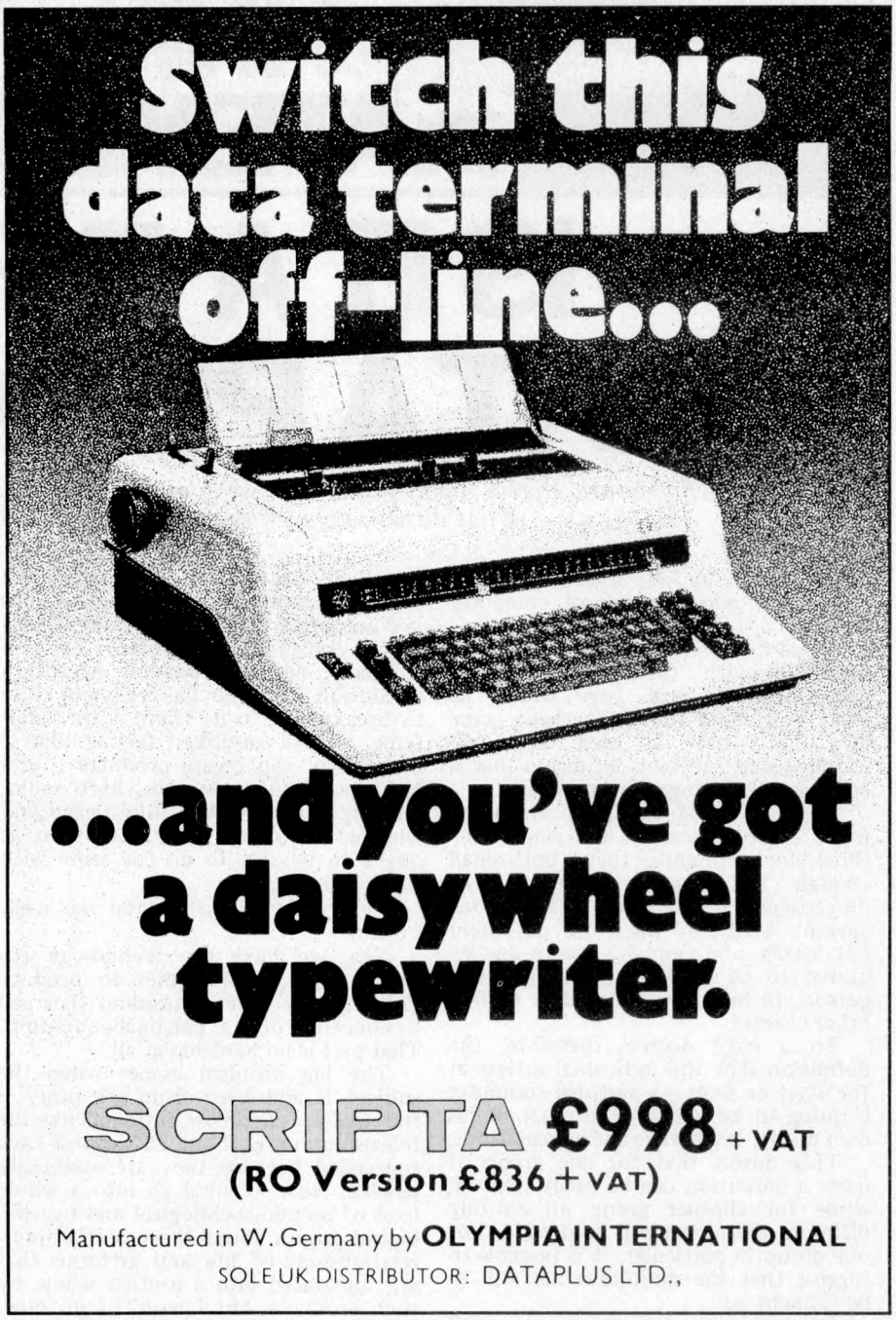
Strathclyde
Turnkey Computer Technology
Limited
23 Calderglen Road
St. Leonards
East Kilbride G74 2LQ
Tel: 03552 39466

Video Vector Dynamics Limited
39 Hope Street
Glasgow G2 6AE
Tel: 041 226 3481/2

WALES

South Glamorgan
David Potter Office Equipment
Limited
164 Richmond Road
Cardiff CF2 3BX
Tel: 0222 496510

West Glamorgan
Croeso Computer Services
516 Mumbles Road
Mumbles
Swansea SA3 4BV
Tel: 0792 60624



SCRIPTA £998 + VAT
(RO Version £836 + VAT)

Manufactured in W. Germany by OLYMPIA INTERNATIONAL
SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR: DATAPLUS LTD.,

* Does the work of both a data terminal and an electronic typewriter.
* Saves you hundreds of pounds in machine costs.
* Full word processing capability.
* Library of easily-changed daisy typewheels.
* Optional tractor unit allows continuous feeding of single or multi-part forms.
* 'Lift-off' and 'Cover-up' correction facilities available.
* RO version available without keyboard.
* Contact your nearest dealer or the address below for more detailed information.

DATAPLUS

DATAPLUS LTD.,
39-49 Roman Road, Cheltenham GL51 8QQ.
Telephone 0242 30030 or 37373. Telex: 43594

keys rather than for data entry.

Size is the next item. If a computer is to be personal it will have to be of a size to be with you where you are, in person. That means portability — and that means not only some very aggressive development work in the field of low power consuming microelectronics technologies such as CMOS, and device design techniques such as gate arrays, but also in the technology of power sources. (It is all very well producing a wrist-watch computer that's ever so clever, but what about the car battery you need to carry in your hip pocket?) It will also mean some snazzy work being done in the field of memories, but more of that in a second.

Another area is communications. Now, I know that lots of people pour scorn on Prestel, but in theory it's a great idea, especially if it is extrapolated onwards. Imagine a pocket computer with a small aerial that can link in to a wide range of available databases via radio and/or land line and/or computer/telephone/information access system that also picks up Radio 1. Okay, Radio 3. It could work.

Now back to memories, as promised. It seems to be a function of computers that as they become more flexible and easier for the non-specialist to use, so they become much larger and more complex internally. So to cope with the vagaries of the 'average punter' within the terms of a general purpose computer, a large amount of memory will be needed. There will be a need for a reasonable amount of data memory, but, more importantly, there will be a need for a great deal of program memory. Much of this will also need to be on-board, for the punter is not going to like having to keep and load a number of floppy disks. Tied in with this is, of course, software, and not just the actual applications programs. There is likely to be a need for a new form of systems software that is intelligent, and helps the user get to the required application easily — for example guesses the program needed by successively approximating the user's odd-ball requests into a true program load command.

The programs and system software will have to be in firmware with as much as possible embedded in the system. Other applications programs would have to be in easy-to-handle plug-in modules.

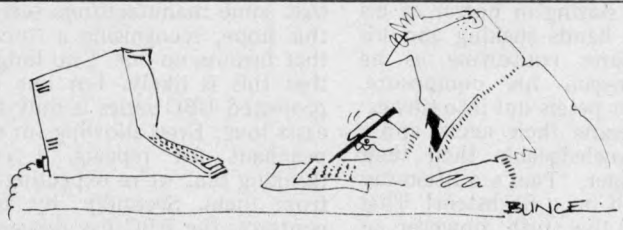
As for the applications programs themselves, well, it's like the pop record business — just try and give the punter what he wants, or what he can be sold. The future here is probably with program generators like *The Last One*, though if the punter still doesn't know what he wants to do, having a computer that can produce a program for it is of little advantage.

All this has been directed towards the idea of a general purpose personal computer — ie, a box that stands by itself. I'm not entirely sure things will move that way, for I feel that many more 'personal' computers will be used in the form of smart televisions, smart cookers, smart hi-fi, smart cars and smart telephones than they will as 'computers' per se.

Exactly what the future holds for the truly personal computer as a consumer item no-one yet knows, or if they do they aren't saying too much. Some people feel it is already here as a product, though at least one, Mike Hambly of the newly opened Computer Supermarket in Corby, admits to a considerable act of faith. 'In two years time I will either be a millionaire, or flat broke', he says.

There are probably as many ideas for this area as there are people willing to buy such a computer. That, I feel, is one of the problems.

Perhaps Lord Tebbutt, esteemed editor of this parish magazine, should organise a competition for the best idea for the ultimate personal computer. The prize for the winner? Oh, I don't know, maybe a fortnight with your favourite psychiatrist!



'Dear Marge. . . . I've got a compatability problem you may not have come across. .

ZX80

'THIS BOOK IS EXCELLENT' – Clive Sinclair

This unique book contains 30 programs all designed to fit in the Basic 1k version of the SINCLAIR ZX-80!! With this book you will realise that the ZX-80 is more powerful than you ever imagined!

112 pages packed with solid information!

BLACKJACK — actually contains a full pack of cards, shuffles them, keeps track of the dealer and players card totals, and the money bet, all within 1k.

MEMORY LEFT — an incredible routine especially useful as it enables you to know exactly how much memory is left, even during the running of a program. This also illustrates USR routines.

DR. ZX-80 — A conversational program with the computer as analyst which uses an ingenious method of storage.

GOMOKU — the computer challenges you to this complex Japanese game, Incredibly this program including display of the 7 x 7 board fits into 1k – it only does so because it uses the display as memory!

Other programs included are HORSE RACE, LUNAR LANDER (with moving spaceship), NOUGHTS AND CROSSES, NIM, SIMPLE SIMON, HANGMAN, LIFE, MASTERMIND, PINCH and seventeen others.

As well as the programs, the book illustrates programming techniques you can use in your own programs – space compression, PEEKs and POKEs, USRs and so on.

£6.95 (plus 50P p&p)

available by mail order only

Please send me. . . . . copies of 30 programs for the Sinclair ZX-80 1k

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS

Orders to: 131 Trafalgar Road, London SE10
Correspondence: Glebe Cottage, Glebe House, Station Road, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire.

Please enclose cheque or P.O, for £7.45 per copy.
Orders outside the UK £7.95

YOUNG COMPUTER WORLD

Compiled by Derrick Daines

Talking in tongues

The great hall is filled with the hubbub of a packed, expectant audience, when from the front comes a burst of applause, quickly spreading as the audience recognises the leonine head of the famous concert pianist they have all come to hear — Alfredo de Boezer.

Alfredo bows and flashes his magnificent teeth at the audience before shaking hands with the conductor and striding confidently to the grand piano. The conductor taps on his music stand, raises his baton and the strings sweep elegaically into the opening movement. At the appropriate moment, the conductor half-turns towards Alfredo, but instead of the cascading handsful of musical notes there is nothing — the great pianist is staring in horror at his instrument, his hands shaking and his handsome features contorting as he struggles to regain his composure.

The orchestra peters out into silence. The audience crane their necks and a few, more knowledgeable than their neigbours, whisper, 'That's a Steinway — he's rehearsed on a Bechstein!' That is only half of the truth, however, as Alfredo soon makes clear. He snatches the sheets of music and holds them aloft in a passionately trembling hand. 'Zis —' he screams, 'Zis music is written for ze Altenstoefer piano!'

Daft, innit? Well, that's exactly the situation that we have in the computer world right now! We feel awkward — even helpless — when moving from one computer to another, and programs will run only on one type of machine!

You can't help laughing. Science and technology are supposed to be synonymous with order, reason and logic, yet modern technology has produced a situation which would be intolerable in the world of the arts, which are supposed to be chaotic, with everyone doing their own thing.

Of course there are reasons. There are always reasons, but of satisfactory explanations there are none. We know that much incompatibility arises from the need to incorporate new technological developments, but much more arises from selfish commercial considerations. What the manufacturer is after, dear reader, is to make you dependent upon his product and no-one else's. He hopes that when he sells you a basic computer, you will want to expand it, add peripherals, extra memory and all sorts of goodies — and he's ready to oblige. Better, he *knows* that you've got to buy his software, because nobody else's will run on his machine.

My advice to anyone contemplating buying a computer is to take with a very large dose of scepticism claims that this machine is better than the rest. Very often, 'better' simply means 'different'.

Know what sales managers dream about? It's of making their machine — or their bit of it — the 'industry standard.' To a manufacturer, that is better than winning the pools a million times over. They all hope to be able to sell so many machines that theirs becomes the standard to which all other manufacturers must conform. They're not being altruistic about this. Possessing an industry standard means that the door is wide open to all sorts of lucrative deals; licensing, for example, giving restricted information for a price, or denying it to others.

Into this arena has stepped our fairy-footed BBC, with its much-heralded BBC Computer. Among customers, there has been considerable hope that the moral authority of the BBC would at least provide a standard version of Basic. I am even prepared to concede that some manufacturers secretly share this hope, recognising a *force majeure* that favours no-one. I no longer believe that this is likely. For one thing, the projected BBC series is only ten broadcasts long. Even allowing for the Beeb's penchant for repeats, I can't help thinking that we're expecting too much from them. Secondly, by awarding a contract, the BBC has descended from Olympus, entered the market and openly favoured Acorn, forfeiting the moral authority that is its greatest asset.

Lastly, I suspect that the market for home computers is not so big as has been suggested in some quarters. Personally I rate the universal appeal of the current type of computer as being only a tiny fraction of that of the motor-car, the hi-fi set, or the video tape-recorder, for example. All other things being equal, I would say that your average man in the street would sooner have a VTR than a computer — a VTR has immediate entertainment value and there is no learning process to go through. My whole argument revolves around my refusal to believe that vast numbers of the great British public want to learn how to write programs; in the face of this, the idea that the BBC will do it in just ten programs is plainly silly.

On a more constructive note, isn't it time that the British Standards Institute stepped in? It — as the BBC once had — has the moral authority. Wouldn't the BSI be far better employed in establishing a standard for (say) ordinary Basic or bus structure rather than the shape of boxes we should use in flowcharts? (BS4058:1973) We might then see some practical benefit, with interchangeability of peripherals, computer talking to computer and all of us talking the same Basic. Until then, we all might as well talk to ourselves.

Programs recieved

Musical Breakout (TRS-80) by Danny Clark (14) of Norwich.
Farm Manager Game by Paul Hatcher (16) of Alloway, Ayr.
Startrek (UK101) by Martin Witney and Chris Thompson (16) of Orpington, Kent.
Chessboard Display (ZX80) by Peter Dalloz (16) of London
Bomber (PET) by C. Broadbent (17) of York.
Surround (PET) by J P Rowe (15) of Farnham.
Basic Swap (PET) by K Kirkland of Newport, Salop.
One-Arm Bandit by Steven Fairbrother (12) of Blackpool.
Hangman (PET) by Andrew Casson (15) of Whitby.
Bowling and Canyon Bomber (Sharp MZ-80K) by Adrian Johns of Marlow-on-Thames.
Galaxy Invaders (PET) by J M Barnes (13) of Dumfries.
Impact Calculator (PR100) by Graham Kirby of Pitlochry.
Number Guesser (ZX80) by Adrian Mehlig (12) of Eastcote.
Squash (Acorn Atom) by P Brown-Kenyon (15) of Bristol
Cricket by Hugo Clark (15) of Lenton, Nottingham.
Cesil Interpreter by Chris. Thompson (15) of Orpington.
Target (ZX81) by Richard Thornton (15) of Gillingham.
Spiders (PET) by Nigel Cole (14) of Cuffley, Herts.
Dodgem (TRS-80) by Michael Taylor (14) of Christchurch.
Moon Lander (ZX81) by Paul Lipman (12) of Pinner.
Adventure Maze (ZX80) by Philip George (15) of Peterborough.
Real-Time Clock (ZX81) by Shane Sturrock (15) of Scarborough.

My thanks, too, go to all of you who sent me your favourite Mugtraps. There are far too many to mention all by name, but I do appreciate everything you've sent. My favourite is this one sent in by Sean Martin (15) of Heathfield, Essex:

```
100 PRINT "TYPE A
    NUMBER 1 -- 4 (FAST-SLOW)"
110 INPUT S$
120 S=VAL(S$)
130 IF (S—1)*(S—2)*(S—3)*
   (S—4)=0 THEN 150
140 PRINT "PLEASE READ
    INSTRUCTIONS AGAIN":
    GOTO 100
150 REM — REST OF PROGRAM
```

That's nice because it will trap *any* kind of error, although I shudder to think what line 130 would look like if the user was asked to enter a number 1—20! A book-token to Sean — and the rest of you, roll 'em in!

Send your programs to: Young Computer World, *PCW*, 14 Rathbone Place,London W1P 1DE.

commodore INDUSTRIAL MICRO SYSTEMS OKI Qume

NorthStar apple II Anadex Ltd.

MICRO FACILITIES

APPROVED

for
Commodore
Apple II
North Star Horizon
Industrial Micro Systems 5000
& 8000

APPROVED

by
Local Government
Central Government
National Laboratories
Maritime Research
Universities
Schools

APPROVED

by
Accountants
Importers/Exporters
Retailers
Manufacturers
Printers
Surveyors

WE WILL GET YOUR APPROVAL

Why? Because Micro-Facilities know that whether you are a large establishment or a small business you are going to need **help** and good **service.** We believe, and our hundreds of satisfied customers seem to agree, that the service we give is second to none.

Our service starts right from your initial contact. We will meet with you to discuss your requirements and your **business,** without blinding you with computer jargon. We will arrange for you to have a demonstration of one or more computers from our range together with programs to suit your particular needs. If a ready-made program is not suitable then we can analyse, design and program your particular procedures (we have nearly twenty years experience of doing this).

As a further service we are able to arrange both **leasing** and **financing** of your computer equipment.

Our service does not stop when you have purchased your system; to ensure the smooth transfer of your work we **train** you and your staff to use the computer and its programs in your own environment. As additional security we offer full **maintenance contracts.** Above all we will be available to give you genuine **after sales service.** Not for just one week or one month but everytime it is wanted.

Please contact us to discuss your problems and requirements, we offer you a lot more, but only charge the same. Our ability will give you peace of mind and confidence that the job will be done properly.

Central Computer & Telecommunications Agency Approved Tenders from Local Authorities, Education and Government Departments welcomed.

Micro-Facilities Ltd. 129 High Street,
Hampton Hill, Middlesex TW12 1NJ **01-941 1197 and 01-979 4546**

MICRO FACILITIES

VIEWDATA

WHAT'S NEW

Adrian V Stokes brings the latest Prestel news.

There have been a number of interesting deveolpments for viewdata since the last 'Update' in *PCW* . This month we'll cover four of these, one of which has particular relevance to micro-computers.

The first change occurred at the beginning of July when the tariffs were increased. British Telecom said that the increases will be the first for Prestel since its launch in September 1979, a period of 21 months. During this time, the costs of extending, running and improving the quality of the Prestel service have risen dramatically. Since that time, a total of 18 information retrieval computers have been installed throughout the country and today some 62% of the telephone population in the UK are able to receive Prestel at local telephone rates.

The increase is clearly aimed at reducing daytime usage since the unit for the time-based charge is increased from 3p to 4p (plus VAT, of course) but the time per unit is also increased from three minutes to four minutes in the cheap rate period, while staying at one minute at other times. This means that a domestic user, who presumably makes most use during the evenings and at weekends, will notice a slight increase in costs while a business user will notice a 33 percent increase. However, the additional charge of £12 per quarter for business users is not increased.

This is perhaps a surprising move at a time when British Telecom is trying to popularise Prestel and the rise may well deter potential users.

The second change is the announcement of 'Gateway', a facility originally developed for the West German Bundespost by Systems Designers Ltd. for use on its Prestel-compatible viewdata system, Bildschirmtext. The facility will be available in early 1982 to Prestel users in London and will later be extended to the rest of the UK. By accessing the Gateway page on Prestel, the user will have access to private computer systems (in the standard jargon, 'third party databases') which need not be in Prestel compatible format. There are various obvious uses for such a facility, particularly interactive usage such as booking airline seats, ordering from mail order companies or even conducting banking transactions. Of course, the last will need a high degree of security but this will be provided by the owner of the database and not Prestel.

The third development is still in a very fluid state; it is the question of standards for videotex (the international name for viewdata). A major step forward took place in May when the 26 countries of CEPT (Conference Europeene des Administration des Postes et des Telecommunications) agreed on a standard for videotex.

There are, essentially, three major systems. The first is the UK Prestel system which transmits 8-bit data and can represent graphics and colour, these being transmitted as escape sequences. As a result, any change of these attributes occupies a character position which is often a disadvantage. The graphics are so-called 'alphamosaic', that is, each ordinary character position is divided into six and any possible combination of these may be used. This means that the screen is divided into 80 by 72 squares, any of which may be used but with certain restrictions, such as each whole character position having to be the same colour. Clearly this does not give good definition and British Telecom announced 'Picture Prestel' (see last 'Update') to give better quality graphics.

The French Antiope system is similar in many respects to Prestel but each character is represented by 16 rather than eight bits, the extra eight bits defining the attributes such as colour, flashing or graphics. This is known as the 'parallel attribute' method. Although this might seem a significant difference, there are many similarities. In particular, the graphics are still alpha-mosaic.

A totally different system is used in the Canadian Telidon service. In this system, graphics are represented in a form called 'alpha-geometric' (and is more closely related to usual computer methods for representing graphics). The picture is transmitted as special 'Picture Description Instructions' (PDIs). This gives very much higher resolution graphics but, usually, at the cost of rather more data needing to be transmitted.

The CEPT-agreed standard is not merely a compromise between the two competing UK and French systems but is intended to be a superset, including advantages of both, together with certain new features. It is 'upwards compatible' with the current Prestel standard so that terminals compatible with the new standard can display data in the old format (although the converse is not completely true). The new features include a wider range of colours (16), double-width characters (in addition to double-height) and underlining.

The issue of standards is of particular relevance in the American market and there has been much recent controversy in the computer press as to whether AT&T has decided to adopt the Canadian or European system.

Again, the differences between the system may not be as important as they seem at first sight, especially since the recent demonstration by British Telecom at Videotex 81 in Toronto of a facility known as Advanced Graphics System (AGS). Using a special processor and adaptor, Prestel can now transmit alpha-geometric displays.

It can also transmit higher quality 'Picture Prestel' using a facility called 'Transform Coding' (also demonstrated at Videotex 81). In this, the resolution (up to photographic quality) is dependent on the length of time the picture is allowed to build up.

It seems likely that these changes will lead to a merging of the European and Canadian standards in the not too distant future. The final videotex development, and certainly the most important from the point of view of micro-computer users, is the announcement of the 'BBC Microcomputer' which is to be sold in conjunction with a television series. The suppliers will be Acorn.

The specification for this machine includes, as an optional extra, a Teletext receiver which allows tele-software to be down-line loaded directly from the television signal to the computer's memory. The machine itself is based on the 6502 cpu but, if an additional processor is added (and this can be any one, including 8 or 16 bit processors), the 6502 will handle I/O only, leaving the second processor to perform the language processing. Eight formats will be available for output, including Teletext compatible and colour graphics (up to 16 colours) with high resolution. The machine will also have an interface to Acorn's local area network Econet.

I expect that the availability of this machine at a low price and, hopefully, in large quantities, is likely to have more impact on Prestel/Teletext than many of the other more obviously relevant changes.

SELECT THE BEST

New DIABLO 630
LETTER QUALITY PRINTING AT REALISTIC PRICES

- Interchangeable Metal/ Plastic Print Wheels
- Automatic Bi-directional Printing
- Word Processing Options
- Diablo Quality and Reliability
- Paper Handling Accessories

FOR INNOVATIVE DISTRIBUTION TO OEMs

geveke electronics

New DRE Series 8000
HIGH QUALITY BUSINESS SYSTEM PRINTERS

- Full Range of Models with High Parts Commonality
- Bi-Directional Logic Seeking and Efficient Paper Handling
- Operator Changeable, Long Life 9 Wire Print Head
- Cartridge Ribbon and Red Black Option
- Optional Keyboards
- Models 8820 (150 cps), 8830 (180 cps), 8840 (240 cps)
- Models 8910 8920, 160 cps Correspondence, 240 cps WP Draft

FOR INNOVATIVE DISTRIBUTION TO OEMs

geveke electronics

New AMPEX VDU
INTERACTIVE VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINAL

- Low Cost, Full Feature VDU
- Conversational or Block Mode
- Transmission Rates to 19200 Bauds
- 20 Programmable Function Keys
- Detached Full ASCII Keyboard
- Standard Serial Printer Interface
- 2 Page Display & Optional 2 Pages
- Line Graphics
- Switch Selectable Status Line
- Full Tabs

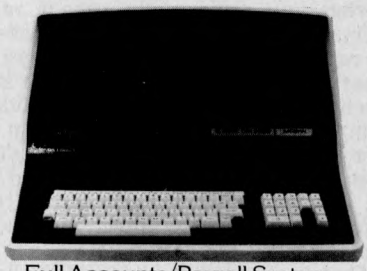
FOR INNOVATIVE DISTRIBUTION TO OEMs

geveke electronics

Geveke Electronics Ltd., RMC House, Vale Farm Rd., Woking Tel: 04862 71337

Try Hunting in the North East

SUPERBRAIN



Full Accounts/Payroll System including Superbrain SD and Printer from only £3650

Word Processing System from only £3125

DISTRIBUTORS FOR SUPERBRAIN

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

COMPETITIVE PRICES

FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS - ANADEX NEC SPINWRITER OLYMPIA SCRIPTA RICOH RP1600

All Prices exclude VAT/Delivery

Other Packages available include Hotel Billing, Job Costing, Product Estimating etc.

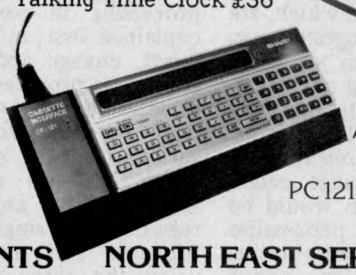
SHARP

DEALER FOR MICROS AND CALCULATORS

MZ-80K PERSONAL COMPUTER 48K ONLY £500

Language Translator: £73
French, German, Spanish
Japanese
Modules £17 each

Talking Time Clock £36



All Prices exclude VAT/Delivery

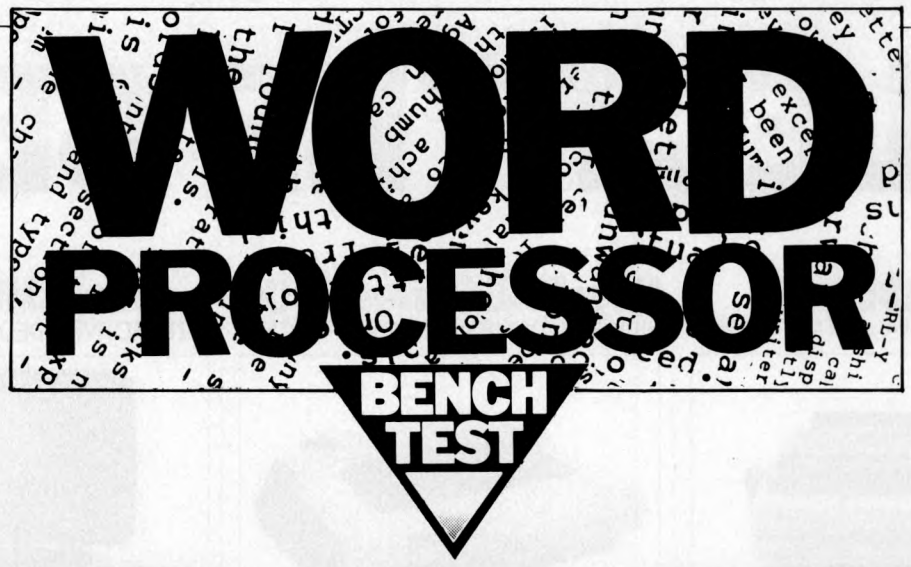
PC 1211 Pocket Computer only £95

BULK & WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS NORTH EAST SERVICE & SUPPORT

Hunting Business Systems [A Division of Hunting Computer Services Limited]

3 Brus House Mitchell Avenue Thornaby Town Centre Cleveland Tel: (0642) 769709

Established 1874



SPELLBINDER

David Tebbutt gets to grips with this CP/M-based package.

In the three months since I bought Lexisoft's Spellbinder word processing system, I've written several articles, lots of ComputerTown letters, a couple of lengthy reports and created a name and address file. So the system has been well exercised and, with just a couple of exceptions, I have been delighted with it. I am still discovering new features and functions which more than match my growing needs. Anyone at all serious about buying a CP/M-based word processing system should consider Spellbinder among their options.

Lexisoft describes Spellbinder as a 'Word Processing and Office Management system' — an interesting description because it's certainly more than a word processor, but how do you define office management? When I read Lexisoft's disclaimer that it 'makes no representation with respect to the fitness of the product for any particular purpose', I really wondered what I'd let myself in for. Still, the company has clearly gone to a lot of trouble in preparing the excellent manual and even used Spellbinder to produce it!

The package can be considered in two parts: word processing and — yes, why not? — office management. The word processing functions allow you to enter and manipulate text, store it on disk and print it out. The office management programs — some of which are provided, others you can program yourself — allow you to perform jobs such as sorting records, extracting and merging information from different files and printing text in multiple columns. These programs are called macros and they're written in a language called M-Speak. A typical program would be one which allows you to personalise a standard document by incorporating previously filed information about the recipient.

That's the overview. Since I quite like the structure of Lexisoft's manual, I shall follow the same sequence. This will introduce you to things in a sensible order and it will also give you a feel for the sort of documentation you'll get.

System operation

The introductory section explains how the manual should be used, describes Spellbinder's highlights and tells you how to tailor the package to suit your requirements. A further section describes how to set up Spellbinder to suit your system configuration. This last task should be performed by your dealer unless you are already experienced in the ways of computers. I run my version of Spellbinder on a SuperBrain connected to an Epson MX 80 F/T printer. Although this denies me a few of Spellbinder's smarter options, such as proportional letter spacing and underlining, I consider this configuration to be almost ideal for a writer. Clearly, most types of office work would demand a better quality print but this isn't a criticism of the Epson, which does its job very well. My system is configured so that I can use SuperBrain's numeric keypad as a set of function keys. Some users will have to use various letters in conjunction with the control key to achieve the same results.

The manual contains a pull-out, bound section called 'Spellbinding Made Easy' which, although it doesn't cover all the features and functions of Spellbinder, certainly gives the beginner enough information to start word processing in earnest. Edit mode is explained first, in which you can create, insert, change and delete text. Cursor control is provided, on the SuperBrain at least, by the normal arrowed keys. One key allows you to change between various 'cursor modes' — character, word, sentence and paragraph. This relates to the amount of text to be regarded as a single unit when skipping forwards and backwards or deleting using the three appropriate function keys. The mode chosen is permanently displayed at the top of the screen next to the current line and column numbers which tell you exactly where you are in the text. I find it best to stay in 'word' mode since it is quite easy to forget to check the mode before deleting. It's a mite inconvenient when you lose a carefully crafted paragraph by mistake! Another handy function key allows you to move the cursor to the beginning or end of the current line. A character delete key allows you to delete one character at a time regardless of cursor mode and an insert key opens up the text to allow you to enter extra material. A touch on the same key closes the text up again following insertion.

Command mode allows you to make major changes to text, print it and move it to and from disk. The word COMMAND is displayed at the top of the screen in place of the word EDIT. If you try to issue a command while you're in edit mode, then the command simply gets incorporated in your text. If you try to edit while in command mode then the outcome rather depends on whether you accidentally type a valid command. Most of the time, the system will regard your attempted command as gibberish and tell you so. A single key switches you between the two modes. On my 64k SuperBrain, I have room to enter 33894 characters before needing to save some to disk. If you need to find out how much room is left in this buffer command, 'm' does the trick. Right now I've got 28636 letters left to go. Cursor movement commands allow you to move the cursor to the beginning or end of text (beginning could be for printing or saving to disk and end for adding new text) or forward and backwards 'n' lines. For example, b5 will take the cursor back five lines. Two delete commands (d and da) allow you to delete all or part of the text. If you attempt to delete more than 1024 characters, Spellbinder gets suspicious and asks the question REALLY? at the top of the screen. Anything but a Y (for 'yes') will abandon the command. There are plenty of other commands but, for now, we'll move on to disk operations.

The four main disk activities are saving text, deleting files, reading files and asking for a disk directory (a list of all the files on a particular disk). Once

again, the commands are pretty simple — to obtain a directory, type the letter q (for 'query' perhaps?) followed by the letter of the disk drive. Up to seven drives can be handled and they would be lettered from A to G. A listing appears on the screen of all the file names and the space each occupies, followed by the total amount of disk storage used to date. The command 'w' causes text to be written to disk and 'wd' allows the disk file to be closed down, so the most usual way of saving text is to type 'w/wd'. This takes care of everything. It is possible to save just a part of the text by specifying the number of lines from the current cursor position. After issuing the first 'w' command, Spellbinder asks you to name the file to which the text is to be saved. If the file already exists, the system automatically renames the existing file and creates a new one. The renamed file can then be used as a back-up in case anything goes wrong with the new file. During the course of writing an article, I frequently write the text to disk using the same name every time. For example, this article is being stored as SPELL and each time I write a new version of SPELL, the previous version is renamed SPELL.BAK by the system. Any existing SPELL.BAKs are lost on completion of a successful save. The 'qd' command followed by a file name allows you to delete a file from disk. To read a file in, simply type 'r' followed by the filename.

Printing is accomplished with the 'p' command and its variants. It is possible to fool the system into sending text to the screen instead of the printer by using a 'v' (view) instruction. This is very useful for checking that everything is laid out properly before actually committing your work to paper. I find that unless you use this facility, you are almost certain to get the odd heading printed at the foot of a page with its text printed on the following page. Or you may find words here and there that you'd prefer to hyphenate at the end of line. For anyone concerned with obtaining the best possible result first time, the 'v' command is invaluable. The layout of the printed page is dictated by two tables which can be modified using command or edit facilities. One table allows you to define page titles, numbering and spacing at the head and foot of the page, while the other table enables you to define things like the page layout and character treatment. In my case, there wasn't a lot I could do with the characters using the table since I don't have proportional spacing or underlining facilities. I do get round this problem to a certain extent, though, by sending control characters direct to the printer — more about this later on. However, I can easily define the other variables like right justification, lines per page, carriage returns per line, text width and indentation. Headings can be centred, and non-printing remarks and forced page-ends are all possible using some of the 'dot command' options. These are single letter commands which you can place at the beginning of a line and, not surprisingly perhaps, each is preceded by a full stop (dot).

Further facilities

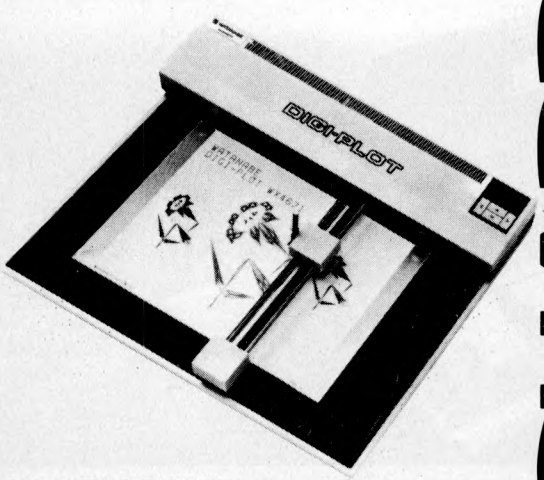
Having dealt with the essential functions, we'll now move on to some of the more esoteric facilities. The first (did I say esoteric?) is the repeat key — on my system I use the decimal point on the numeric keypad. Other users might have to use CTRL-R. To start the repeat, hit the repeat key followed by the character to be repeated; to stop it, hit the repeat key again. One more depression of the repeat key restarts the repeat and so on. To discontinue the repeat function, just hit any key other than the one being repeated. More exciting perhaps is the 'hold' function which allows you to tuck sections of text away into a 'hold buffer' then 'unhold' it anywhere else in the text. If there's space, a copy is left in the hold buffer, so it's sometimes possible to 'unhold' the same text repeatedly. I often use this facility to shift paragraphs around to give my text a better sequence. 'h0' empties the hold buffer and prepares it for a fresh hold command.

Other features covered by the introductory text are tab setting, relining, hyphens, marks, character enhancement and indenting. Tabs can be set at regular intervals by a single command or individually by separate commands. Normally the screen 'wraps around' after 80 characters, taking any half-finished words on to the next line. Relining allows you to redefine the screen width as anything from 16 to 159 characters. The wider screen allows you to set up information in tabular form, for example. As the cursor reaches the 81st character position, the right-hand side of the 'screen' becomes visible. Hyphens come in two varieties: the normal (hard) hyphen which appears as part of the printed text and another, called the soft hyphen, which only comes into play if the word containing it happens to occur at the beginning of a line. If this happens, then Spellbinder will try to print the word up to and including the hyphen at the end of the previous line. This can be useful when a particularly long word causes a large end-of-line gap or weird proportional spacing. Marks are exactly this; they are used to arrest the progress of certain commands. For example, it is possible to hold or delete text up to a mark, or you might want to skip forwards or backwards to a marked spot in the text. I use it most for holding text when I'm doing one of my many reshuffling exercises.

Those with flashy printers will be pleased to hear about the various ways of enhancing text. By using a special character at the beginning and end of the area to be treated, you can underline, boldface, shadow print, slash overstrike (goodness knows why) or dash overstrike (ditto). There are other options but these are the main ones covered in the 'Made Easy' book. Finally, indentation redefines the position of the left-hand edge of text. It is

```
EDIT                          341    0        *WORD*
dive around within the macro and certain system information is made available
for checking.  In particular file status, current cursor position, current
character and current string can all be found and transferred into variables
using the assignment statement.  Messages can be displayed and input accepted
from the screen and the cursor and its associated text can be displayed from
within a macro.  You can include comments in macros so that other people stand
some sort of chance of understanding your brainchild.  I think that it's
probably best if you've had some experience of programming before you have a go
at M-Speak programming.  <
<
@27/069/Who'd use it?<
@27/070/<
        Now you know more about Spellbinder than I did after using it for a
couple of months.  I think that this package has something to offer all our
categories of user.  The writer, of course, will find it a joy to use - it will
probably do just about everything he needs.  The most significant omission as
far as I'm concerned is that it doesn't give a word count.  Since we work out
the layout of PCW, and pay people according to word count, I consider this
omission to be significant!  I'm sure that I could knock up a little macro to
do it but it would be far more convenient to have a built-in function.  I
suppose, while I'm at it, I should bid for an indexing function as well - this
would be especially useful to a text book author.  And, yes, let's go the whole
hog - although I'd never need it (lies - Sub Ed) why not a spelling corrector
```

Above: An important corner of the editor's dining room.
Below: Spellbinder in Edit mode. Note how control codes are sent to the printer.



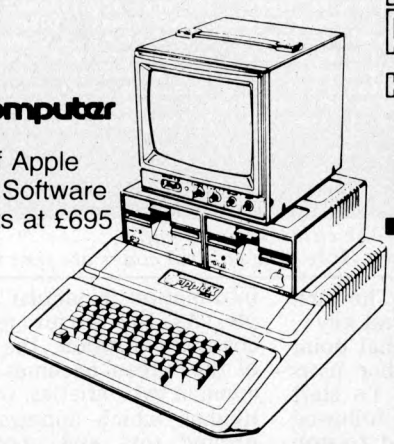
DIGI-PLOT WX4671. £850

MZ80K
48K
£499

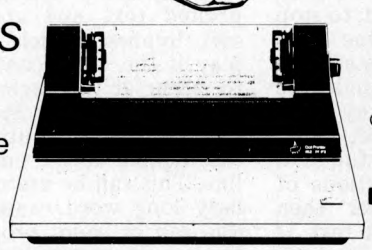
PC3201 £2,999

apple computer

Full range of Apple
Hardware & Software
System starts at £695



PRINTERS
Epson
Paper Tiger
OKI Microline
Qume
Centronics



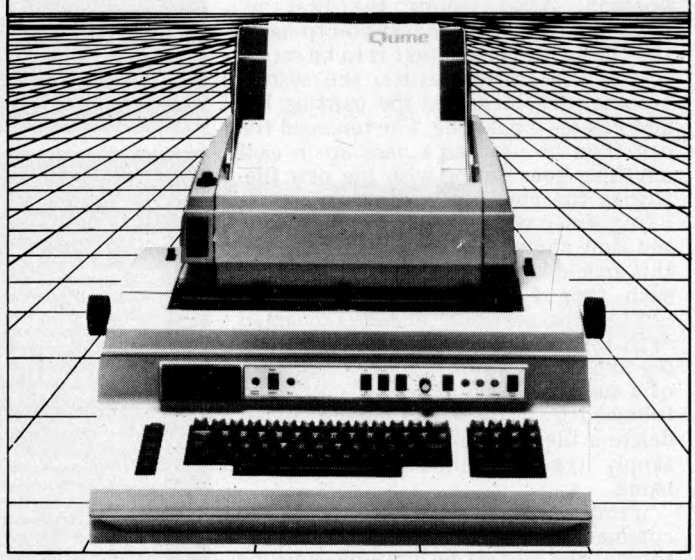
Special Offer
Floppy disc file with discs.
File binder with 5 leaves
and 10 micro computer discs.
Price inc. P&P £29.95 + VAT

LEICESTER
computer centre limited
67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 6YF. Tel: 0533 556268

apple computer LEICESTER
Sales and Service

SHARP
computer centre limited
Computers that talk your language.

Clearly ahead of its time.



When you buy what is regarded as the best daisywheel printer terminal in the world - the Qume Sprint 5 - you expect a backup service to match. ISG Data Sales Ltd., your official UK distributor of Qume terminals, provide just that:-

- On-site installation, commissioning, service and maintenance by our own trained engineers.
- Fast response to service calls
- Maintenance contracts
- Ex-stock delivery of Qume terminals, accessories and supplies
- Purchasing or leasing options
- THE MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES AROUND.

The Qume Sprint 5 offers:-

- Letter perfect printing at 45 or 55 cps.
- Over 50 different type styles including APL, scientific symbols and international character sets
- Smart microprocessor utilisation for powerful flexibility
- 43 Qume-defined commands for operator control
- Convenient switch selectable functions on front panel
- Built-in diagnostics
- Serial or parallel interface
- MultiColor ribbons

If you want to be ahead of your time, ask for Qume - from ISG Data Sales, your official UK distributor

Line Printer	Matrix Printer
Ink Jet Printer	Qume's Sprint 5

Qume®
AUTHORISED
DISTRIBUTOR

isg data sales ltd

Fairacres Estate, Unit 9,
Dedworth Road, Windsor, Berkshire.
Telephone: Windsor (07535) 57955
Telex: 849110.

superior to tabbing because it doesn't fill the unprinted area with spaces. This has two benefits — one is that it saves space and the other is that text can be inserted and deleted within an indented area without affecting the indentation. The same thing in tabbed text would cause the spaces to move around as the text is opened or closed up. The indent is achieved by pressing just one key and, each time you press it, the indentation moves to the next tab stop, taking all the text from the cursor position in the current paragraph along with it. I found this feature ideal when I was drawing up a draft constitution for ComputerTown because it is riddled with clauses and sub clauses.

So ends the beginner's book and very good it is, too. I should think that most people would learn enough from it to get well under way with their word processing. The next two chapters in the manual are reference sections. The first is a quick reference and the second is a more detailed general reference. The quick reference is the bit you'll use most once you get under way, since it lists EDIT and COMMAND instructions, user messages, table entries, dot commands and other special commands which we haven't come to yet.

Right, let's use the quick reference to see what was left out of the 'Made Easy' section. Rewrite is a single key operation which rearranges the screen so that the line containing the cursor becomes the second line displayed. Three major types of command appear in this section — commands which allow you to enter and execute the macro programs mentioned earlier, others which allow you to work on text files which are bigger than the computer's available memory and others which allow you to search through text for specific character strings and replace them if you want to. User messages are listed, together with a full explanation of each and, where appropriate, tips on how to proceed. The table entries relate to printing, as we saw earlier.

The general reference section covers much the same ground as the quick reference, but with much more explanation of each feature, going into the reasons why things are the way they are. I found this most useful once I'd got over the initial shock of having to learn so much in order to master the package. The section is ideal for those who have got the hang of Spellbinder and who now want to ferret out its innermost secrets. One of the first new things you learn in this section is that you have a fair chance of recovering text which you think is still in the computer's memory. Now and again something will go wrong, whether it's finger trouble, a machine fault or a bug in the software, and you'll find yourself sitting outside Spellbinder, probably back in CP/M, just when you least expect it. The answer is to reload Spellbinder and to answer Y to the question OLD FILE? which appears as you enter the package. If it's at all possible to recover the text file in memory, then Spellbinder will do it. And just in case you're worrying, the only times that this has happened to me is when my machine has gone wrong or when I've tried to access a non-existent disk drive. (What am I saying? It's just happened again! I suspect my cooker is sending out all sorts of nasty interference. And when I answered 'Y' I got a right load of rubbish, too. Ah well, thank goodness for backup copies.)

Three types of search are described: simple, discretionary search/replace and automatic search/replace. The first will place the cursor on the first letter of the first occurrence of the string being searched. That's provided that you put the cursor at the top of text before starting. Searching always operates from the current cursor position. Discretionary search and replace gives you the choice of replacing each occurrence of the searched text with a new text, whereas the third option automatically replaces every occurrence with a new string. 'Wildcards' are question marks embedded in the text and allow any character to satisfy the search. For example: '?nd' would result in both 'and' and 'end' satisfying the search argument. Global searches will traverse an entire file from the cursor position forward, including parts which may be on disk. These facilities are jolly useful for correcting misspellings and for expanding abbreviations used through the text. For example, the text used for Benchmarking contains the word 'Microwriter' 50 times. To save time, I entered the abbreviation 'M*' and when the keying was complete I entered an automatic search and replace command to exchange Microwriter for M*.

For those new to the system, it is possible to display a user guide on the bottom eight lines of the screen. This gives the operator a quick reference to the various functions and what keys access them. I certainly found this useful for the first couple of days. Once I'd got used to the keys, I removed the user guide because it restricted my view of the text. Another nice function is the HE command. This allows you to read through a file on disk without losing your place in your work. You could, for example, write a file containing all those odd little functions that you can never seem to remember, or you could even look up facts recorded in another document you might have prepared at another time. When writing ComputerTown News each month, I find it useful to look up the previous month's version because the magazine containing it is usually still being printed.

Sometimes you might use a sequence of commands over and over again. It is possible to carry out these sequences automatically. I often use this feature to print several copies of the same document. By embedding a form advance dot command at the end of a document, I can tell the system to print 'n' copies by issuing the command 'n p/t' the 'n' is the number of copies, the 'p' says I want to print text from memory and the 't' says I want to return the cursor to the top of text after each printing. Almost all commands may be strung together in this way. An 'i' in the command string would allow the operator to intervene after each execution of the instructions preceding it.

It's possible to switch between two alternative print format tables. This is useful if you change stationery regularly between, say, letters and invoices. You can, if you prefer (and I do), build print format tables into the text using our old friends the dot commands. This means that whenever you print a particular document you can be sure that the correct tables are in operation. And there's nothing to stop you sprinkling different tables at different points throughout the same text for some very interesting effects. Titles can be placed at the top or bottom of the page, page numbers can be included which can even be placed in different columns depending on whether the page number is odd or even (if you're wondering what's good about that, look where the *PCW* page numbers are) and the space between pages can be defined and redefined at various places in the text — a very flexible arrangement indeed. If you're writing a book and you write a chapter or two at a time, you can keep the page numbers is ascending order by specifying the starting page number before printing. Once again, you can even redefine it as you go along.

Spellbinder contains all sorts of interesting print options and I only wish I had a nice daisywheel printer to try them out. Here we go with the ones not mentioned already: Downshift and upshift allow you to print subscripts and superscripts. A couple of weirdos called firm hyphen and line tweaker allow you to space lines out neatly, but I'm still trying to figure out how they work. An ASCII transmitter allows you to embed printer control codes in text — ideal for changing character formats on the Epson. Using this facility I can print normal, enlarged and condensed characters either normally, emphasised or double printed — not bad for a low-cost printer, is it? I could even produce low resolution graphics, although I've not tried it yet.

Those of you with daisywheel printers can use a number of special commands comprising an exclamation mark followed by a single letter. If followed by a number between 0 and 7, this replaces the special character entry in the format table with either shadow, underline, slash overstrike, hyphen overstrike, boldface, space instead of character, skip character or ignore an enhancement indicator in the text. A 'p' causes the printing to pause, to change the daisywheel, for example. An 'a' causes a line feed. A 'b' causes a negative line feed. An 'h' causes a backspace. A 'q' changes the ribbon colour to black, while an 'r' changes it to red. Letters 'u' to 'z' can be defined by the user. A proportional spacing table is buried within Spellbinder but, if this doesn't suit you, you can easily define your own and replace the standard one.

The dot commands are used to centre lines, to indicate a title line, to advance the paper (vertical tab and form feed), to negative line feed, to include a non-printing remark, to stop the printer, to redefine format tables and to switch between these tables.

Macros

Nine ready-written macros are supplied with the package. One numbers the lines in a file to correspond to the screen line numbers. This is very handy if you want a document checked by various people before finalising it — they can refer to line numbers when discussing changes and you can go straight to the line when editing the document. Another macro gives a form generation and fill-in capability and a third enables you to extract paragraphs, words and phrases from a 'boilerplate' file and incorporate them into the current docu-

Comart Approved Dealers

Belfast
O & M Systems
95 Dublin Road
Tel: 0232 49440

Birmingham
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
94/96 Hurst St, B5 4TD
Tel: 021 622 7149

Cambridge
Cambridge Computer Stores
1 Emmanuel St, CB1 1NE
Tel: 0223 68155

Cornwall
Benchmark Computer Systems Ltd
Tremena Manor
Tremena Road
St Austell, PL25 5GG
Tel: 0726 610000

Dublin
Lendac Data Systems Ltd
8 Dawson St
Tel: 0001 372052

Glasgow
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
Magnet House
61 Waterloo St, G2 7BP
Tel: 041 221 7409

Leeds
Holdene Ltd
Manchester Unity House
11/12 Rampart Road
Woodhouse St
Tel: 0532 459459

London
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
324 Euston Road
London W1
Tel: 01-387 0505

Digitus
9 Macklin Street
Covent Garden WC2
Tel: 01 405 6761

Jarrogate
67 Tulsemere Road,
West Norwood,
London SE17
Tel: 01-670 3674

Manchester
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
Tel: 061 236 4737

NSC Computers
29 Hanging Ditch
Tel: 061 832 2269

Newbury
Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew St
Tel: 0635 30505

Nottingham
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
92A Upper Parliament St,
NG1 6LF
Tel: 0602 40576

Sheffield
Hallam Computer Systems
451 Eccleshall Road, S11 9PN
Tel: 0742 663125

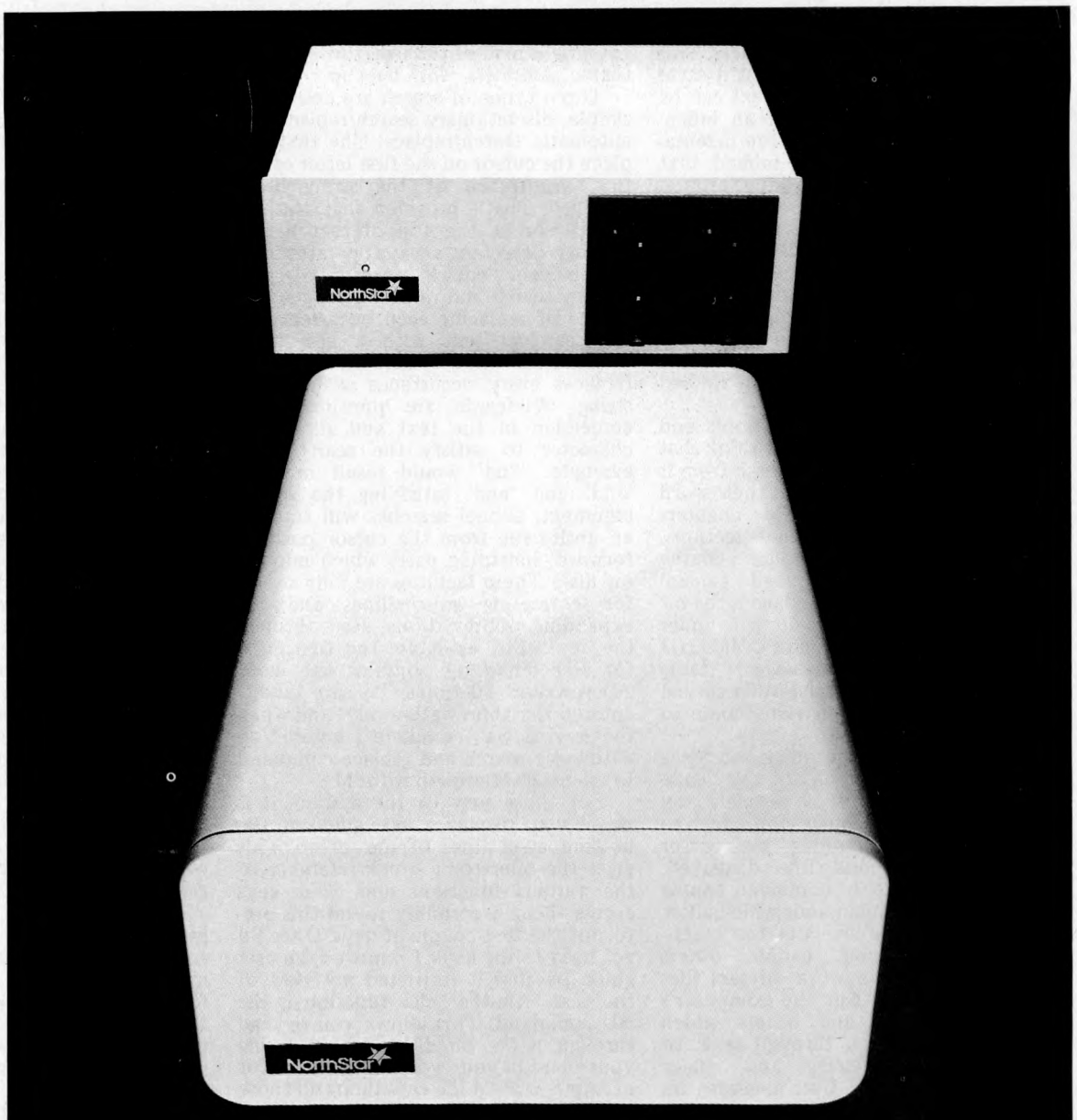
Southampton
Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place,
SO1 2BB
Tel: 0703 38740

Sudbury
Eurotec Consultants
Holbrook Hall
Little Waldingford
Tel: 0206 262319

Warwicks
Business & Leisure Microcomputers
16 The Square
Kenilworth
Tel: 0926 512127

Watford
Lux Computer Services
108 The Parade
High Street
Watford WD11 2AW
Tel: 0923 29513

Comart Microcomputer dealers are located strategically throughout the country to give support, guidance and assistance. In the event of difficulty contact Comart direct.



Horizon Hard Disc adds a new dimension to cost effective data processing

With its parentage already established as the proven performer in its price range, North Star's Hard Disc Horizon is set to break new barriers in cutting the cost of data storage and retrieval.

It offers 18 Megabytes of on line storage, and at current prices that works out at less than 0.03p per byte. And, with up to 10 times the speed of operation of the more conventional floppy discs, and the convenience of storing all your data on-line, it's a basic price incentive that's amplified even more in reduced operating costs and efficiency.

Add to that the new North Star Application Software, Word Processing, Information Management and Reporting System and you'll understand why we say that North Star is set for new horizons of application.

Find out the facts about expanding your North Star Horizon today!

The U.K. Leaders in Microcomputer Development, Application and Support.

comart

St Neots HUNTINGDON Cambs PE19 2AF
Tel (0480) 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G.

ment. This would be useful in a variety of situations; one that springs to mind is when creating a contract because you tend to use the same phrases over and over again. Another macro allows you to define a batch of files to be printed and it gets on with the job unattended. Nice if you want to watch a good program on the television. Beware of printer wrecks, though.

Two-column printing is done with a standard macro and three sorts are provided, two of which work with standard format name and address records. These are fine if you want to conform to Lexisoft's idea of a name and address file. The other sort works on any field of any record and sorts the records alphabetically — very useful but, I feel, very slow too. Finally, a mail merge macro enables you to personalise letters by extracting relevant bits from the standard name and address file and incorporating them in your standard letter.

For those who'd like to edit CP/M assembler, MAC or any of the CP/M Basic files, you'll be pleased to hear that special read and write commands exist to ensure compatibility between the two formats.

M-speak

The final section of the manual introduces M-Speak programming so that you can have a bash at creating your own macros. Programs are entered using Spellbinder's edit mode. The M-Speak commands include virtually all the command mode instructions plus a number of special M-Speak commands which I'll come on to in a minute. The macros are manipulated and executed from command mode by a set of four instructions: move macro to or from the macro buffer, execute the macro one or more times, read a macro from disk and execute it and single step through a macro.

It is possible to define up to nine numeric variables and up to 23 string variables using assignment statements similar to those in Basic. I could only find examples of addition and subtraction in the text and I'm not sure if that's the limit of M-Speak's mathematical ability. Strings can be concatenated, truncated, space-filled and enhanced. They can be compared with other strings, their length determined and they can be converted into or derived from numeric variables. Loops in the macros can be created using special indexing facilities to step through alphabetic fields. Branch statements allow you to dive around within the macro and certain system information is made available for checking. In particular file status, current cursor position, current character and current string can all be found and transferred into variables using the assignment statement. Messages can be displayed and input accepted from the screen and the cursor and its associated text can be displayed from within a macro. You can include comments in macros so that other people stand some sort of chance of understanding your brainchild. I think that it's probably best if you've had some experience of programming before you have a go at the M-Speak language.

Who'd use it?

Now you know more about Spellbinder than I did after using it for a couple of months.

I think that this package has something to offer all user categories. The writer, of course, will find it a joy to use — it will probably do just about everything he needs. The most significant omission as far as I'm concerned is that it doesn't give a word count. Since we work out the layout of *PCW*, and pay people according to word count, I consider this omission to be significant! I'm sure that I could knock up a little macro to do it but it would be far more convenient to have a built-in function.

I suppose, while I'm at it, I should bid for an indexing function as well — this would be especially useful to a text book author. And yes, let's go the whole hog — although *I'd* never need it *(lies — Sub Ed)* — why not a spelling corrector built-in as well? The package probably has more than the average manager will ever use, unless he's mad keen on doing his own reports, but his secretary will love it. The fact that the entire package sits in memory allowing you to switch from edit mode to command mode at will makes life very easy compared with some other packages and, on my SuperBrain at least, I can plough on for hours before I start to fill up memory. Let's see now, ah yes — I've still got 7683 characters left to go before I need to worry about popping some of this evaluation on to disk. The fact that the package can run with any printer, from the Sanders through daisywheels to cheapo dot-matrix machines, means that whoever you are and whatever kit you've got, providing you don't mind spending £250 + VAT, Spellbinder has plenty to offer you.

As far as I can tell, Spellbinder has one bug and one fault. The bug is that it is possible, under certain (and rare) circumstances, to create an enormous gap in your text which defies most attempts to get rid of it. It usually happens in insert mode when you're messing around with cursor controls. There are two ways of baling out from this. One is to put a mark on the last line of the gap and to use the delete command (this doesn't always work), the other involves writing the text to disk and reading it back in again. The fault is that the system configuration should include an option to define the number of disk drives being used so that if you enter an invalid drive letter you at least get stopped by Spellbinder and not by CP/M.

Overall, I reckon that Spellbinder is excellent and not at all bad value for money.

The timings which follow reflect the performance of the hardware configuration in conjunction with Spellbinder, rather than giving any absolute measure of the word-processor's performance. The first set of timings relate to a 3000-word text containing 50 occurrences of a word to be replaced. The entire text is held in the memory of the machine.

1. Read from disk	14
2. Write to disk	21
3. Jump from start to end	.5
4. Jump from end to start	instantaneous
5. Replace QQQQQ with Microwriter	12
6. Replace Microwriter with QQQQQ	12

The next two timings are for a 6000-word text containing 100 occurrences of the word to be replaced. Since some of the text overflows the available memory area, this has to be called in from disk during the search and replace operation. The entire text is written to a new file on disk. The timing includes 100 replacements, writing the entire text to a new file and reading in the overflow.

5.	67
6.	66

To print the original 3000-word test text on the Epson MX 80 F/T took 6m 44s. This included headings, right justification, a left margin and an extra line feed between each paragraph.

WRITING FOR PCW

PCW welcomes approaches from would-be writers, even those who may never have appeared in print before. In this game it is often those with practical experience who have important things to say so we don't mind too much if their prose is less than perfect. Providing that submissions have a sensible structure and follow a logical sequence, we can take care of the polishing. Here are some tips:

If the article is already written, simply send it in, making sure that your name, address and 'phone number appear on both the article and the covering letter. If you have submitted the same work to other magazines you should tell us — it would be embarrassing (to say the least) if the same article appeared in more than one.

If you have an idea for an article or a series, write us a letter outlining your ideas. A one or two page synopsis giving the proposed structure, sequence and content will give us a sound basis for discussion. Please give us a daytime 'phone number if possible.

If you have nothing specific in mind but feel qualified to conduct case studies, Benchtests or whatever then drop us a line saying what you'd like to do and why you think you're qualified to do it. We're not particularly looking for strings of academic qualifications — experience carries just as much weight.

Dick Pountain is always on the look-out for interesting calculator features and we wouldn't mind seeing one or two readers getting on their soapboxes but remember: even articles such as this need a structure.

Reading *PCW* will give you a good idea of the style we prefer. You may notice that we try to avoid pomposity at one extreme and flippancy at the other (except in 'Chip Chat', that is).

Finally, have a look through back issue indexes and try not to re-invent any wheels. Oh, we almost forgot — *PCW* does pay for all published work.

AM light pen ...

A true light pen designed for commercial use, the AM pen works directly with normally illuminated pixcels and doesn't need any special software to scan the screen (operational software is supplied).

The pen housing is high quality anodised aluminium and has a convenient finger tip user button. The pen uses a high speed photo diode at its tip — (optional focusing optics will be in production later this year).

The pen comes with one meter of cable and a 5 pin DIN plug; it requires ground + 5 and + 12 to operate.

Outputs it provides are debounced and strobe gated; the pen's speed is typically 500nS and comes with its interface box unit incorporating a board and power supply. The AM light pen is operational with Nascom, Pet, Tandy, Video Genie and the Gemini

AM speech board ...

The self contained speech synthesizer board that uses the National Digitalker MM 54104 chip, two 8K BYTE ROMs, will give you access to a vocabulary of 256 words and sub-sounds. The on-board power amplifier and 2½ speaker makes immediate response to your software instructions possible — that means no extensive re-writes or patching — it gives you speech as easily as display.

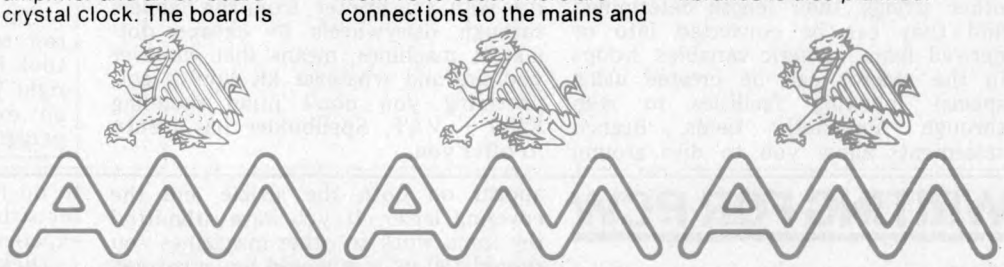
Features include a socket to supply an external speaker or amplifier and an on-board crystal clock. The board is supplied built and tested, and runs to the Nasbus 3 specification .... **£120.00** + VAT

There will be interface boards, available over the next six weeks for Commodore Pets, Apples, Tandy, Video Genie and UK101.

Immediately available is the RS232 interface with an on-board 6402 UART which allows the user adjustable baud rates from 75 to 9600. There are connections to the mains and an RS232 output passed through a DB25 connector.

The two boards are supplied boxed and tested for ..... **£180.00** + VAT

NB. In the last quarter of '81 substitute larger word library ROMs will be available. Expansion to disc based word libraries is also planned.



to: **Arfon Microelectronics Ltd.**, Cibyn Industrial Estate, Caernarfon, Gwynedd, Wales — Telephone: (0286) 5005.

Please send me the following:

- ☐ further details of your Light Pen
- ☐ AM Speech Board Nasbus 3 specification — £138.00
- ☐ AM Speech Board including RS232 interface — £207.00

Please add £3.50 p&p. (Sales also by 'phone with Access and Barclaycard)

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ..... or

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. .....

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Existing Computer System .....

Type of user: ☐ Hobbiest ☐ Commercial ☐ Industrial ☐ Educational

Cheques, P.O. Access & Barclaycard are not banked more than seven days before despatch — All goods are carefully packed and sent within 21 days of receipt.

PRINTER SURVEY

Brought to you by courtesy of David Tebbutt and Jon Wall.

Each year *PCW* conducts a survey among printer manufacturers, importers and distributors in order to bring you the most up-to-date and comprehensive table of available machines. This year is no exception and on the following pages you will find details of over 140 printers. Below we offer guidance on how to get the most from these tables.

If a feature or function is available on a printer we have put a mark in the appropriate column. This doesn't necessarily mean that it is included in the price, since the price quoted is always the minimum for that particular model. If we know for sure that certain features come extra then we have followed the price with a plus sign. Wherever we have quantified characteristics, we have taken the highest figure. For example, given a range of print speeds, we print the fastest. This has been done to avoid completely filling *PCW* with this survey. Once you have a feel for the sort of machine you're interested in, you can get its details from your dealer or, failing that, the company mentioned in the survey.

Now for the explanations: the supplier is a major importer, manufacturer or distributor. Your local computer store will certainly carry stocks of some of the machines described and even if it doesn't have the particular machine you want, it will probably be able to obtain it for you. We clearly don't have enough room in the survey to list the printers available from each store — it would take up several issues of *PCW*!

We've identified four types of print mechanism. Dot matrix printing is formed by an array of needles fired at the printer ribbon which then impacts on the paper, giving a 'dotty' appearance to the characters. Daisywheel and golf ball printers work by using ready-formed characters cast in metal or plastic. This gives a typewriter or typeset appearance which is obviously much neater. This neatness comes at a price, as you will see. Line printers are so rare in the micro world that we have grouped them together. They are able to print an entire line at a time, either by using a chain, a drum or a 'comb' to form the letters. The chain and drum carry preformed letters which give a neater appearance than the comb, which gives the 'dotty' appearance mentioned earlier.

Where applicable, we have shown the dot matrix format because this will give you an idea of the final print quality. The deeper the matrix, the better the character shape. Some of the smaller matrices can only form y, g and p by perching the descender 'on the line', so to speak. Graphics come in two varieties — high and low resolution. The low resolution are often referred to as 'block' graphics, being small blocks a quarter to a sixth the size of a character. The high resolution graphics are those capable of producing accurate graphs and drawings, for example. Dot matrix printers quite often allow the user to define his own characters, as well as using those included in the printer itself. Daisywheels, golf balls and dot matrix often have the ability to switch between one standard set and another. The 'number of characters' line in the survey gives an indication of this. An entry of 96+, for example, could mean several sets each of 96 characters or it could mean 96 characters plus an option for the user to define his own graphics. The one thing you're certain of in this case is that you get 96 characters minimum, which just happens to be the size of the full ASCII set.

It is probably worth mentioning one or two other features relating to the appearance of the text. True descenders means that the tails of characters hang below the line. Bold means that the character is made to stand out from the others, usually by printing it twice, the second print being slightly offset from the first. Double width is sometimes available on dot matrix printers, giving characters that 'stretched out' appearance. Condensed print again is sometimes available on dot matrix devices and this squashes up the characters so that more can be printed on a line. Super and subscript give the ability to print 'powers' and 'bases' in mathematical notation, for example, while 'other' can include all sorts of facilities such as bar-code printing, special foreign character sets, OCR fonts or whatever. It's simply a clue that there are even more goodies in store on that particular machine.

Moving on to the layout of the printed page, justification relates to the printer's ability to line up the right hand edge of print whether under its own or the computer's control. Proportional spacing separates the words and, sometimes, individual letters evenly to give a neat appearance to each line. Proportional letter spacing gives the best possible appearance to the print.

Speed, characters per line, characters per inch and lines per inch all show the maximum possible for each printer. On some machines this may also be the minimum — you will have to check this out. Some printers have a standard line spacing of six or eight lines to the inch but they also allow a 'micro adjustment' of some small fraction of an inch. A plus sign following the line spacing tells you that some extra control is possible.

You'll find that you may have to pay extra for a tractor feed mechanism, although this is by no means always the case, and price isn't a good guide. Some of the cheapest printers include a tractor mechanism in the basic price. Friction feed is like a typewriter and pin feed is similar, except that the platen has sprockets built in to feed continuous stationery. Horizontal tabbing relates to the printer's ability to move the print head to predefined tab positions, like a typewriter, whereas vertical tabbing allows the machine to pull paper through to predefined vertical positions. A typical example would be of an invoice where, having printed the last detail line, you want to move to the total box to print the invoice value. Bidirectional feed enables the printer to move the paper either forward or backwards and is often found on friction feed printers or those with dual tractors.

Interfaces quite often cost extra and they come in many shapes and sizes. We've covered the main ones here and if you find that every interface type is indicated, then you can be pretty sure that your machine is catered for. The serial interface most commonly relates to the RS232 standard while the parallel often describes the IEEE-488.

If a keyboard is an optional extra, we've said so, but you must bear in mind that it will increase both the price and the dimensions.

▶

NOW YOU CAN PLAY SUPER INVASION ON YOUR ZX80 & ZX81

IK

- **TOTALLY FLICKER FREE**

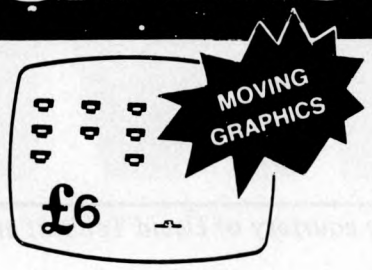
Absolutely no flicker. You don't need to press anything for the display to move!

- **3 LEVELS OF PLAY IN EACH GAME**

From easy to dangerously difficult – you'll find it hard to resist the challenge time after time!

- **MOVING GRAPHICS**

No hardware modifications are necessary to get moving graphics. Just follow the instructions for cassette loading and off you go; no extra memory needed.



SUPER INVASION

SUPER INVASION is the machine language game you and your Sinclair have been waiting for. Cruel and crafty invaders have been spotted in battle formation ready to attack with your ship just below them! Quickly and skilfully you shift right and left as you carefully fire your lasers at them. But watch out – they are accurate! 3 levels from easy to almost impossible to beat

- **MACHINE LANGUAGE**

These programs are written in the computer's own language – only this way is it possible for continuous, flicker free action to occur.

- **ALL PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE**

Loads just like any other program on cassette. Each tape contains instructions on how best to load the cassette.

- **FITS IK BASIC MACHINE**

Amazing as it is, all these moving graphics programs fit into your basic IK Sinclair!

3 LEVELS OF PLAY

DOUBLE BREAKOUT

You'll be amazed to see how difficult it is for you to break through the **ZX80 DOUBLE BREAKOUT** – and even more astonished to see this exciting game fit into your IK Sinclair. Try your skill on the easiest level because even with the most skilfull bat control you'll find it hard; to catch at the fastest level! Breaking through the first barricade is easy but don't be fooled for the second – it's much harder than you think! Two ball angles and curved bat will keep the excitement going for hours!

Now only £6 each

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY
47 BRUNSWICK CENTRE LONDON WC1N 1AF

I have a ZX80 ☐ Old ROM ☐ New ROM ☐ ZX81 ☐
Please send me ..... copies SUPER INVADERS and copies DOUBLE BREAKOUT.
I enclose cheque/postal order for
Name .....
Address .....
plus 50p post and pack

Access accepted for Mail Order
or phone 01-837 3154

COMPUTING CAN BE FUN

QUALITY PROGRAMS CHOSEN FOR THEIR SUPERB GRAPHICS AND SMOOTH ACTION

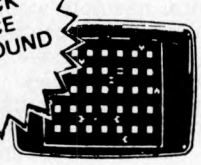
TRS 80

COSMIC FIGHTER WITH SOUND

Your fighter appears Below a convoy of aliens! If you destroy them another set appears who seem to be slightly cleverer than before! Soon your space station nears but before you can dock the station comes under attack! Survival is up to you! The excitement is just beginning!!

TRS80 Levels I & II 16K Tape £10
Video Genie 16K Tape £10

ATTACK FORCE WITH SOUND

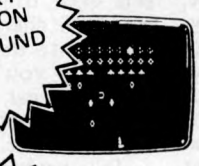


Dodge the alien Ramships and fire missiles to destroy them before they get you. The alien Flagship uses his deadly laser bolt to transform a Ramship into another Flagship or into your ship's double. Look out! Destroy your double and you could destroy yourself.

TRS 80 Level 1 or 11.16K Tape £10
Video Genie EG3003 16K Tape £10

Video Genie

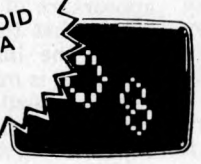
GALAXY INVASION WITH SOUND



The newest and most exciting invaders type game yet! Cruel and crafty aliens attack Earth. You are the sole defender. As you fire your laser at the aliens they swoop down and bomb you. Exciting use of graphics! Must be seen.

TRS 80 Level 1 or 11.16K
Tape £10
Video Genie 16K Tape £10

ASTEROID NOVA



Now the amazing ASTEROIDS arcade game for your TRS80! Your Ship is floating in the middle of an asteroid belt! Your only escape is to destroy them and the crafty alien spacecraft! Blast them with your laser, thrust, rotate or hit hyperspace to survive!

TRS80 Levels 1 & 11.16K
Tape £10
Video Genie 16K Tape £10

3-D ADVENTURES

NEW for TRS80 LEVEL II 16K

A must for all adventure addicts! Walk down corridors depicted in full 3-D graphics. Look around to find the objects you need to survive. But beware! Monsters and Incredible Obstacles can lurk round every corner!

LABYRINTH TAPE £10 DEATHMAZE TAPE £10

LABYRINTH **DEATHMAZE**

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY
(Viscounti Ltd.) 01-837 3154
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF

I have a ..... microcomputer
☐ Please send me your software catalogue. I enclose a stamped self addressed envelope.
☐ Please send me .....
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ .....
(plus 50p post & packing)

Signature .....
Name .....
Address .....
Postcode .....
My ACCESS No. is .....

PRINTER SURVEY

Supplier/tel	Access Data Communications 0895-30831	Anadex Ltd 025672 3401								Centronics 01-581 1011				
Model	Wenger Swiss Matrix	DP-9501	DP-1000	DP-8000	DP-9500L	DP-9500	DP-9001	DP-9000L	DP-9000	700	701	702	703	703G
Price in £ ex VAT	750	995	400	495	795	895	895	695	795	poa	poa	poa	poa	poa
Print Mechanism														
Dot matrix	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Daisywheel														
Golf ball														
Line														
Matrix	7x7	11x9	5x7	9x7	7x9	9x9	11x9	7x9	9x9	9x7	9x7	9x9	9x9	9x9
Graphics	●	●				●	●		●					●
No of ch/symbols	96+	96	65	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96		96	96+
True descenders		●			●	●	●	●	●					
Underlining		●			●	●	●	●	●					
Features														
Bold	●													
Double width	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Condensed	●	●				●	●		●					
Super/subscript														
Other										●	●	●	●	●
Justified	●													
Prop spacing	●													
Max speed (cps)	100	200	40	112	150	200	200	150	200	60	60	120	150	120
Max Ch/line	132	220	40	80	132	175	132	80	180					
Max Ch/in	var	16.7	12	10	10	13.3	16.7	10	13.2	16.5	10	10	10	10
Max Line/in	var	8	6	6	8	8	8	8	8	6	6	8	8	8
Paper width (ins)														
Min	3	1.75	2.25	3.5	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75					
Max	10	15.6	4	9.5	15.6	15.6	9.5	9.5	9.5					
Form length (ins)														
Min	3			.5										
Max	12	42.5		15.5	42.5	42.5	42.5	42.5	42.5					
Paper feed														
Tractor	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pin	●			●										
Friction			●											
Tab														
Horiz	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Vert	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Bidirectional feed	●	●			●	●	●	●	●					
Paper out sensor	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Interface														
Serial	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Parallel		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Centronics	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
20 mA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Other														
Keyboard	opt													
Size (cms)														
Width	25	68	28	47	68	68	56	56	56	62	62	62	62	60
Depth	15	39	41	36	39	39	39	39	39	50	50	50	50	50
Height	4	21	15	18	21	21	21	21	21	20	20	20	20	20
Weight (kgs)	10	16	7	10	16	16	13.6	13.6	13.6	27	34	34	34	27

Supplier/tel	Centronics 01-581 1011								Dacoll Engineering Services Ltd 0506-56565					Datac Ltd 061-941-2361/2
Model	704	753	761	792	730	737	739	150	Proportional IMP	DL 120 IMP	DL 180 IMP	737	6080	Sprinter 40
Price in £ ex VAT	poa	poa	poa	poa	poa	poa	poa	poa	1655	1350	1455	399	4270	269
Print Mechanism														
Dot matrix	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Daisywheel														
Golf ball														
Line													●	
Matrix	9x9	9x9	7x7	5x7	7x7	Nx9	Nx9		Nx9	9x9	9x9	Nx9		5x7
Graphics							●				●		●	●
No of ch/symbols	96	96	96		96	96	96	96	192	96+	96+	96	128	96
True descenders						●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Underlining						●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Features														
Bold														
Double width						●	●		●	●	●	●		
Condensed												●		
Super/subscript							●					●		
Other	●	●	●											
Justified						●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Prop spacing		●				●	●		●			●		
Max speed (cps)	150	150	60	120	100	80	100		150	120	180	50	1320	160
Max Ch/line									132	132	132	132	132	40
Max Ch/in	10	10	10	10	17	17	17	10	10	10	10	16.5	10	10
Max Line/in	8	8	6	8	6	6	6		8	8	8	6	8	7
Paper width (ins)														
Min									4	4	4	3.5	4	
Max									17.3	17.3	17.3	9.5	16.3	
Form length (ins)														
Min													2	
Max													15.5	
Paper feed														
Tractor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Pin					●	●	●					●		
Friction					●	●	●	●				●		●
Tab														
Horiz	●	●							●	●	●			
Vert	●	●							●	●	●		●	
Bidirectional feed						●	●					●		
Paper out sensor				●			●	●	●	●			●	
Interface														
Serial					●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Parallel					●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Centronics	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
20 mA							●		●	●	●	●		
Other							●		●	●	●		●	
Keyboard			●						opt	opt	opt	opt		
Size (cms)														
Width	62	62	62	50	37	37	37	38	62	62	62	37	88	27
Depth	50	50	62	46	28	28	28	35	46	46	46	28	75	19
Height	20	20	65	20	13	3	13	15	20	20	20	13	100	10
Weight (kgs)	27	34	29	20	5	5.4	5.4	10	27	27	27	5.4	172	1.7

Supplier/tel	Datac Ltd 061-941 2361/2								Dataplus Ltd 0242-37373/30030		Dataproducts Ltd 0734-585723			
Model	Sprinter 20	Datac 312	Datac 412	Centronics 737	Centronics 739	Centronics 150	Datac 522	Datac 522 VT (View-data)	Scripta KSR	Scripta R.O	D50	M100	2470	2550
Price in £ ex VAT	175	269	269+	399+	425+	499+	525+	750	998	poa	oem	oem	oem	oem
Print Mechanism														
Dot matrix	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●		
Daisywheel									●	●	●			
Golf ball														
Line													●	●
Matrix	7x5	5x7	5x7	9xN	9xN	7x5	5x7	240x280						
Graphics	●			●	●	●		●		●	●	●		●
No of ch/symbols	96+	96+	96	96	96	96+	128	var	96	96	96	128	96	256
True descenders				●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Underlining				●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Features														
Bold			●				●	●		●				
Double width				●	●	●	●	●				●		
Condensed				●	●			●			●	●		
Super/subscript				●	●	●		●		●				
Other				●	●	●		●	●	●				
Justified	●	●		●	●			●	●	●		●	●	●
Prop spacing				●	●					●	●			
Max speed (cps)	40	35	64	80	100	150	35+	66	15	15	50	140	2640	1200
Max Ch/line	20	20	32	132	132	132	40	40	139	139	132	132	132	132
Max Ch/in	10	10	16	16.7	16.7	16.4	10	10	12	15	10	100	10	10
Max Line/in	6	6	6	6		6	6	9	6	6	8	8	8	8
Paper width (ins)														
Min						6.9			4	4		3	5.125	5
Max				8.5	8.5	9.8			13	13	15	23	23	23
Form length (ins)														
Min											12	3	3	3
Max											14	14	14	14
Paper feed														
Tractor				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pin				●	●	●								
Friction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Tab														
Horiz									●		●			
Vert				●	●						●	●	●	●
Bidirectional feed				●	●				●	●				
Paper out sensor				●	●	●						●	●	●
Interface														
Serial	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●		
Parallel			●	●	●		●				●	●	●	●
Centronics	●		●	●	●	●				●		●		
20 mA		●	●				●		●		●	●		
Other			●					●						
Keyboard									●		●			
Size (cms)														
Width	19	22	22	37	37	38	31	31	53	53	62	67	37	123
Depth	13	33	19	28	28	36	42	42	43	30	51	59	43	62
Height	8	10	10	13	13	16	13	13	16	16	23	20	117	117
Weight (kgs)	1.5	2	1.5	5.4	5.4	9	8	8	13.8	12	28.2	27.1	363.2	363.2

CODIFIED COMPUTER SYSTEMS

DAI

£595 Personal Computer with high specification & "real world" expansion.
Easy to program 16 colour graphics with sound.
Socket for printer on RS232 port, also stereo output.
DAI "real world" industrial control Eurocards plug into the DCE bus.
The machine has 48K and a thriving user group is providing software.
As the CPU is the 8080, CP/M (TM) and discs arrive in a couple of months.

OSCAR

£2495 British made commercial computer (with 800K diskette storage)
By Interactive Data Systems of Milton Keynes. Providing as standard 64K, Z80 CPU card with 2 serial ports and 2 spare slots in its S100 bus. Discs are 8", 5" or Winchester. The CP/M operating system means that a mass of written software and facilities are available in addition to the supplied software for sales, purchase & nominal ledgers plus payroll.

PERT

£205 Program for PETS. 1200 activities under 400 cost codes
Keyboard entered networks give a critical path, fixed & free float and earliest/latest start/finish times. Reports (screened or printed) give activities in node/calendar sequence, with float selection by cost code and period. Activity costing & targeting included. Demonstrations available.

S100 Cards

Interactive Data Systems

£235	**SBMC**	An S100 single board microcomputer card with 4MHz Z80A, 1K RAM, sockets for EPROM, 2 serial ports, Z80 CTC.
£105	**Z80 CPU**	A 4MHz Z80A CPU card with the S100 interface circuitry.
£450	**64K DRAM**	64Kbytes dynamic RAM (4116) with bank select, 8 or 16 bit operation, each 4K block deselectable, 24 bit addressing.
£198	**16K SRAM**	16Kbytes static RAM (low power 2114's)
£114	**8K SRAM**	8Kbytes static RAM.
£198	**D.F.D.C.**	Floppy disc controller, single/double density, single/double sided mixed 5¼" and 8" drives, up to 4 in total.
£223	**PCI 10**	A mixture of opto-isolated, analogue and TTL inputs; relay, analogue and TTL outputs.
£32.50	**TERM 40**	Active Termination Board.
£265	**VID 1**	I/O mapped V.D.U. controller with Centronics printer port.
£155	**PSU**	Complete S100 power supply.
£88	**PSUC**	Power Supply Card.
£75	**PSUT**	Power Supply Transformer, bridge, capacitor, cables.

Dual

£135	**CLK-24CPU**	An S100 real time clock-calendar card with a battery on the card giving a typical readout like THURS 8-1-81 3:55:21
£355	**AIM-12**	An S110 A/D card with 16 or 32 input channels giving 12 bit resolution and accuracy.
£245	**AOM-12**	An S100 D/A card with 4 output channels/actuators with an accuracy of 12 bits +/− 0.5Lsb.
£165 4K £290 8K	**CMEM**	An S100 CMOS 200ns memory card working at 4MHz. The battery back up will enable data or program to be held for up to a year.

Matrox

£176	**ALTR2480**	An S100 TV CRT controller displaying 24 × 80 of alpha or graphic data.
£235	**ALT256**	An S100 256 × 256 graphics controller stackable for multiple grey/colour effects using X-Y addressing
£343	**ALT512**	As the card described above but 2 graphics modes, 512 × 256 or 256 × 256 × 2 giving live animation effects.

15 Newington Green,
London. N16. Tel. 01 254 7419

Micro Computer systems,
S100 IEEE Cards & Peripherals.

Codified Computer Systems
supply British in London.

Supplier/tel	Dataproducts Ltd 0734-585723									Data Type Terminals Ltd 01-580 8841/ 06333-69162		DRG Business Machines 0934-416392		
Model	**T80**	**M120**	**M200**	**B300**	**B600**	**B900**	**2230**	**2260**	**2290**	**Infoscribe 500**	**Infoscribe 150**	**Seikosha GP80A**	**Citizen 5800**	**Starwriter FP-1500-25**
Price in £ ex VAT	oem	oem	oem	oem	oem	oem	oem	oem	oem	975	975	225	1475	1085
Print Mechanism														
Dot matrix	●	●	●							●	●	●	●	
Daisywheel														●
Golf ball														
Line				●	●	●	●	●	●		●			
Matrix	7x5	7x5	7x5							9x9	9x9	5x7	9x9	
Graphics	●											●	●	●
No of ch/symbols	96	128	128	96	96	96	96	96	96	96+	96+	128	96	96
True descenders				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Underlining	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Features														
Bold										●				
Double width		●	●							●	●	●	●	
Condensed		●	●	●						●	●		●	
Super/subscript										●	●			
Other														
Justified	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●					
Prop spacing														
Max speed (cps)	80	180	340	660	1320	1980	680	1360	2040	150	150	30	180	25
Max Ch/line	80	132	132	132	132	132	136	136	136	136	224	80	136	136
Max Ch/in	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	16.5	16.5	12	16.5	10
Max Line/in	6	8	8	10	10	10	8	8	8	8	8	9	8	6
Paper width (ins)														
Min	8.75	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	1.5	1.5	4.5	5	
Max		23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	16	16	8	17	15
Form length (ins)														
Min		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	11	11			
Max		14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	12+	12	12	16.5	11
Paper feed														
Tractor		●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pin				●	●	●								
Friction	●											●		●
Tab														
Horiz										●			●	●
Vert		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Bidirectional feed													●	●
Paper out sensor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Interface														
Serial	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●
Parallel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Centronics		●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●
20 mA	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●		
Other											●	●		
Keyboard														
Size (cms)														
Width	37	67	67	77	77	77	84	84	84		26	33	63	62
Depth	43	59	59	64	64	64	66	66	66		15	17	40	38
Height	18	20	20	38	38	38	114	114	114		7	13	21	26
Weight (kgs)	10	27.1	27.1	69	69	69	168	168	168		14.51	2.5	30	19.5

Supplier/tel	Epson (UK) Ltd 01-422 5612/4										Facit-Addo Ltd 0634-401721			
Model	MX 80T	MX 80 F/T - 1	MX 80 F/T - 2	MX 82 printer/	MX 85	MX 100	TX 80 T or F	512 mech-anism	210 mech-anism	150 mini mech-anism	4520/1	4525	4526	4530
Price in £ ex VAT	360	399	449	415	tba	575	299	poa	poa	poa	583	890	1052	1900+
Print Mechanism														
Dot matrix	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Daisywheel														
Golf ball														
Line														
Matrix	9x9	9x9	9x9	9x9	9x9	9x9	5x7	9x7	7x9	5x7	9x7	9x9	9x9	5x7
Graphics	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
No of ch/symbols	160+	160+	96+	96+	148	96+	159	prog	prog		109	96+	96+	64
True descenders	●	●	●	●	●	●						●	●	
Underlining	●	●	●	●	●	●						●	●	●
Features														
Bold	●	●				●						●	●	●
Double width	●	●	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●
Condensed	●	●	●		●	●						●	●	●
Super/subscript	●	●												
Other	●													●
Justified								●						
Prop spacing														
Max speed (cps)	80	80	80	80	80	80	150	120		16	100	150	150	220
Max Ch/line	132	132	132	159	132	226	80	40		16	80	132	224	132
Max Ch/in	16½	16½	16½	19.8	16½	16½	10	12			12	17	17	10
Max Line/in	var	var	var	var	var	var	6	6		6	6	8	8	6
Paper width (ins)														
Min	4	4	4	4	4	4	4					3	3	4
Max	10	10	10	10	10	15.5	10	3.5	3	2	8.5	11.5	15	14.87
Form length (ins)														
Min														
Max							11				12	12	12	12
Paper feed														
Tractor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	●	●
Pin								●	●		●			
Friction		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Tab														
Horiz	●	●				●						●	●	●
Vert	●	●				●					●	●	●	●
Bidirectional feed											●			●
Paper out sensor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Interface														
Serial	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●
Parallel	●	●	●	●		●	●				●		●	●
Centronics	●	●	●	●		●	●				●	●	●	●
20 mA											●	●	●	●
Other	●	●	●	●		●	●				●			
Keyboard														●
Size (cms)														
Width	37	37	37	37	37	61	41	17	12	7	37	46	61	66
Depth	31	31	30	30	30	38	32	16	13	4	35	36	36	25
Height	13	13	13	13	13	13	19	9	7	1	15	18	18	25
Weight (kgs)	7	7	7	7	7	9.2	9.5	1.7	.8	.6	9.5	13.5	15.9	29.5

Supplier/tel	Facit-Addo Ltd 0634-401721					Heath Electronics (UK) Ltd (0452) 29451	Integrex Ltd 0283-	ISG Data Sales Ltd 07535-57955					C. Itoh & Co Ltd 01-353 2463	
Model	4542	RO 45	RO/55	KSR 45	KSR 55	WH 14	CX 80 Colour	Qume Sprint 9	Qume Sprint 5 Wide Track	Qume Sprint 5	Agile 4200	DS 180	8500	GP80A
Price in £ ex VAT	3000	1762	1889	1986	2113	471	895	1553+	poa	1805	2332	1250	450	199
Print Mechanism														
Dot matrix	●					●	●					●	●	●
Daisywheel		●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●			
Golf ball														
Line														
Matrix	9x14					5x7	6x7					9x7	7x9	5x7
Graphics	●	plot	Plot	Plot	Plot		64	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
No of ch/symbols	512+	96+	96	96	96	96	175	96	●	96	96	96	256	lots
True descenders	●	●	●	●	●			●				●	●	
Underlining	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	
Features														
Bold	●	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	
Double width	●					●	●	●				●	●	●
Condensed	●	●	●	●	●	●						●	●	
Super/subscript	●	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	
Other	●							●					●	
Justified	●	●	●	●	●		●				●			
Prop spacing	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●		●	
Max speed (cps)	250	45	55	45	55	165	125	55	40	55	55	180	100	30
Max Ch/line		158+	158+	158+	158+	132	80	158	316	158	158	132	80	80
Max Ch/in	var	15+	15+	15+	15+	16.5	10	15	15	15	12	10	17	12
Max Line/in	var	8+	8+	8+	8+		8+	8	8	8	8	8	6+	6+
Paper width (ins)														
Min	2					2.5	4					4	4.5	4.5
Max	17.8	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	9.5	10	15	28	15	15	15	10	8
Form length (ins)														
Min		3	3	3	3		.14	3	3	3	3	.16		
Max		14	14	14	14	9.5	42.5	14	14	14	14	22	12	
Paper feed														
Tractor	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		
Pin		●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●
Friction		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	
Tab														
Horiz	●	●	●	●	=	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Vert	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Bidirectional feed	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●	
Paper out sensor	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interface														
Serial	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Parallel	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●			●	●
Centronics	●						●			●	●	●	●	
20 mA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●
Other	●						●				●	●		●
Keyboard	opt									opt	●			
Size (cms)														
Width	64	60	60	60	60		41	62	93	60	59	61	40	33
Depth	46	48	48	64	64		32	43	34	48	54	41	28	17
Height	25	19	19	19	19		19	17	18	19	21	18	12	13
Weight (kgs)	40	20	20	22.5	22.5	11	9.6	20	16.9	20	21	15.9	8.5	2.5

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER SHOW

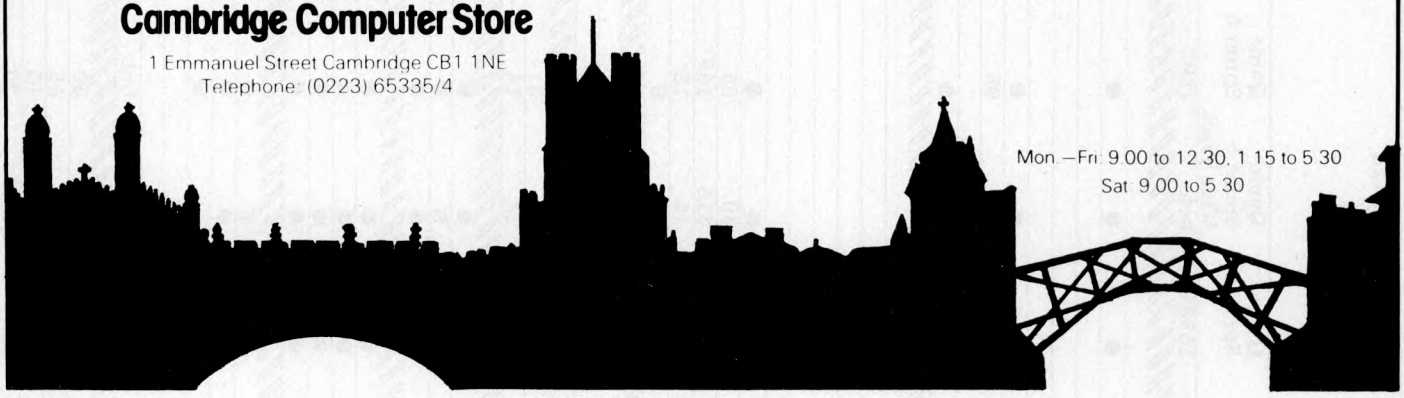
Micros have really taken off in Cambridge!

- Apple II
- Hewlett-Packard HP-85
- Commodore Pet
- TRS-80 Model I, II & III
- Communicator
- North Star Horizon
- Daisy-Wheel printers
- Acorn Atom
- Commodore Vic
- UK 101 kit computer
- Sharp pocket computer
- WordStar/DataStar
- Plotters/Digitisers
- Electronic components

First time buyer or experienced user? See what's best in microcomputers today, all generally on demonstration and available from stock at:

Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street Cambridge CB1 1NE
Telephone: (0223) 65335/4



Mon.—Fri. 9.00 to 12.30, 1.15 to 5.30
Sat. 9.00 to 5.30

OFFICIALLY APPROVED COMMODORE DEALER

L & J COMPUTERS

192 HONEYPOT LANE, QUEENSBURY, MIDDX HA7 1EE

THE "PET" SPECIALISTS

AFFORDABLE CBM 'PET' PRICES!!

Available from stock:

4008 (8K)	£420*
4016 (16K)	£499*
4032 (32K)	£630*
8032 (32K SUPERPETS)	P.O.A.
EXT CASSETTE DECKS (inc. Counter)	£55

TRY US! YOU WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED

Printers	Disk Drives	Sundries
CBM 4022	CBM 8050	INTERFACES: C12 CASSETTES
CENTRONIC 779	CBM 4040	DISKS: LIBRARY CASES
CENTRONIC 737	CBM 3040	PAPER (ROLL & TRACTOR FEED)
SPINWRITER 5510	COMPU/K 800K	LABELS: DUST COVERS

TOOL KITS (BASIC 2 & 4), SUPERCHIPS
. . . AND ALL SORTS OF OTHER CHIPS. . .
UPGRADE YOUR PET EVEN MORE!!

The "MUPETs" are HERE!
3 to 8 PETs only need 1 DISK DRIVE . . . .
Daily demonstrations: Ring for details.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS FROM £1700!!

THE ESTIMATES WE SUPPLY & INSTALL ARE COMPLETE ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE WITH NO HIDDEN EXTRAS: FULL BACK-UP: GUARANTEED EXPERTISE.

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT

SOFTWARE

As well as a full range of Petsoft and Commodore Software, we have some highly reliable "Home-Brewed" programs available.

STOCK CONTROL & INVOICING **£60**
(Handles up to 500 items — 32k) (80 on 16K). Stock depleted on invoicing, search etc. Cassette, disk (& colour print option).

CASH BOOK **£90**
Enter daily/weekly amounts printout and totals, weekly monthly analysis, totals and balances.
(4032, & 8032 Versions £110 & £120.

STOCK TAKING Cuts out all the hard work	£230
OUTSIDE SERVICES (For Mini-Cabs etc.)	£220

Sae for free software booklet

Specialists in: Commodore Business Programs
Bristol Trader, Item & Monitor
Superpay, Word Processing.

SPECIALISED SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS UNDERTAKEN. RING FOR DETAILS

2 FOR JUST OVER THE PRICE OF 1!

We now have limited stock of new cassette decks with a built-in counter soundbox **for PETS!**
At ONLY £65*
Orders dealt with in strict rotation.

PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME
Phone & Mail Orders accepted.

ALL GOODS SENT SAME DAY WHEREVER POSSIBLE
LARGE S.A.E. FOR LISTS ETC.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

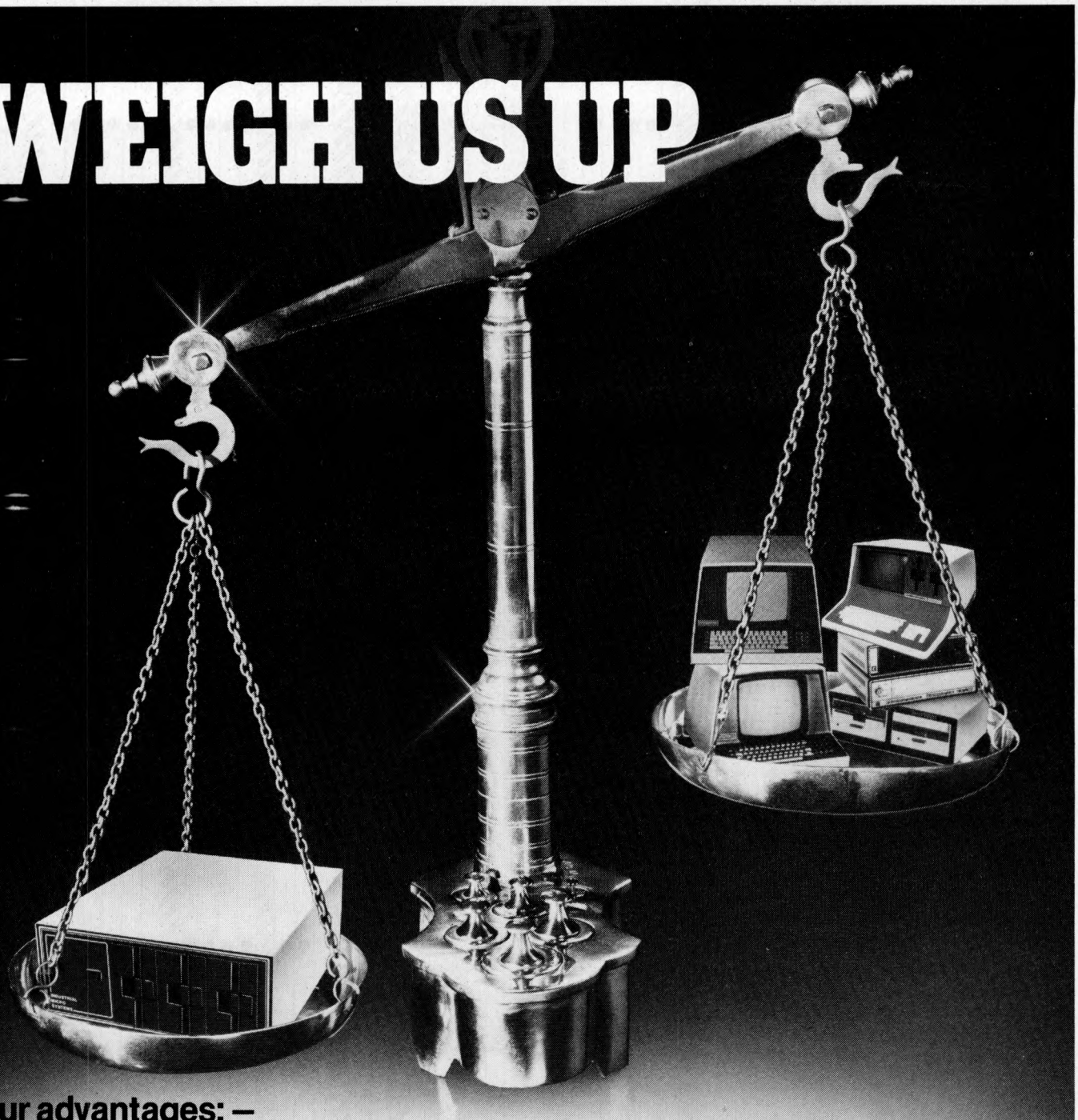
ACCESS Buy it with Access

Supplier/tel	C. Itoh & Co Ltd 01-353 2463					Kingston Computers Ltd (0723)-514141	MBS Terminals 09323-52937					Micro Peripherals 0256-56468		
Model	5800	8300	1541	8000 series	FP-1500	8300 P	Honeywell L31	Honeywell L11	Honeywell 510	Honeywell 530	Century RO	MX 100 FT	MX 80 F/T - 2	MX 80 F/T - 1
Price in £ ex VAT	poa	400	550	poa	1000	295	poa	poa	poa	poa	945	575	449	399
Print Mechanism														
Dot matrix	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Daisywheel					●									
Golf ball														
Line				●										
Matrix	9x9	9x7	9x7			5x7	7x7	7x7	7x7	7x7	7x9	9x9	9x9	9x9
Graphics	●											●	●	●
No of ch/symbols		157+	157+	128+	96	96		136	136	136	192	160+	96+	160+
True descenders	●										●	●	●	●
Underlining						●		●			●	●	●	●
Features														
Bold							●	●			●	●		●
Double width	●	●	●			●	●	●			●	●	●	●
Condensed	●	●						●			●	●	●	●
Super/subscript	●											●		●
Other	●	●	●	●										
Justified							●	●	●	●				
Prop spacing					●									
Max speed (cps)	180	125	125	960	40	125	100	100	80	80	112	80	80	80
Max Ch/line	136	132	136	132	163	80	132	132	80	132	96	233	132	132
Max Ch/in	16.5	16.5	10			10	10	16	10	10	12	var	16½	16½
Max Line/in	12	6	6	8		6	8	8	6	6	6	var	var	var
Paper width (ins)														
Min	5			6		4.5	3	4	4	4	2	4	4	4
Max	17		15	17	13.5	9.5	15	10	10	15	9.5	15.5	10	10
Form length (ins)														
Min	12						3	4	4	4	.5	4		
Max	16	12	12				22	22	22	22	16	var		
Paper feed														
Tractor	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pin		●	●		●	●					●			
Friction					●						●	●	●	●
Tab														
Horiz	●				●	●					●	●		●
Vert	●	●	●		●	●				●	●	●		●
Bidirectional feed						●								
Paper out sensor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interface														
Serial	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Parallel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●
Centronics	●	●		●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●
20 mA	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●		
Other													●	●
Keyboard								●				●		
Size (cms)														
Width	63	45	56	77	62	45	21	16	16	21	37	37	37	37
Depth	40	37		69	38	37	12	12	12	12	47	30	30	31
Height	21	18	19	106	26	18	7	7	7	7	14	11	13	13
Weight (kgs)	28	10	14.5	180	19.5	10	12	9	9	12	10	5.5	7	7

Supplier/tel	Micro Peripherals 0256-56468					Millbank Computers Ltd 01-788 1083	Mitsui Machinery Sales (UK) Ltd 01-397 5111	Nexos (UK) Ltd 0844-213151				Northamber Ltd 0372-62071/2		
Model	MX 82	MX 80T	MX 70	Seikosha GP-80	Anacom 150	Olivetti PR430/ DY 3111	ASP 35000T	Dolphin BD136	DP 1800	DP 1200	Nexos Ricoh RP1600	Oki Micro-line 83A	Oki Micro-line 82A	Oki Data Slimline series
Price in £ ex VAT	389	359	259	199	699	1250		1500	1500		1420+	799	399	1699
Print Mechanism														
Dot matrix	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	
Daisywheel						●					●			
Golf ball														
Line														●
Matrix	9x9	9x9	5x7	5x7	9x9		7x17	9x9	9x9	9x7		9x9	9x9	9x9
Graphics	●	●	●	●		●	9x17	●	●	●	●	●	●	opt
No of ch/symbols	96+	160+	160	96+	96	100	181+	192+	192+	170	128+	96	96	96
True descenders	●	●			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Underlining	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●			
Features														
Bold		●				●			●	●	●			
Double width		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Condensed		●					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Super/subscript		●				●			●		●			
Other		●									●			
Justified						●		●	●		●			
Prop spacing						●	●	●	●		●			
Max speed (cps)	80	80	80	30	150	38	180	240	240	125	60	120	120	300
Max Ch/line	159	132	80	80	136	300	136	246	226	132	163	136	80	132
Max Ch/in	19.8	16½	10	12	10	15	16.5	20	16.67	16.5	12			10
Max Line/in	var	var	6	9	8	6+	12	9	9	6	6+	8	8	8
Paper width (ins)														
Min	4	4	4	4	1.5		5	4	5	2.5	13			5
Max	10	10	10	8	15	17.25	16	15	15	10	15			16
Form length (ins)														
Min			11	6					1.5	1.1	3			
Max				11	11				17	12	17	15		
Paper feed														
Tractor	●	●	●	●	●	●			●		●	●		●
Pin							●	●		●	●		●	
Friction						●	●				●	●	●	
Tab														
Horiz		●			●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●
Vert		●			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Bidirectional feed						●					●			
Paper out sensor	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interface														
Serial	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Parallel	●	●	●		●					●	●		●	●
Centronics	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
20 mA						●	●		●		●	●	●	●
Other	●	●	●							●	●			●
Keyboard														
Size (cms)														
Width	37	37	37	33	59	60	61	65	65	53	62	51	36	58
Depth	30	31	30	17	42	45	40	51	51	42	35	33	33	56
Height	13	13	11	13	19	22	19	22	22	18	20	13	13	22
Weight (kgs)	7	7	5.5	2.5	15.5	18	19	24	22	12	14.5	14	9	38.6

Supplier/tel	Northamber Ltd 0372-62071/2			Penny & Giles Data Recorders Ltd (04252) 71511		Pertec International 0734-582115			Roxburgh Printers Ltd Rye 3777				Russet Instruments Ltd 0734-868147	Texas Instruments Ltd Bedford 67466
Model	Anacom 150	Qantex 6000	Qantex 6010	310	Robotron	P80	P250	P360 Stylist	RP 8040	RP 8021	8480C	X80SP printer/ plotter	MPI 88G	WM2000
Price in £ ex VAT	799	749	899	1170	poa	poa	poa	poa	182	163	poa	795	420	tba
Print Mechanism														
Dot matrix	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Daisywheel		●			●									
Golf ball														
Line														
Matrix	9x9	9x9	9x9	9x7		7x9	7x9		9x7	5x7	9x7	8x8	7x11	9x9
Graphics						●	●				●	●	●	●
No of ch/symbols	96	96	96	128	96	96+	288	100+	64	64	96	128+	192	170
True descenders	●	●	●	●		●	●	●						●
Underlining		●	●			●	●	●				●		●
Features														
Bold	●												●	
Double width	●	●	●			●	●				●	●	●	●
Condensed						●	●				●	●	●	●
Super/subscript														
Other												●	●	
Justified								●					●	
Prop spacing								●			●			
Max speed (cps)	150	150	150	180	40	80	250	17	48	52	80	100	100	120
Max Ch/line	132	136	132	136	252	120	198	198	40	21	132	96	132	132
Max Ch/in	10	10	10		12	15	15	15	12	12	16.7	10	16.5	16.5
Max Line/in	8	8	8	8		6	8	6	6	6	12	8	8	8
Paper width (ins)														
Min	3	2	3						4.5	2.25	3	9.5	1	2.5
Max	15	15.5	15.5	16		10	15.75	15.5	4.5	2.25	10	9.5	9.5	9.5
Form length (ins)														
Min		11	3									8.25		.37
Max	11	11	22	24			42.5					9	14	11.3
Paper feed														
Tractor	●	●	●	●			●	●			●		●	
Pin						●			●	●		●		●
Friction					●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tab														
Horiz			●	●	●	●	●	●				●		●
Vert			●	●	●	●	●	●				●		●
Bidirectional feed				●	●	●	●	●				●		●
Paper out sensor	●	●	●	●		●	●							●
Interface														
Serial	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Parallel	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Centronics				●		●	●	●			●	●	●	●
20 mA		●	●	●		●	●				●	●	●	
Other			●								●	●	●	●
Keyboard														
Size (cms)														
Width	59	62	62	27		41	61	52	23	23	39	49	41	
Depth	42	41	41	20		26	45	32	30	30	31	31	27	
Height	19	18	18	8		15	21	17	10	10	12	14	16	
Weight (kgs)	15.5	18.2	18.2	22.6		7.5	25	13				9.5	6.75	

WEIGH US UP



Our advantages: –

- S-100
- 12 slots
- Z80A Microprocessor
- Real time clock
- Interrupt driven hardware
- Double density, single or double sided 5″ and 8″ floppy disc drives
- 5″ and 8″ Winchester drives (option)
- Tape back-up (option)
- Cartridge disc drives (Equinox 200)
- 64KB Dynamic RAM with parity
- Static RAM (option)
- Up to 384KB RAM (option)
- Two serial ports
- Additional serial and parallel ports (option)
- CAP Microcobol
- CP/M, CP/NET, MP/M
- TURBOCHARGER II for greater disc capacity and performance for your CP/M software
- BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, C, LISP, APL, FORTH
- Word Processing
- Information Management
- Powerful Utilities-Z80 Assembler, Editor, Debugger and linker
- Analog/Digital and Digital/ Analog interfaces
- Prestel/ Viewdata
- Mainframe/Micro Communication
- Networking
- CCTA Approved Systems

Built to high quality standards by IMS International

And consider the price – from £1750

EQUINOX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

Specialists in Multi-user Microsystems

Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard.
London EC2A 3HB. Tel: 01-739 2387 & 01-729 4460
Telex: 27341

Supplier/tel	Transdata Ltd 01-403 5115	Westrex Co Ltd 01-578 0957	Weyfringe Ltd 0642-470121	Whymark Instruments Ltd 07372-21937/21735										Zero One Electroncis Ltd 01-689 1280
Model	305 Portable Terminal	43	Century KSR·2	201	204 Label	301 Document	302 Document	404 Label	501 Panel/ Rack	601 Plain/ Label	801	701 plotter/ printer	901 Label	BASE 2 Z800B
Price in £ ex VAT	1205	700	1095	360	440	500	550	360	450	500	650	800	800	319
Print Mechanism														
Dot matrix	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Daisywheel														
Golf ball														
Line														
Matrix	7x5	7x9	7x9	7x7	7x7	7x7	7x7	7x7	7x7	7x7	7x7	7x7	7x7	5x7
Graphics							●	●		●	●	●	●	●
No of ch/symbols	96+	94	192	96	96	96	96	96	96	96+	116+	146+	116+	Lots
True descenders		●	●				●			●	●	●	●	
Underlining	●	●	●				●			●	●	●	●	
Features														
Bold			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Double width			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Condensed			●				●			●	●	●	●	
Super/subscript														
Other	●						●	●		●	●	●	●	
Justified					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Prop spacing							●			●	●	●	●	
Max speed (cps)	30	30	112	40	40	40	120	60	40	120	132	132	132	
Max Ch/line	132	132	96	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	132	132	132	var
Max Ch/in	10	13	12	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	9	9	9	var
Max Line/in	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	var
Paper width (ins)														
Min	8.5	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Max	8.5	12	9.5	4	4	8	8	4	4	4	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
Form length (ins)														
Min			.5		Roll	2	2			2	3	3	3	
Max		14	16											
Paper feed														
Tractor		●	●					●		●				●
Pin		●	●								●	●	●	
Friction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●					●
Tab														
Horiz		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vert		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bidirectional feed						●	●							
Paper out sensor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Interface														
Serial	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Parallel				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Centronics				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
20 mA	opt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Other				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Keyboard	●	●	●	opt	opt	opt	opt	opt	opt	opt	opt	opt	opt	
Size (cms)														
Width	49	51	37	29	29	31	31	23	34	23	42	42	42	
Depth	37	53	47	35	35	33	33	31	26	31	38	38	38	
Height	13	14	14	15	15	20	20	15	16	15	20	20	20	
Weight (kgs)	10	12	11	6	6	7	7	5	7	5	13	13	13	

MICROHOLISM

A NEW TECHNOLOGICAL HAZARD?

Microprocessors have made cheap and powerful computers available in factories, offices, classrooms and homes. The hidden dangers in these apparently harmless devices are illustrated here by the experience of a typical victim — Harry B. Dr David Buchanan tells this sobering tale.

Development in Western industrial societies is largely determined by the technological imperative which states that whatever technology *can* be made to do, it *must* be made to do. Attractive new techniques are frequently rushed into use under this imperative before their potential social and psychological consequences can be assessed. Microprocessors have now become a British national obsession, but most research concentrates on the practical applications of these devices and about their effect on the size and composition of the working population. But little work has been done on the possible effects on the individuals who will live and work with the new products and processes. This is an important gap in current research because the impact of microprocessor-based devices will be widespread. The Department of Industry attributes this to what it calls *The Heineken Factor:* microprocessors can reach parts of society that other computers cannot reach.

One aspect of the microprocessor revolution that is already apparent is the pervasive use of microcomputers for industrial, commercial, educational, domestic and leisure purposes. Research now under way in Glasgow, however, suggests that microcomputers are highly addictive, and that they can have disastrous psychological and social consequences. We have collected a number of case histories illustrating the damaging nature of MicroComputer Addiction, or MCA. The various stages of the 'MCA Syndrome' have been identified, and the purpose of this article is to describe the typical addict's 'career'. The case of Harry B which is described here is based on the collective experience of several addicts rather than on one individual, and the names used are, of course, fictitious.

Harry was first introduced to computers (mainframes) through an option course in Fortran programming as an undergraduate chemist. He had no strong desire to take that particular course. Most of his close student friends, however, had decided to try the programming option, just for fun, and Harry simply went along not wishing to be left out. As soon as his first program was debugged and running, and his printout came back without an error listing, Harry experienced that first surge of elation with which most programmers are familiar. This was the point at which he first became hooked, although early detection and appropriate treatment may have prevented later, more serious outcomes.

During the Fortran option course, and for the remaining two years of his university degree, Harry indulged in what we now recognise as 'social programming', and could not have been described as a full addict. Groups of friends would meet in the evenings to discuss common difficulties with job control, file handling and so on. These gatherings did become strained latterly as programming for Harry became more important than friendship and social discourse. His relationships faltered. Friends started to avoid him when they found that his only topic of conversation was his latest program and the untraceable bug in it.

Remission and relapse

Harry left university with a good degree and got a well-paid job in a sales office. He met Jane, a pretty solicitor's clerk, who easily turned his thoughts away from the computing world. He was more or less free from the craving. But occasionally, in conversations or in television programmes, the subject would be mentioned and the old urges would surface momentarily.

He was able to control these urges without much difficulty, and apart from dashing off a subroutine on an old envelope from time to time, showed few signs of his previous passions. But Harry's remission lasted only two and a half years. When the twins came along, he started to look for a better job. In fact, two important career changes were to push him finally into full addiction. A vacancy arose in the company's data processing division. The position carried a high salary, a company car and good promotion prospects. Harry's intellect, qualifications and knowledge of the company's products and procedures won him the job. The pay and status, however, soon became insignificant in comparison with the opportunity to work on the company mainframe. For the next four years, most of Harry's time was spent either in program development, or in working out where his next algorithm was coming from. At first the company admired his dedication and loyalty and were slow to recognise, as was his wife Jane, the true nature of his obsession.

The commercial pressures of private manufacturing industry irritated Harry by consuming so much of his computing time. To free himself from these constraints, he applied successfully for a university lectureship, even though this meant a significant drop in salary and the loss of his company car. The university mainframe had powerful interactive capabilities which were new to Harry since the company machine was restricted to batch processing. Harry began to spend increasing proportions of his time at a video display terminal. The comparative freedom of academic life allowed him to spend hours at the multi-access terminal without his wife or colleagues realising that anything was wrong.

Harry's condition could have stabilised at this point, but the arrival of cheap and powerful microcomputers precipitated the crisis in his addiction. Early in 1979, he persuaded his department at the university to invest in a microcomputer, for teaching and research. Harry's addiction to the microcomputer quickly became obvious. All day and well into the night the building vibrated with the chatter of the dot matrix printer. His other projects were dropped as his time and energy were channelled into the microcomputer. Opportunities for others to use it were scarce and Harry was clearly jealous when colleagues handled 'his' machine.

By this point his addiction had become deep rooted and the department's microcomputer was not enough. Harry requested a portable for his personal office use, and was soon taking it home to work on in the evenings and at weekends. His wife Jane at last realised that Harry was seriously ill. He began to spend all their money on extra peripherals, software packages and manuals. Their house became cluttered with printers, memory boards, floppy disks, joysticks, and disk drives waiting to be connected. Jane started to find EPROM cards in the wardrobe and back numbers of *Personal Computer World* tucked under the mattress. Harry slept poorly and intermittently, often getting

up in the middle of the night to rewrite sections of program, and to check parts of the operating system manuals. Their marriage could not survive the strain and Jane finally took the children to her parents when Harry moved his bed into the university microcomputer room.

Prognosis and action

Harry B now suffers from a virtually incurable MCA Syndrome. He is one more victim of industrial society's blind pursuit of technological possibilities. No drugs are available to combat this new and powerful addiction, and Harry's future is bleak. But experiments are now being tried in Glasgow with forms of aversion therapy. The withdrawal symptoms are disturbing to observe. Patients murmur control statements and system calls; their fingers twitch in imitation of terminal keyboard operations; glazed and staring eyes hallucinate video display screens. Patients have also been known to call out relational operators and fictitious variable names in their fitful sleep.

Most technological developments are accompanied by both benefits and hazards. The clear and substantial advantages of microcomputers must therefore be considered in the light of the social costs of disrupted careers and broken homes. A total ban on microcomputer sales is not justified on the evidence available so far, but there are some steps that should be taken immediately. Further research is clearly needed to identify those occupational groups most at risk from MCA Syndrome. There is also an urgent need to identify the factors that contribute to the individual's liability to contract this crippling affliction.

Literature on microcomputers is widely obtainable in glossy, attractive magazines that are openly displayed by most newsagents. Children can see and buy these publications without restriction, and the law could be altered to prevent this. The advice of the Advertising Standards Authority should also be sought with a view to monitoring microcomputer manufacturers' advertising practices. Most manufacturers associate their products with socially advantageous properties such as speed, power, memory and so on, but these are the properties that give microcomputers their addictive pull. The contents of advertisements for other addictive products like alcohol and cigarettes have been successfully constrained and similar action may be appropriate for microcomputers. A further practical measure would be to persuade local and national government to set up information centres for MCA sufferers and their relatives and friends.

The MCA Syndrome has only recently been identified and the full nature and impact of the disease have yet to be established. A file of case histories, depressingly similar to the one presented here, is being compiled in Glasgow to assist the development of our understanding of this phenomenon. These most recent victims of technological progress have prompted us to bring a new word into our language; we call them *microholics*, and we have the opportunity, if we act now, to restrict their numbers in the future.

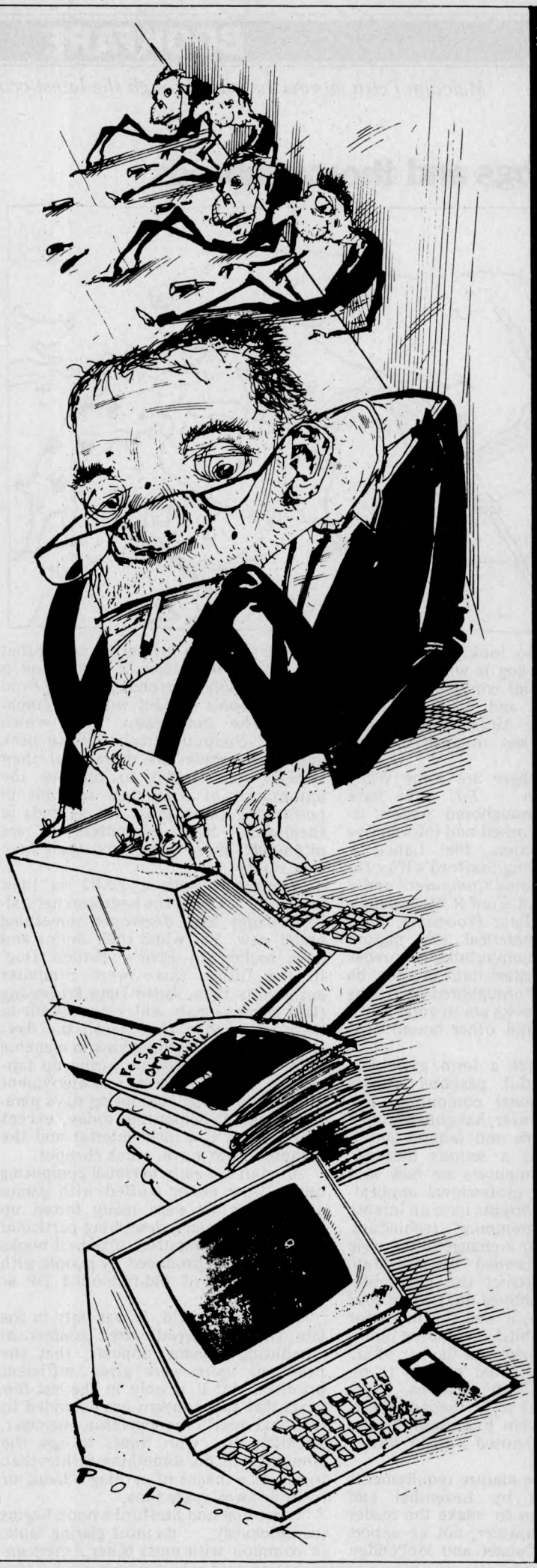


Illustration by Ian Pollock

BOOKFARE

Malcolm Peltu worms his way through the latest crop of microcomputing books.

Hound dogs and thoroughbreds

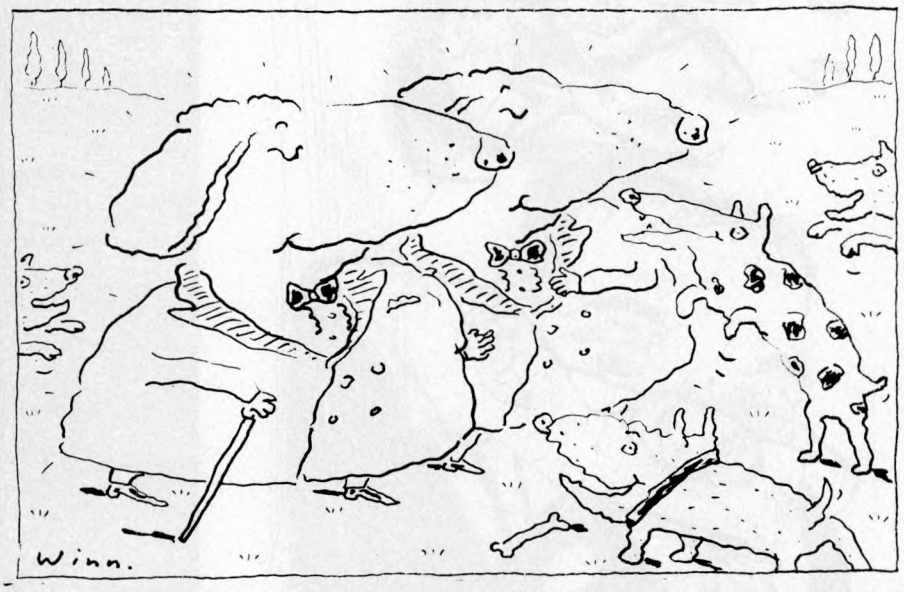


Illustration by Chris Winn

'It is beginning to look like everyone and their hound dog is writing at least one book on small computers.' That's how Jerry Willis and William Danley Jr kick off their *Nailing Jelly To A Tree*, which is less original than its title suggests.

Fortunately, there are some Wiley publishers *(ho,ho — Ed)* who have found some thoroughbred writers to provide other informed and informative intros to computers, like Lance A Leventhal and Irving Stafford's *Why Do You Need A Personal Computer?* and J Daniel Couger and Fred R McFadden's *First Course in Data Processing*, both easy to read, practical and mature guides for novice computniks. (I wonder why American writers hunt in pairs, be they J Arthur Thoroughbred or H Dog Jr?) These two books are so good that I will leave *Jelly* and other hound dogs for later.

Maturity is not a term associated with the youthful passions usually aroused by personal computing. The micro world, however, has gone through its adolescent fads and fancies and is now emerging as a serious business. Most personal computers are now sold for business and professional applications and most hobbyists have an intense interest in programming techniques. This has called for a change in the style of the books needed to enlighten, entertain and instruct the newcomer.

In the early hobbyist days, all of four or five years ago, it was the norm for hound dogs to publish computing books with the gentle anarchist flavour of *Oz* and *IT* (if you are old enough to remember them). With cartoons, jokey titles and laid-back style, these publications were more San Franciscan flower power than hard-nosed Silicon Valley profit pushers.

The new, more mature requirements are hit spot-on by Leventhal and Stafford, who 'aim to make the reader an intelligent consumer, not an expert on computers'. Couger and McFadden develop this even further by saying that one of the objectives of their book is to help in 'solving problems arising from a lay person's contact with the computer'. The enthusiasm with which personal computer freaks like to peek and poke inside the entrails of their systems has tended to obscure the importance of computers as tools in performing other jobs, not as ends in themselves. *What* computers do are ultimately more important than *how* they do it.

Youngsters with a ZX81 in their satchel or a Pet in the bedroom naturally feel they have discovered something brand new. Yet when their mums and dads rocked to Elvis's 'Hound Dog' in the fifties, there were computer enthusiasts then. Jaded Data Processing (DP) professionals still get a gleam in their eyes when they recall the days they spent writing programs in machine code (or assembler), or wiring up tabulators. The excitement and enjoyment of the early 'big' computing days parallels personal computing today, except that now it is a mass interest and the computers are much, much cheaper.

Most of the early personal computing books were either stuffed with games and stories or were really tarted up technical manuals, describing particular languages or computers. The best books are now being produced by people with a good grasp of old-fashioned DP as well as micros.

In the DP world, it was only in the late 1960s, a decade after commercial computing became popular, that the needs of users were given sufficient priority. And it is only in the last few years that this concern has extended to the 'end user', the operator, manager, scientist, etc, who wants to use the computer to do something rather than to act as a means of earning a living or to while away spare time.

Leventhal and Stafford's book begins inauspiciously, — its most glaring fault, in common with most other American-originated books, is that no attempt has been made to tailor the contents for a British audience. All the references to machines, shops, magazines, etc, are American, a particularly serious flaw in those parts of the book which refer to specific examples to assist the new personal computer user. Fortunately, this is only a small part of the book and can be ignored. Given the rapid changes in available systems, book publishers should avoid references to particular products. Leventhal and Stafford, for example, do not mention Visicalc or Wordstar and many of the products they do include have an almost antique air about them. Add these to the failure to mention any British systems and the book becomes a real no-no as a reference guide.

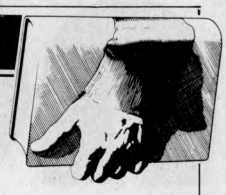
The first few chapters are also rather superficial and pedestrian, covering the basic elements of computing and a brief introduction to Basic. Besides their out-of-date references these parts, though not actually wrong, provide little that could not be obtained from other publications written by any old hound dog.

The best of Leventhal and Stafford begins with Chapter 4, on how to write programs. This is where the maturity of many years computing experience is brought to bear. The writers distil this experience into a number of 'good advice' lists which provide practical and useful guidelines, covering modular programming, good coding style, debugging methods and documentation. All these are language-independent and stress the importance of program *quality*. It may seem a far cry from 'fun' programming but, as the authors say, 'writing programs can be challenging, enjoyable and productive if you proceed with caution and try to get most return from your efforts.' Their main message to programmers should be writ large on every keyboard and should appear permanently at the foot of every screen, like a government health warning: 'The programmer who plans carefully, works cautiously and systematically, and documents each step will be far ahead in the end.'

The flavour of their advice can be gauged from some of the points made on coding: 'Keep the program simple and straightforward. Make changes easy to implement. Stay on firm ground and use the features you understand. Don't be too clever.'

The section on debugging provides a helping hand to the beginner which is often forgotten in introductory literature. The reader is taken through an example of debugging and offered some useful hints on how to tackle the most daunting prospect of facing a new programmer.

Keeping faith with their intention of making the reader 'an intelligent consumer', Leventhal and Stafford also provide succinct and realistic guidelines on how to select disks, printers, interfaces and the system as a whole. They describe the nature of each component in a clear, no-nonsense style, providing



checklists of questions to be asked, capabilities to be considered and problems that may arise. For example, they list and discuss 21 factors to be examined when selecting a printer, including speed and noise, reliability, print quality, ease of maintenance, supplies required, interfaces available, paper size and whether multiple copies can be produced. Their advice on choosing a computer is also eminently sensible and practical. They stress that you should buy a computer to suit your own background and stage of computer know-how. To determine whether a system is right for your background, they suggest you find out if you can read the manuals, start and stop the system easily, understand what the equipment does, how to operate it and how to load programs and data. If you find difficulty in understanding and doing these basics, the system is probably more than you want.

In addition, they say you must look to see if there are many books and magazine articles describing the system, whether it has been used in similar applications, what kind of service contract is available, how many suppliers of software and accessories are providing items for your computer, and so on. There is a whole chapter on operating and maintenance, which tackles basic questions like knowing how much you can attempt to repair and how to avoid getting in a muddle over software maintenance.

Leventhal and Stafford have ambitiously (and largely successfully) tried to warn novices of all the practical aspects of computing which you usually learn about *after* you have got a computer.

At £5.40 it is excellent value. I would recommend it to anyone contemplating buying a first computer or moving up from a 'baby' like a Sinclair to a grown-up system. If you extract its wealth of good advice and then read *PCW* to get an up-to-date guide of what's on the market at the moment, you should be in a good position to make a reasonable judgement.

The First Course in Data Processing, as its name and price (£13.30) suggest, is a horse of a different colour. Yet it shares much in common with Leventhal and Stafford. On the negative side, it is also an unadulterated American edition. As it is primarily an educational text, its references to the American school system and some applications (like computers in American football) are strange to British sensibilities. The style is also very American, with a lot of what I find silly little fill-in-the-blank questions, interspersed with the text.

On the other hand, this American approach to an educational book also means that it is beautifully presented with large text, good illustrations and diagrams and even the odd Charlie Brown cartoon strip to make a point or two. In over 500 well-presented pages, Couger and McFadden cover a breath-taking range of subjects. They discuss each topic with care and clarity, whether it is something as general as the threat of computers to privacy or as specialised as operating systems.

The subjects covered include all those you would expect, such as basic computing concepts, storage, I/O personal computing and telecommunications. In addition, it examines in detail the programming task (with an emphasis, as in Leventhal and Stafford, on structured techniques), flowcharts and decision tables, systems documentation and logical design, database design and implementation and management information systems. Two versions are available. My review copy included chapters on Basic, Cobol, Fortran and RPG but another Basic-only edition has been produced.

I can pay the book no greater compliment than to quote its own three objectives and to say that they have been fully met. The first was to help the lay person become sufficiently 'computer literate' to enable him to take an informed, unfrightened part in using computers and 'taking a stance' on computer-related issues in society.

The second aim was to provide the basic grounding for people attracted to 'the new profession of information analyst.' The information analyst acts as a link between the computer and the lay user.

Thirdly, the book provides the foundation for someone attracted to following a degree course in computer sciences.

I would also add a fourth category, namely someone with a personal computer who wishes to understand what those old DP gran'daddies have been up to and why personal computing, DP and, eventually, electronic office automation will eventually blend into a similar digital *pot pourri*.

Both the thoroughbred books are examples to be followed by other authors. They are written in a relaxed, easy-to-read style. But they never pretend that computing is simplisitic or is an end in itself. They explore computing complexities but show how simple it is to learn how to program and to break through the mystic shroud that used to cover computers. And they place computing in the context of one of my many hobbyhorses — information management.

As someone getting long in the DP tooth, I am pleased to see that people like Couger, with 25 years experience in the business, is able to bridge the generation gap so well.

Jelly, bread, butter and underware

After the heights of Leventhal/Stafford and Couger/McFadden, I came down to earth with a bonk when reading three other introductory books, starting with *Nailing Jelly to a Tree*.

The authors, Jerry Willis and William Danley Jr, christened their work so scrumptiously because, 'learning about software is a lot like nailing jelly to a tree; software is nebulous, and difficult to get a firm grasp on. Willis wrote one of the first best sellers of new wave computing, the *Peanut Butter and Jelly Guide to Computers*. So his tea-time fancies are clear.

What is not so clear is what Willis and Danley are aiming at with this new book. They say it was written 'for the person who has a personal computer and is generally familiar with how it works (eg, how to turn it on, load in a program, and make it go). The book's focus is on the various types of software in common use.'

In fact, the main focus of the book is on underware — the software and logic systems beneath basic Basic. If the aim is to pin down software, it is being approached from the wrong way. Over 30 pages on binary arithmetic and boolean logic, which starts the book, are typical of the old fashioned (pre-micro) educational text which started right at the technical bottom and thereby frightened off many people.

Stripped of its pretentious title and chapter headings, the book is a reasonably good bread-and-butter description of some micro operating systems, machine languages, assemblers and a touch of Basic. It is best, however, at giving guidelines on converting between different Basics.

I am getting a bit tired of corny chapter titles 'Care and Feeding of Small Computers', 'Mr Chips and the Machine Language' and Two, Four, Six, Eight — What You Gonna Accumulate?' At one time, they were a refreshing breath of West Coast fun. Now they are little but hot air when they precede straightforward, nitty bitty descriptions.

If you want underware without any frills other than the jelly wrapping, this is, however, a reasonable but uninspired book. After its opening binary onslaught, there is a look at the basic facilities of some monitors and operating systems. These include Solos (from the late great Processor Technology Corporation, Exidy Sorcerer (very similar to Solos), Northstar DOS and, of course, CP/M. There is then a detailed look at machine language, including the 8080, Z80 and 6502, plus detailed memory maps for a number of machines, including the TRS-80, Sorcerer and KIM. And finally there are a couple of chapters on quick and dirty Basic.

The most useful and valuable chapters are the last two, which give advice on converting from one Basic to another. A glossary is provided which also acts as a conversion guide.

Two other bread and butter introductory books have passed my beady eyes this month: *Introduction to Computer Science* by Vladimir Zwass and *Understanding Computer Systems* by Harold W Lawson Jr. Zwass covers similar technical ground to the Couger/McFadden book reviewed above. But he does so in such a condensed, dry way that it would be difficult to plough through unaided. The book is part of what is called The Barnes & Noble Outline Series which provide 'compact

nascom

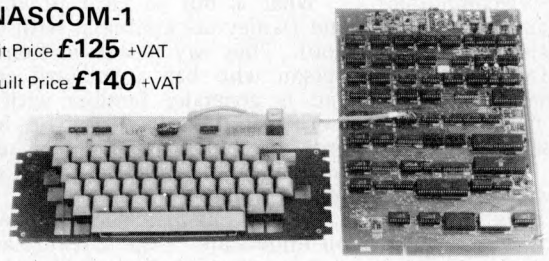
.... Computing for everyone

Nascom products, designed and built in Britain, are now backed by Lucas one of Britain's foremost industrial companies. This is a vindication of the innovative design of the Nascom computer and an assurance of its future.

NASCOM-1

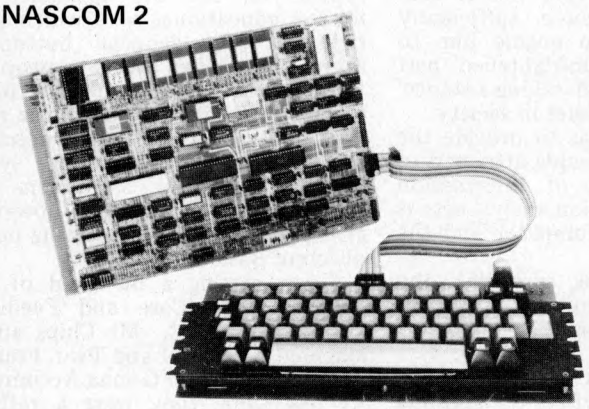
Kit Price **£125** +VAT

Built Price **£140** +VAT



12" x 8" PCB carrying 5LS I MOS packages 16.1K MOS memory packages and 33 TTL packages. There is on board interface for UHF or unmodulated video and cassette or teletype. The 4K memory block is assigned to the operating system and video display, leaving a 1K user RAM complete with keyboard.

NASCOM 2



Kit includes all parts to build CPU board which has resident 8K microsoft BASIC and 2K NAS-SYS 1 monitor for machine code programming. Included with kit is a fully assembled LICON QWERTY SOLID STATE KEYBOARD specially designed to exploit the potential of the NAS-SYS monitor. Other interfaces include video to monitor or domestic TV, Kansas City standard cassette interface (300/1200 baud) or RS232/20mA teletype interface.
System uses Z80A and gives selectability between 2 or 4 MHz.

Nascom 2 Kit Price **£225** +VAT

Power supply—3 amp. Suitable for powering of basic Nascom 1 or 2 and memory expansion.

£32.50 +VAT

RAMBOARD

SERIES B ramboard gives user option of 16K DYNAMIC RAM. This board can be arranged in page mode to allow use of up to 4 with NASCOM 2. Boards are fully buffered but PAGE MODE facility is an optional extra. This card can be used at 4MHz without wait state.

16K **£100** +VAT

I/O Board

This board provides support for six eight-bit parallel ports, one serial part and a sophisticated counter/timer unit. Only the support circuitry is provided, the main devices, from one to five, are added separately.

£45.00 +VAT

Optional Packs for I/O Board

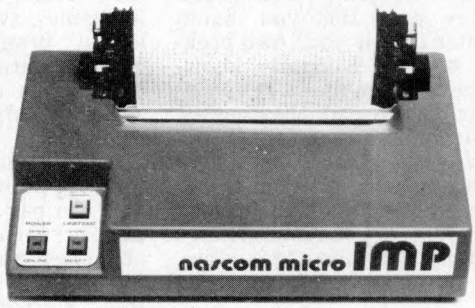
PIO Pack	Contains one MK3881 PIO	£12.00 +VAT
UART Pack	Contains one 6402/8017 UART and the components for a crystal controlled V24/RS232C interface.	£16.00 +VAT
CTC	Contains one MK3882 Counter timer circuit.	£14.00 +VAT

TO BE INTRODUCED	*Price*
Programmable graphics colour board	TBA
Twin floppy disk unit, double sided, double density with NASDOS or CPM 2.2	TBA

WATCH IT!!
Nascom products fully assembled and packaged in the near future!

Please send SAE for list of distributors.

NASCOM IMP PLAIN PAPER PRINTER



The Nascom IMP (Impact Matrix Printer) features:
● 60 lines per minute ● 80 characters per line ● Bi-directional printing ● 10 line print buffer ● Automatic CR/LF ● 96 characters ASCII set (includes upper/lower case, $, £) ● Accepts 8½" paper (pressure feed) ● Accepts 9½" paper (tractor feed) ● Tractor/pressure feed ● Baud rate from 110 to 9600 ● External signal for optional synchronisation of baud rate ● Serial RS232 interface.

£325 +VAT

NASCOM FIRMWARE

CPU card can accommodate either 8K of static memory or 82708 EPROMS. This allows for inclusion of standard firmware on board
ASSEMBLER Version 2.1 of ZEAP (Z80 Editor Assembler Package). A comprehensive line editor is provided in addition to an assembler operating in standard Z80 mnemonics. ZEAP can take advantage of special features of NAS-SYS, which was itself developed on this assembler. Supplied on tape **£30.00** plus VAT or in 4 x 2708 EPROMs at **£50.00** plus VAT.

DISASSEMBLER The NAS-DIS 3K disassembler reverses the effect of assemblers such as ZEAP by turning machine code into assembler program, automatically labelling and cross-referencing to produce a complete program listing. Supplied in 3 x 2708 EPROMs at **£37.50** plus VAT.

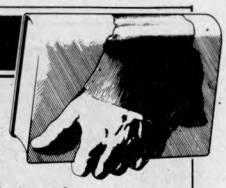
DIAGNOSTIC PACKAGE NAS-DEBUG is a 1K addition to NAS-DIS which provides remarkable facilities for error elimination, including a full register display which may be edited by the cursor. An unusual feature is the provision for examination of the program *in assembler* as the machine single-steps through it. A second video page may be assigned to allow work on programs which use the screen. A very powerful assembler-based system for program development could be realised on a NASCOM-2. Supplied in a 2708 EPROM at **£15.00** plus VAT and must be operated with NAS-DIS.

NASPEN
Naspen is a 2K work processor supplied in two EPROM's. It provides facilities for text entry modification and is capable of finding specified words or characters in the text block and of operating a printer remotely. **£30.00** plus VAT.

NAS-SYS 3. THE NEW OPERATING SYSTEM FOR NASCOM 2.
Supplied in 1 x 2716 EPROM.
NAS-SYS 3 is the latest in the current series of Nascom monitors and includes features such as adjustable keyboard repeat and cursor speed, full interrupt handling and a number of powerful routines and commands making this probably the most comprehensive 2K monitor ever written for a microcomputer **£25.00** plus VAT.

Lucas Logic

Nascom Microcomputers
Division of Lucas Logic Limited
Welton Road Wedgnock Industrial Estate Warwick CV34 5PZ
Tel: 0926 497733 Telex: 312333



summaries that help the student master the important facts and principles of a course'. As such, it could find a place as part of a course or as a reference guide. But it is nowhere near as lively, lucid and practical as the thoroughbreds which led this month's 'Bookfares'.

Lawson's book has a few drawings but makes pretty turgid reading. It has a much narrower scope than Couger/McFadden and Zwass. Like the Zwass book, its most effective use would be as part of a course, supplemented by tutorials and discussions or as back-up reading for a computer studies student. Although Lawson starts by relating computing principles to a 'real world' example of washing dishes, he has such a spare, academic style that he makes the whole book seem abstracted from everyday life. He goes into detail on computer logic and architecture, but has virtually nothing on high level languages. So it is really one more book aimed at those with an interest in underware rather than the outer software garments. And for personal computing underware addicts, the *Jelly* book is much more practical and relevant.

More impact

As we roll towards British Information Technology Year, there can be few in this sceptical isle unaware of the widespread impact of the micro on virtually every aspect of modern society. Workers' leader Jimmy Reid ironically summarises the scapegoat role of new technology: 'Technology is. . .responsible, so it would seem, for a multitude of sins, including alienation, football hooliganism, unemployment, the rise of neo-fascism and almost all manifestations of anti-social behaviour. No doubt someone is currently busy trying to establish a link between it and legionnaire's disease.'

In an interesting article in *DP International 81* (see below for more on this book), Reid encapsulates the tension created by the Jekyll and Hyde nature of all technological advances.

'The pace of technological change often outstrips the tempo of social change. The tension created by this contradiction can express itself as a blind rage at the advanced technology and not the backward sociology. This is not a new phenomenon. The Luddites are simply the best known of those throughout history who blamed machines for the crimes and mistakes of men.

'To view technology as horrendous in itself is like having a concept of electricity based exclusively on the electric chair. It can bring warmth and energy, or it can electrocute, either by design or accident.

'Electricity is strictly neutral: how we use it determines whether it brings light or the darkness of death. The decision is in our hands. This is true of all the tools, resources and elements discovered, devised or invented by man.'

The practical nature of this impact has been analysed in a wide range of books and publications in the last few years. The Technology Policy Unit (TPU) at Aston University has been helping to find a way through this jungle of literature by the preparation of a number of bibliographies, including one published by the BCS Computers and Employment group, a straightforward annotated listing of the latest literature on the subject. The team has also produced a more detailed summary of the arguments, facts and fancies relating to the micro impact on industry. Although they are a bit weak at times on the technology, particularly in relation to traditional data processing and some aspects of office automation, this is a useful book because it summarises most of the arguments that have been batted around for ages.

It could save you reading many of the literature references which it contains. As well as listing the most important publications and articles, it extracts the marrowbone essence of the most significant work on the subjects covered.

Unfortunately, as with many books, it is already a little out of date, with references ending in early 1980. Sadly, it seems a product from a different era when it states: 'Unemployment is high, with some one and a half million out of work. . .' The rate of increase in unemployment is now almost as fast as the pace of technological change.

DP rock

Microcomputing has been built on the rock of Data Processing. Some of you Basic addicts might even wind up one day writing Cobol payroll routines in a DP department, so you shouldn't ignore what appears to be a rather grey world.

DP International 1981, the Institute of Data Processsing Management (IDPM) handbook, is a reasonable (but relatively expensive for what it is) way of gaining an insight into the current thinking of the DP world.

It has over 40 articles, ranging from Jimmy Reid's radical eye on the social impact of the technology (see above) to articles on training DP professionals and the latest technological developments in mini and mainframe (biggie) systems.

Many of the articles are written by representatives of companies flogging the equipment that they are writing about. But the editors, Ted Cluff and Nicholas Enticknap, have done a good job in keeping out any obvious puff. Overall, the standard is reasonably high for such a *melange* of multi-authored articles.

You may never need to know much about DP but this book provides an interesting snapshot in time. And although it is not very old, the picture is already beginning to fade and turn up at the edges, just like those in granny's album.

This month's Bookfare took a look at:
Why Do You Need A Personal Computer? by Lance A Leventhal and Irvin Stafford (John Wiley & Sons, £5.40)
First Course in Data Processing by J Daniel Couger and Fred R McFadden (John Wiley & Sons, £13.30)
Nailing Jelly to a Tree by Jerry Willis and William Denley Jr (Dilithium Press,
Introduction to Computer Science by Vladimir Zwass (Harper & Row £3.95)
Understanding Computer Systems by Harold W Lawson (Chartwell-Bratt, Bromley, Kent £7.00)
The Impact of Microelectronics: a review of the literature prepared by J R Bessant, J A E Bowen, K E Dickson, J Marsh (Frances Pinter, £13.75)
DP International 1981: The IDPM Handbook (IDPM, 12/13 Henrietta St, London WC2, £8.95 plus postage)

The 4th
Personal
Computer
World
Show

10th-12th September 1981

See pages 4, 5 and 53 for further information.

PATTERNS

Alan Sutcliffe continues his thought-provoking series.

Since I've just purchased a musical high-resolution graphics computer — the DAI — it seems appropriate to take a close look at how I've tackled a music playing program. While I'm at it, I throw in a few comments about the DAI, then I move on to produce the micro equivalent of staring into the flames of a fire. To finish off the article this month, I suggest a competition which you may like to enter.

Prelude and chance

Bach's Prelude No 1 from the 48 Preludes and Fugues is one of the few keyboard pieces that I can play adequately, the reason being that only one note is played at a time, except for the final chord. Figure 1 shows the first bar. The next 32 bars of the piece each follow the same pattern: an ascending arpeggio of five notes, with the last three notes repeated, and then the whole sequence of eight notes repeated.

Fig 1

There are then two bars each with a slightly different pattern of pitches, without the exact repetition. And then the Prelude ends with a chord of notes played together.

Such simplicity and regularity make it a natural piece to synthesise on my new computer, a DAI from Data Applications. It has a sound chip, with three oscillators which are driven by Basic statements. I am not going to describe all these facilities, but I'll give you just enough to follow the program I have written to realise the Prelude: Program A. Each note is shaped by an envelope, which gives it an attack, sustain and decay portion. The shape of the envelope can determine the quality of the note as we perceive it just as much as the tone quality, or wave-form, of the sound.

```
ENVELOPE a c,d;e,f;g,h;i
ENVELOPE 1 8,4;15,8;10,20;0
```

In this example: a is the envelope number, 0 or 1; c e and g are amplitudes, from 0 to 15; d f and h are durations, in arbitrary units of time of 3.2 milliseconds; i is also an amplitude, and since it does not have a duration the note stays at this level indefinitely, until either another note is started on the same oscillator or the SOUND OFF statement is obeyed. There can be any number of amplitude duration pairs. The envelope in the second example is shown in Figure 2.

Amplitude 0 is not silence but gives a positive audible level. A note cannot therefore be turned off simply by putting the final amplitude to zero. One of the two aforementioned means must be used. This is inconvenient because the time that elapses in the program must be matched to the length of note required, rather than just leaving it to the envelope to give a note of the right length. This is done most easily by using the WAIT TIME statement with a suitable integer, which gives a delay in units of 20 milliseconds. Alternatively, the next bit of useful program can be obeyed, but this must be timed — by trial and error — so that the note can be ended at the right moment.

ENVELOPE is a declarative statement and obeying it does not cause any output. Two envelopes can be stored at any one time and either of them can be redefined at any point in the program.

A note is played by executing a SOUND statement:

```
SOUND a b c d e
SOUND 2 1 15 0 4000;
```

a is the number of the oscillator to be used, 0 1 or 2; b is the number of the envelope, 0 or 1; c is the overall amplitude for the note, 0 to 15; d is the tremolo or glissando, not used in this piece; e is the period of oscillation of the note in units of ½ microseconds. In the example, 4000 units of ½ microsecond each gives a frequency of 500 cycles per second. Because this is not a convenient way of specifying frequency, a built-in function is provided to do the conversion. Middle C happens to be a frequency of 256 cycles per second and FREQ(256) gives the number of units to achieve this frequency.

In the program, a table is set up in PH(72) with the frequencies for six octaves of notes, in order to save calling FREQ for each note as it is played.

Sound quality

The sound produced by the oscillators is a simple square wave. A note made with a single oscillator is flat and uninteresting. Being used to using sound synthesisers, it is the weediness of the notes that I find least appealing about most of the tune-playing that is done on small computers, even when several notes are being played at once. In this program, since only one note is played at a time, I use all three oscillators for each note. They are coupled together in octaves in this case and, together with the envelope, this gives a reasonably keyboard-like sound. It is obviously equally easy to set up other harmonic structures, including fifths and thirds above the fundamental note.

It is one of the mysteries of perception that we hear some such sounds as a single note, while some other very similar sounds are heard as chords of separate notes. Even the same sound can be heard in both ways, depending on whether the component sounds all start at the same time or come in one by one.

Even these notes seem somewhat dull and the ear quickly tires of the quality. Since the DAI has stereo sound output, as well as putting the sound out to the TV with the video signal, I can connect this output to my small EMS synthesiser. This is essentially a collection of analogue devices, so that filtering and a little bit of reverberation can be added. The two halves of the sound signal can also be ring-modulated together, which adds further to the harmonic spectrum of each note. A ring modulator takes two input frequencies, A and B, and ouputs their sum and difference, A+B and A—B.

On the DAI oscillators 0 and 1 go to stereo channel 1, while oscillators 1 and 2 go to channel 2. In this piece, with the oscillators tuned in octaves, for each base frequency F, one channel has F and 2F while the other has 2F and 4F. Thus the ring-modulator adds 3F = F+2F = 4F—F, 5F = F+4F and 6F = 2F+4F, as well as repeating the frequencies already present.

Although this involves a bit of arithmetic, it does take us outside the subject of personal computing, since synthesisers are now far less common than computers. However I mention it because I believe that this approach of mixed analogue and digital synthesis is usually the most economical way of making electronic sounds. Each method has its own strengths: digital for completely reliable frequencies and analogue for processes like reverbera-

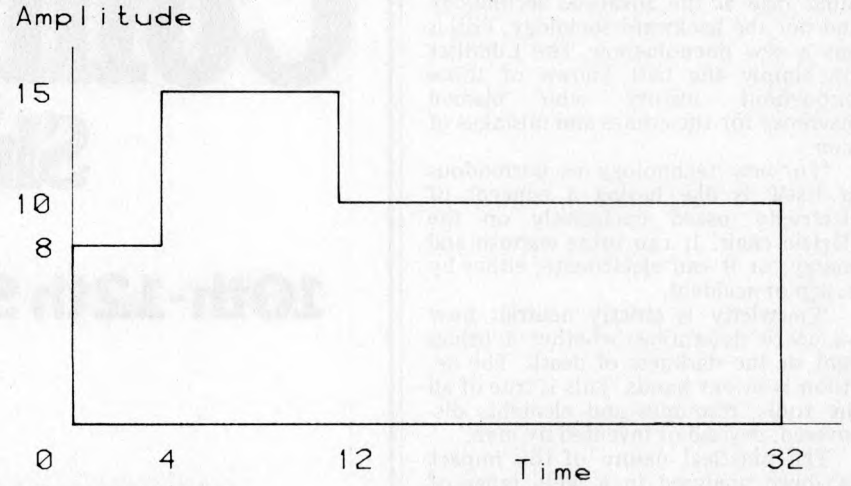


Fig 2 Example envelope

tion that are difficult to perform digitally.

Another unsatisfactory aspect of the sound form this program is the rigid timing, which the ear quickly tires of. There are two approaches to this, both of which depend of altering the parameter to the WAIT TIME statements, since these are what determine the lengths of the individual notes. The refinements to the timing tend to be of two kinds: changes to single notes, usually for emphasis, and changes to whole phrases or sections. In the first approach, an extra piece of data is added for each note to give its individual timing. In this way, both kinds of change can be made, but it is tedious to have to give another data item for every note. It also has the disadvantage of being awkward to change. Obviously this can be partly solved by using variables rather than fixed data. For example, the first note of each of each bar should be emphasised. This can be done by increasing the amplitude slightly, but as important is to lengthen the note by a tiny amount. Also, on the whole, lower notes are played more slowly than higher ones. In this piece, these two aspects work together since the first note in each bar is also the lowest.

The WAIT TIME statement is a little crude for this kind of adjustment as the unit of time is 1/50 of a second. Any such wait statement can be replaced by a dummy FOR loop:
FOR L=1 TO M:NEXT L.
By setting M, the time delay can be set in units that should be less than a millisecond — unless you have a very slow computer. M can then be set either from a data item, or using a formula based on pitch and position in the bar. The other approach is to control M with an input device such as a game paddle. This is most suitable for the macro-changes and is equivalent to the function of a conductor. There is no reason why M cannot be derived as a combination of a value from within the program and another one from the performer.

Program details

Now let me make a few comments on the program as it appears, which should help in following it and in adapting it to another system.

In DAI's the distinction is made between integer variables and floating point ones, as it is in Fortran. This is in addition to the usual further data type for string variables. The default option is that all variables are floating point. The IMPLICIT statement allows, for example, all those variables beginning I to P to be declared as integer variables. This has to be done before any of the program is input as variables are given their type at the time the program line is input. IMPLICIT is therefore better thought of as a command rather than a program statement.

It is also necessary to allocate space for arrays at the start of a program using the CLEAR statement.

A peculiarity of the DAI system is that subscripts, even though they may be typed in as integers, are always listed — and presumably stored — as floating point numbers. This does not seem sensible, but I have not found a way round it yet. The program here is shown as it was input.

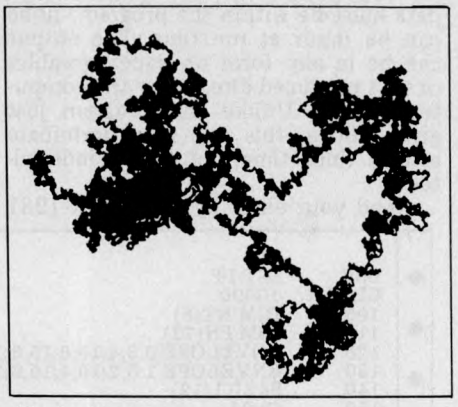


Fig 3a M=0.3

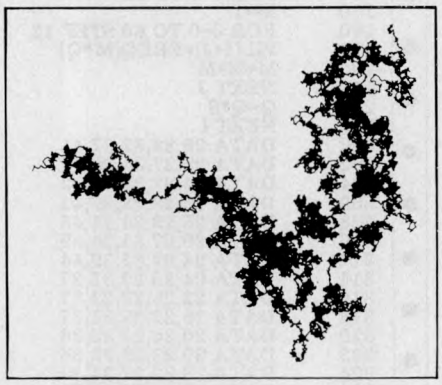


Fig 3b M=0.5

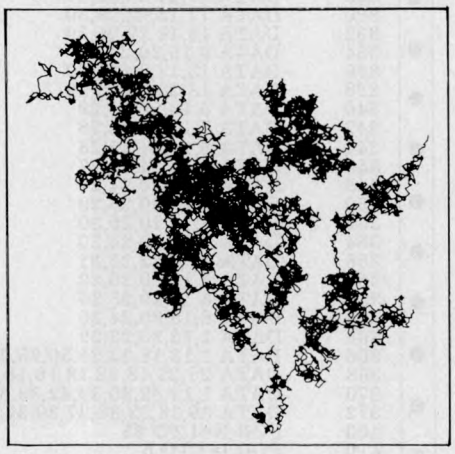


Fig 3c M=1

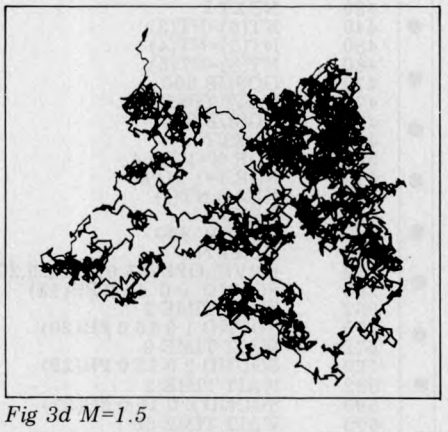


Fig 3d M=1.5

An octave is divided into 12 equal semitones. Since frequency is logarithmic — double the frequency increases the pitch by an octave — multiplying a frequency by the twelfth foot of 2 increases the pitch by a semitone. The frequency of the lowest note in the piece, C two octaves below middle C, is 64, and this is set by Q. The whole piece can be transposed up or down in pitch by altering this initial value for Q. To avoid small errors creeping in from repeated multiplication it is better to compute just one octave of semitones and derive the others from it by doubling the frequencies.

For the main part of the piece only five data items are needed for each bar and the program expands these. The notes are numbered from the lowest as 1, while middle C, for example is 25. These numbers, which are easier to transcribe from the score than the actual frequencies, are converted to the appropriate frequency values via the table PH.

The last two bars need eight values for each half bar. The same subroutine is used to play each group of eight notes. A problem arises from the fact that for each group of notes it takes a perceptible period of time to get the data for the next group and start the loop again. So it is necessary to have a slightly shorter WAIT after the last note of each group than after each of the others. I found that three units less was the right amount.

In the statements, I expected that the two higher components would need somewhat lower amplitudes than the fundamental, but on experimentation I found that having them all at the maximum level of 15 gave as good a result as any.

A characteristic of natural sounds is that the higher frequencies both start and die away more quickly. I have modelled this very roughly by using a slightly shorter envelope for the two higher components in each note. Again, this is a matter for experimentation. At one point I had the envelopes numbered the wrong way round and I did notice that the effect was slightly dulled compared to the intended way, and a tiny bit less like the harpsichord sound I was after. Not that the final result is at all like a real instrument — it is clearly synthetic, but has a pleasing little twang to it.

The final chord is not satisfactory. The notes are spread a little in time and are heard as a chord, but since there is only one oscillator per note, the effect is feeble, when it should rather end the piece with a good solid sound.

This Prelude is the one taken by Gounod as the accompaniment for his 'Ave Maria', a piece of Victorian kitsch that I cannot take seriously, but my next project is to take the top oscillator out and use it for the Gounod tune to see if something listenable can be made of it.

DAI comments

I am in the process of learning the peculiarities of my new DAI system. I chose it particularly for the high resolution colour graphics and am very well pleased with it. But some idiosyncracies of its Basic are worth recording. On the debit side the problem with floating point subscripts has already been mentioned. The most glaring omission is the absence of user defined functions. Very odd. On the plus side I particularly like the MOD operator. I = 7 MOD 3 puts I equal to 1, the remainder of 7 on division by 3. This can always be defined as a user function in a system that allows them, in the following way:
DEF FNM(I,N) = I — N*INT(I/N).
But I prefer to have it as an operator rather than a function as this is more

like the standard mathematical notation.

In my next article, I will write about applying the MOD operator to the Fibonacci series and similar sequences of numbers as an economical way of generating patterns.

Another small bonus on the DAI is the extended RND function. RND(N) for N = 0 returns a random value in the range 0 to 1 generated by hardware, for N < 0 it starts a new, repeatable, sequence of software generated values, and for N > 0 it gives a number in the range 0 to N from the software generator.

While this last facility only saves one multiply to scale a value, over the usual RND function, I find it neat and tidy.

More patterns

So let me end with some different random patterns.

Since I do not yet have a plotter on my own system, this program has been run on the Tektronix system at Systems Simulation Ltd, as have all the graphics programs for my previous articles. I am greateful to John Lansdown for his generosity in allowing me this access. It was also John who first proposed the problem in tiles that I wrote about the May and June issues of *PCW*. Being an architect, he framed it in terms of a set of rooms with connecting doors, none or one in each wall, to form a single connected apartment. This was six or seven years ago and I had quite forgotten their origin when I came across my set of tiles earlier this year and began to write about them. Indeed, I thought I must have invented the problem myself.

John also writes a series in the BCS *Computer Bulletin* on computers and the arts which is always fascinating to read. He is the only person who has devoted more time to the Computer Arts Society than I have over the years since we started it in 1968.

One of the first things that many people do with a graphics system is a random walk or drunken dot pattern. It only takes a few lines of code: see Program B. The patterns in Figure 3 have each been produced by this program, using different values of M. Now that coal fires are so rare, these pictures are the electronic substitute for staring into. As well as the obvious snail trail, people see maps, faces, creatures, mineral structures, vegetation and perhaps whatever is on their mind. The equivalent program running on my DAI, with coloured cells on the screen, produced a very authentic map of southern Africa for a friend of mine just back from there, with the tribal homelands and Malawi picked out. Such is randomness.

You will notice that there is also an effect from the bluntness of the pen used. It is not possible to show the plot for M = 0.2 because the pen worked so intensely in one area that it wore a hole in the paper!

Competition

A small prize will be given for the most interesting output from an original short program in Basic. The conditions are that the program be less than ten lines with only one statement per line. All data must be within the program: none can be input at run time. The output can be in any form on paper, graphics or text produced directly by the computer system. Unlike the program just given above, this one must terminate after a finite time, not run on indefinitely.

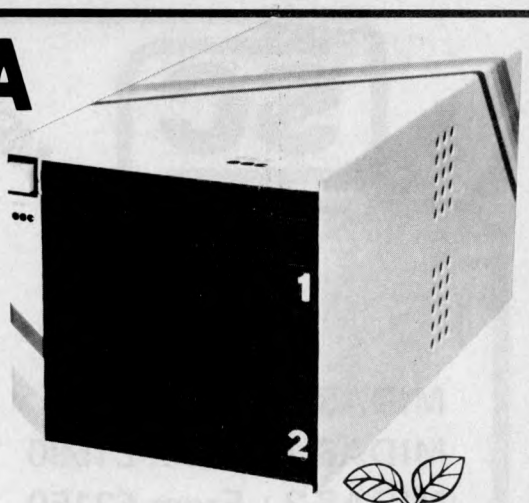
Send your entry by 30 August 1981 to: Patterns Competition, *Personal Computer World*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

The result and the winning entry will be published in the December issue of *PCW*. I'm sure the editor wouldn't mind giving a year's free subscription to *PCW (agreed — Ed)*.

```
IMP     INT I-P                                  Implicit integer variables
CLEAR   10000                                    Clear space for arrays
100     DIM NT(8)                                Pitch codes in a bar
110     DIM PH(72)                               Scale of frequencies
120     ENVELOPE 0 5,4.10,6;15,8;10,10;5,20;0    Envelope for base
130     ENVELOPE 1 5,2;10,4;15,6;10,8;5,20;0     Envelope for upper notes
140     S=2↑(1/12)                               Factor for semitone
150     Q=64                                     Base note, Low C
160     FOR I=1 TO 12                            For each semitone
170     M=1                                      Initialise multiplier
180     FOR J=0 TO 60 STEP 12                    For each octave
190     PH (I+J)=FREQ(M*Q)                       Store frequency value
200     M=M+M                                    Double M: an octave up
210     NEXT J                                   Next octave
220     Q=Q*S                                    Increase by a semitone
230     NEXT I                                   Next semitone
300     DATA 25,29,32,37,41                      Data for bars 1 to 33
302     DATA 25,27,34,39,42
304     DATA 24,27,32,39,42
306     DATA 25,29,32,37,41
308     DATA 25,29,34,41,46
310     DATA 25,27,31,34,39
312     DATA 24,27,32,39,44
314     DATA 24,25,29,32,37
316     DATA 22,25,29,32,37
318     DATA 15,22,27,31,37
320     DATA 20,24,27,32,36
322     DATA 20,23,29,32,38
324     DATA 18,22,27,34,39
326     DATA 18,21,27,30,36
328     DATA 17,20,25,32,37
330     DATA 17,18,22,25,30
332     DATA 15,18,22,25,30
334     DATA 8,15,20,24,30
336     DATA 13,17,20,25,29
338     DATA 13,20,23,25,29
340     DATA 6,18,22,25,29
342     DATA 7,13,22,25,28
344     DATA 8,16,24,25,28
346     DATA 9,18,24,25,27
348     DATA 8,18,20,24,27
350     DATA 8,17,20,25,29
352     DATA 8,15,20,25,30
354     DATA 8,15,20,24,30
356     DATA 8,16,22,25,31
358     DATA 8,17,20,25,32
360     DATA 8,15,20,25,30
362     DATA 8,15,20,24,30
364     DATA 1,13,20,23,29
366     DATA 1,13,18,22,25,30,25,22              Data for bars 34 to 35
368     DATA 25,22,18,22,18,15,18,15
370     DATA 1,12,32,36,39,42,39,36
372     DATA 39,36,32,36,27,30,29,27
400     FOR N=1 TO 33                            For each bar
410     FOR I=1 TO 5                             For each note
420     READ NT(I)                               Read 5 notes
430     NEXT I                                   Next note
440     NT(6)=NT(3)                              Copy last 3 notes
450     NT(7)=NT(4)
460     NT(8)=NT(5)
470     GOSUB 800                                Subroutines to play 8 notes
474     WAIT TIME 1                              Slight pause for emphasis
480     GOSUB 800                                Same 8 notes again
490     NEXT N                                   Next bar
500     FOR N=1 TO 4                             For each half-bar
510     FOR I=1 TO 8                             For each note
520     READ NT(I)                               Read 8 notes
530     NEXT I                                   Next note
540     GOSUB 800                                Subroutine to play 8 notes
550     NEXT N                                   Next half-bar
552     ENVELOPE 0 5,6;10,8;15,20;10,20;5,20;0   Envelope for last chord
560     SOUND 0 0 15 0 PH(13)                    1st note of chord
562     WAIT TIME 2                              Slight delay
570     SOUND 1 0 15 0 PH(20)                    2nd note
572     WAIT TIME 2                              Delay
580     SOUND 2 0 15 0 PH(29)                    3rd note
582     WAIT TIME 2                              Delay
590     SOUND 0 0 15 0 PH(37)                    Top note
600     WAIT TIME 50                             Hold for 1 second
610     SOUND OFF                                Turn off the sound
790     STOP                                     End of piece
800     FOR K=1 TO 8                             Subroutine to play 8 notes
810     SOUND 0 0 15 0 PH(NT(K))                 Base frequency
820     SOUND 1 1 15 0 PH(NT(K)+12)              1 octave up
830     SOUND 2 1 15 0 PH(NT(K)+24)              2 octaves up
834     IF K=8 GOTO 870                          Jump if last note
840     WAIT TIME 10                             Hold the note
860     NEXT K                                   Next note
870     WAIT TIME 7                              Reduced time for last note
880     RETURN                                   Return
890     END
```

GOTO page 152

WE'LL HELP YOU TAKE A Bigger Byte OUT OF YOUR APPLE...



Having been appointed

SOLE DISTRIBUTOR IN THE UK

by the manufacturer . . .

We are able to offer a twin 8" floppy disk drive for Apple systems, giving one megabyte of storage capacity, that is RELIABLE AND EFFICIENT.

MultiByte is based on the eminently proven Qume Datatrac 8 drives and increases on-line storage of Apple 11 under AppleDOS by more than 100% and significantly expands the capabilities of business software already available for Apple Systems. And software currently running under AppleDOS 3.1, 3.2 or 3.3 is fully compatible with MultiByte.

As well as high performance and reliability, the IBM 3740 format of MultiByte enables users to exchange data with similar format users such as IBM, Intel CP/M and UCSD Pascal and gives maximum compatibility with all 8" disks.

MultiByte offers high speed data transfer rate of 256K bits per second and the drives are powered independently of the Apple processor. MultiByte supports ALL software currently capable of operation on 8" drives.

We offer purchase or rental options and full engineering support on this excellent drive and have a leaflet available giving full technical details. Or we can short circuit that by giving you an immediate demonstration - your place or ours.

Access Data Communications Ltd., Unit 17 (Rear), Eskdale Road, Uxbridge Industrial Estate, Uxbridge, Middlesex. UB8 2RT. Tel: 0895 - 30831/59205/50196.

MultiByte

adc

sbd Software GAMES

Hi-Res SOCCER: The only real-time action SOCCER game for Apple. All tackling, goal kicks, throw-ins, corners, are shown in full Hi-Res graphics. Fully animated players. **£22.95**

Alien Rain: The Aliens swoop down from all sides in swift attack. Formerly sold as Apple Galaxian. **£12.95**

Snoggle: You are Snoggle, wending your way through a maze of ghosts who will eat you if they catch you. You must be quick & bold. Please note, the upper levels of this game are very difficult.. **£12.95**

Space Eggs: A terrific arcade-style game. You will be hatching little spiders, wolves, lips & fuzzballs!!! **£14.95**

The Wizard & the Princess: In this adventure you must do battle against an evil wizard to save the life of the Princess. **£17.95**

Tarturian: As you explore 160 rooms you gather weapons & treasure for the final battle aginst the Tarturian. **£14.95**

Creature Venture: You have inherited your Uncle Stashbuck's mansion. You must rid it of the horrible creatures to find your uncle's buried treasure. **£14.95**

THE GALACTIC SAGA:	The Galactic Empire I	**£12.95**
	The Galactic Trader II	**£12.95**
	The Galactic Revolution III	**£12.95**
	Tawala's Last Redoubt	**£14.95**

Add 15% V.A.T. Postage & Packing Free
Write or phone for full catalogue of available software.
Dealer Enquiries Welcome.
Contact: **S.B.D. SOFTWARE, 14 Jocelyn Road,**
Richmond TW9 2TJ Tel: 01-948 0461, Telex: 22861

dysan

Dysan

The better diskette for your system - Ask Anyone

TELEPHONE
WEYBRIDGE (0932) 48346/7
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

HAL COMPUTERS LIMITED

SIRTON COMPUTERS

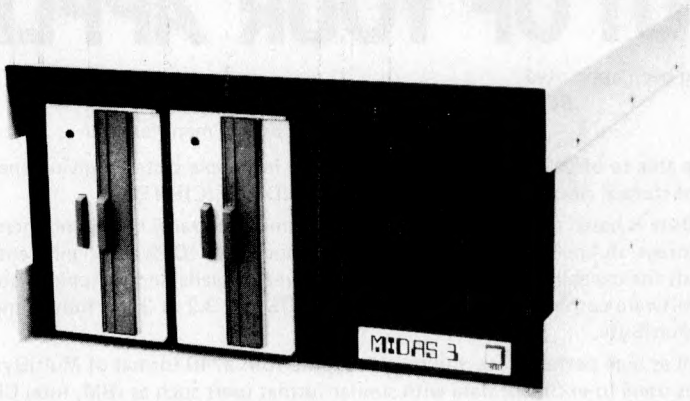
We have moved to: 29 Willow Lane, Mitcham
Surrey CR4 4NA
Tel: 01-640 6931/2/3

NOW WITH MP/M

MIDAS S100 SYSTEMS

MIDAS 1 : From £750
MIDAS 2 : From £1580
MIDAS 3 : From £2150
MIDAS 3HD : From £4750

ITHACA-DPS 1 : From £1075



- Our versatile Z80 Microcomputers are available as standard units or custom configured to your exact specification from a comprehensive range of stocked S100 boards.
- Disc storage capacity of the MIDAS 3 can be 2M Bytes, expandable to over 80M Bytes with a Winchester Hard Disc Unit in our MIDAS 3HD range.
- MIDAS runs CP/M and MP/M Other Software includes M-BASIC, C-BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL and Word Processing.
- **A MIDAS 3, with 64K RAM and 2M Bytes storage on two 8" drives with two Serial I/O Ports and CP/M 2 only £2835**
  Multi-User System (four users) – MIDAS 3 with 112K RAM, 1 MByte disc storage on two 8" drives 8" drives and four Serial I/O Ports, and CP/M 2 + MP/M – £3850.
  Multi-user Hard Disc System (three users) – MIDAS 3HD with 160K of RAM, 1M Byte Floppy Disc and 10M Byte Winchester Disc; Four Serial I/O Ports and CP/M 2.2 + MP/M – £6300.
- Printers, VDUs and other peripherals stocked to give complete package systems at keen prices.
- Business Packages include Accounts, Stock Control, Purchase Ledger etc etc.

Boards stocked from Ithaca, Godbout, SSM, S D Systems, Vector, Micromation Mullen, Mountain Hardware, Hi-Tech, Video Vector, Pickles & Trout, Central Data, Cromemco, Thinker Toys – Send for full Price List (many available in kit form).

PROCESSOR

Z80 Starter Kit	£188
SBC100	£208
SBC200	£237
Z80 CPU's4 MHz	from £150

EPROM

2708 EPROM (16K)	£60
2708/2716 Programmers from	£134

VIDEO

16 lines, 32/64 ch	from £104
24 Lines, 84 ch	from £265

DISC CONTROLLERS

Versafloppy S/D	£198
Doubler D/D	£280
Goolbout D/D – DMA	£260

RAM

Dynamic RAM 16K – 64K	from £205
Static RAM 16K – 64K	from £195
Memory Manager	£52

I/O

2S/4P prov 4K RAM/4K ROM	£169
2S/2P or 2S/4P or 3P/1S or 4S/2P	from £135
Analogue 8 or 12 bit	from £287
Optically isolated I/O	£114
IEEE 488 Interface	£350

MISCELLANEOUS

Real Time Clock	£180
High Dens Graph/8K RAM	£333
Hi-Tech Colour	£295
Motherboards – various from	£34
Extender Board/logic probe	£39
Maths Board AMD 9511	£330

SOFTWARE

CP/M 1 & 2, MP/M, PL/1, C-BASIC 2, M-BASIC V5, XYBASIC, FORTRAN 80, COBOL 80, CIS-COBAL, PASCAL/Z, PASCAL (UCSD), PASCAL M/T, Forth, MAC, ZSID, Disassembler, Wordstar, Datastar, Magic Wand, Wordmaster, Supersort etc etc.

MAINFRAMES

We are the sole UK Distributor for Integrand Mainframes and Disc Enclosures, available in nine models including Desk Top and Rack Mounting, with or without provision for Disc Drives. All units totally enclosed, painted on all external surfaces and complete with power supply etc.

WRITE OR PHONE FOR CATALOGUE PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

MICRO CHESS

by Kevin O'Connell

The elaborately titled Paris Chess Programs World Tournament on Personal Computers was played on 28-31 May. This is a new addition to the microchess tournament calendar and was sponsored by *L'Ordinateur Individuel*. A seven-round tournament, it was played under the control of the French Chess Federation but lacked the sanction of either ICCA (International Computer Chess Association) or FIDE (World Chess Federation).

The two most curious happenings during the tournament both involved the Chess Champion Mark IV. In the first round it won its game by default when its opponent, Novag's Microchess, insisted on castling illegally after 19 moves. That was as nothing compared to the last round when the Mark IV lost its game by default – in this it was rather unfortunate, as someone stole it after round 6, but the rules are quite clear that a player who fails to present himself for a game loses, although perhaps an exception should be made for a player who is kidnapped.

Most interest, of course, centred on the pre-tournament favourites, Chess Champion Mark V and the Great Game Machine with its Grunfeld and Morphy modules, although Thomas Nitzsche with his three Mephisto entries could not be ruled out of the running. As the event progressed it became increasingly clear that the favourites and Mephisto experimental X were a class ahead of all the other entries. Two games proved to be decisive for the outcome: in the fifth round Chess Champion Mark V stumbled in a winning position against Mephisto X and lost, while in the last round the Auto Response Board was unable to win its game against Mephisto X, despite being a piece and a pawn to the good. Was Mephisto X lucky? I suppose it was, but having three machines in a tournament is a great way to maximise one's chances of getting some lucky breaks.

Now here is the decisive game of the tournament.

White: Chess Champion Mark V
Black: Mephisto Experimental X

1	e2–e4	e7–e5
2	d2–d4	e5xd4
3	Qd1xd4	Nb8–c6
4	Qd4–e3	Ng8–f6
5	Bc1–d2	Bf8–e7
6	Nb1–c3	0–0(Ke8–g8)
7	0–0–0(Ke1–c1)	d7–d5
8	e4xd5	Nf6xd5
9	Qe3–g3	Be7–h4
10	Qg3–f3	Nd5–f6
11	Bd2–e3	Nf6–d7
12	Bf1–c4	Nc6–e5
13	Qf3–e2	b7–b6
14	f2–f4	Ne5xc4
15	Qe2xc4	Qd8–e8

White has built up a lot of pressure. If 15 . . . Bc8–b7, 16 Ng1–f3 and White's central pressure will be devastating.

16	Qc4–e4	Bc8–b7?

Overlooking the loss of a pawn.

17	Qe4xb7	Qe8xe3+
18	Kc1–b1	Nd7–c5
19	Qb7xc7	Nc5–e6
20	Qc7–e5	

Only now did Mephisto see that 20 . . . Qe3xf4 loses a piece to 21 Qe5xf4 Ne6xf4 22 g2–g3.

20	. . .	Qe3–f2
21	Ng1–f3	Bh4–f6
22	Qe5–e2	Qf2xe2
23	Nc3xe2	Rf8–d8
24	g2–g4!	Rd8xd1+
25	Rh1xd1	Ra8–e8
26	g4–g5	Bf6–e7
27	Rd1–d7	a7–a5
28	Nf3–e5	Ne6xf4?

In human terms, this is a panic move. Perhaps Mephisto could not see as far as 30 Nf4–d3 Re8–e1+ 31 Nd3xe1 or perhaps cut off its search at a critical point.

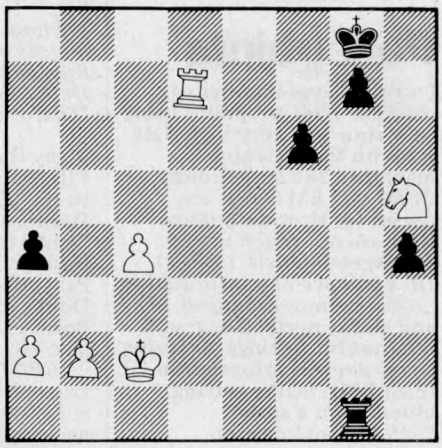
29	Ne2xf4	Be7xg5
30	Nf4–d3	f7–f6
31	Ne5–c4	Bg5–f4
32	Nc4xb6?	

White is a piece for pawn up and should win, but this is dangerous, giving Black three connected passed pawns on the king-side.

32	. . .	Bf4xh2
33	Nb6–c4	Re8–a8
34	Nc4–d6	Bh2xd6

Otherwise Black's king-side will be massacred by the marauding rook and knights working together.

35	Rd7xd6	a5–a4
36	Rd6–d7	h7–h5
37	Nd3–f4	Ra8–e8
38	c2–c4	Re8–e1+
39	Kb1–c2	h5–h4
40	Nf4–h5	Re1–g1



41 Rd7–a7??

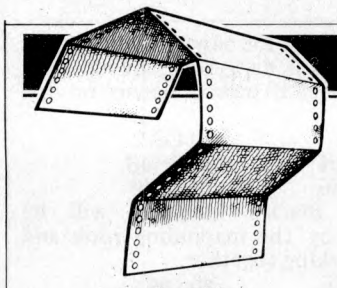
Ruining a fine game by failing to realise that the h-pawn now becomes unstoppable.

41	. . .	h4–h3
42	Ra7–a8+	Kg8–h7
43	Nh5xf6+	g7xf6
44	Ra8–a5	Kh7–g6
45	Ra5–a8	h3–h2
46	Ra8–h8	h2–h1Q
47	Rh8xh1	Rg1xh1
48	Kc2–c3	Kg6–f5
49	c4–c5	Rh1–h2+
50	a2–a3	Rh2–h4
51	b2–b4	Kf5–e5
52	Kc3–d3	f6–f5
53	Kd3–c3	Rh4–h3+
54	Kc3–c4	Rh3xa3
55	Kc4–b5	f5–f4
56	c5–c6	f4–f3
57	c6–c7	Ra3–c3
58	Kb5–b6	f3–f2
59	Kb6–b7	f2–f1Q
	0–1	

GOTO page 152

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Tot	Tie-break
1	Mephisto Experimental X	x	1	½	1	.	½	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	6	26½
2	Chess Champion Mark V	0	x	½	½	.	1	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	30
3	Great Game Machine (Morphy)	½	½	x	½	.	½	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	5	28½
4	Morphy Encore	0	½	½	x	.	.	½	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	4½	28½
5	Mephisto Experimental Y	.	.	.	.	x	½	.	.	1	0	.	.	1	0	1	1	.	.	4½	20
6	Auto Response Board (Boris 2.5)	½	0	½	.	½	x	½	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	4	30
7	Mephisto	0	.	.	½	.	½	x	.	0	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	4	26½
8	Sfinks (private entry)	.	.	0	.	.	.	.	x	0	0	.	1	+	.	1	.	1	.	4	22
9	Modular Game System (Boris 2.5)	.	0	0	.	0	.	1	1	x	.	.	½	.	.	1	.	.	.	3½	28
10	Sensory Voice Challenger	.	0	.	0	1	.	.	1	.	x	½	1	.	0	.	.	.	.	3½	27
11	Boris Diplomat	.	0	.	.	.	0	0	.	.	½	x	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	3½	23
12	Voice Chess Challenger	.	.	.	.	.	.	0	0	½	0	.	x	.	.	.	1	1	1	3½	20
13	Chess Champion Mark IV	.	.	.	0	0	.	.	–	.	.	0	.	x	1	.	1	1	.	3/6	22
14	Chess Partner 2000	0	.	.	.	1	0	.	.	.	1	0	.	0	x	.	.	.	0	2	26
15	Chess Challenger 7	0	.	.	.	0	.	.	0	0	.	.	.	.	.	x	0	1	1	2	23
16	Challenger Sensory 8	.	.	.	0	0	.	.	.	.	.	.	0	0	.	1	x	0	1	2	20½
17	Microchess*	.	.	.	.	.	.	0	0	.	.	.	0	0	.	0	1	x	½	1½	20
18	Chess Traveller	.	.	0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	0	0	.	1	0	0	½	x	1½	19½

* New stand-alone unit Novag (nothing to do with the disk-based Microchess)



COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to: Sheridan Williams, 35 St Julians Road, St Albans, Herts.

Port points

I write a large number of machine code programs using very slow and very high data rates on the Research Machines 380Z. Although CP/M and EMT calls are useful for slow data rates, they are not much use at high speed (above 10kb/s). Do you have any information on the memory-mapped I/O and status ports, along with relevant bit settings, as trying to obtain this information from RML is like getting blood from a stone?
P Hurt, Nottingham.

As far as I know there are no status bits available for the user I/O port, but you can get around this in several ways, depending on requirements. If the data is constantly changing and only the changes are required, you could simply compare one byte with the previous and discard it if the same or store it if different. The obvious disadvantage is the fact that some data will be lost. Another way would be to design the interface so that it only sent data when strobed by the computer, then design software to output a pulse when data is required. This data would be provided on an input port and can be read and stored. If it were possible to make do with only seven bits, then the eighth could be used as a strobe from the interface. Software could be designed to look at this bit and read the remaining seven when the relevant setting occurred.

I should add that it would probably be easier to use a PIO, as this has ample bits available. The other point is where all this information is going. 64k memory will be filled in a matter of six seconds and even if it were possible to dump the data onto disk at these data rates, that would also be filled in seconds, too. I would think that speeds of up to 30,000 bytes/s could be achieved.
John Holland, N Home Counties 380Z user group.

Language listing

One of your earlier questions asked if there were any listings for Basic, Cobol and Fortran compilers/interpreters. There are several available for Basic and I attach a list.
D Stanislaw, St Helens, Merseyside; Walter Hicks, Prestwick, Manchester; Derek Fordred, ACC Dartford.

Many thanks for the response; I list below all references sent to me by all concerned: Denver tiny Basic — Dr Dobbs March 76; Minol tiny Basic — Dr Dobbs April 76; Palo Alto tiny Basic — Dr Dobbs May 76; NIBL tiny Basic — Dr Dobbs Nov/Dec 76.

CP/M User Group Library: Lawrence Livermore Basic — Volume 1; Processor Technology Basic — Volume 11; Palo Atlo tiny Basic — Volume 11; BASIC-E compiler written in PLM) Vol 29/30; Tarbell Basic — Volume 31/32.

Heath of Gloucester sells a listing of its cassette Basic Model no. H-8-60 at £20.50, which is well annotated, but I/O is dependent on H-8 ROM. Of course it is fully copyrighted. (for 8080 code)

Molimerx at one time distributed/published a disassembled listing of level II TRS-80 Basic (*Not* by Tandy I must add).
SW.

Clocking on

In the May edition, you gave advice on how to turn off the 'stop' key on the PET. Your method does not work and was instructive to try, but we discovered that it also turns off the clock. I am sure that a great many people would like a routine that doesn't turn off the clock as this would be invaluable in real-time situations. Could you help?
Professor B Richards, UMIST; O Denstad, Sweden; H Mitchell, Liverpool; and many others

There is no simple way to POKE an instruction. Instead a whole routine will have to be used. I have shown both a Basic program and the Terminal Input Monitor listings for the 4000/8000 series PETs. A similar solution exists for the 3000 series.

I suggest that the short program is located in the first cassette buffer at location 640. If you are using cassette 1 then use the second cassette buffer at 826. Note you cannot use the second cassette buffer if you are using disks since it is used by the system If these are no use then place it at the end of memory and alter the pointers in Basic.

```
1 REM SYS(I) TO DISABLE STOP KEY, SYS(I+11) TO RE-ENABLE
2 R$="78:9968590:9028591586078:9558590:9>48591586020>:"
3 R$=R$+"??>628:528<906=006:900852820>?:9??859;4<58>4"
4 INPUT"START ADDRESS";I:FORN=1TOLEN(R$)/2
5 POKEI+N-1,(ASC(MID$(R$,N*2-1,1))-48)*16+ASC(MID$(R$,N*2,1))-48:NEXTN
6 I2=I+22:I1=INT(I2/256):POKEI+6,I1:I1=I2-I1*256:POKEI+2,I1
7 END
```

Basic routine

```
B*
     PC   IRQ   SR AC XR YR SP
.;   0401 E455 32 04 5E 00 F4
.M 0280,02A8
.:   0280 78 A9 96 85 90 A9 02 85
.:   0288 91 58 60 78 A9 55 85 90
.:   0290 A9 E4 85 91 58 60 20 EA
.:   0298 FF E6 F8 A5 F8 C9 06 D0
.:   02A0 06 A9 00 85 F8 F0 EF A9
.:   02A8 FF 85 9B 4C 58 E4 00 00
.X
```

TIM routine

Mark Wratten

Cassette cure

I have had problems loading Acorn Atom programs. In developing programs, I saved the first part as something like PROGRAM1 and subsequent parts as PROGRAM2, etc, but have been unable to load the second stage.
H Bell Glasgow

You haven't given enough information to be sure of the nature of the problem. Assuming that you have set up the tape machine as in page 8 of the handbook and that PROGRAM2 was developed by loading PROGRAM1 and then adding to it, saving the entire file of both parts as PROGRAM2, then I am surprised that you have any problems.

My guess is that your cassette machine has an 'Automatic Gain Control' (AGC). If this is the case, the cassette test routine in the handbook behaves okay because the Atom emits a continuous stream of data. However, in the conventional mode (ie SAVE "THIS") the Atom starts off producing a tone and your AGC circuit will set up with this quite happily. When data is sent, a header message is sent, followed by a block of data, finally a gap of a couple of sconds is followed by a header and antoher block of data. During the gap, the AGC thinks that the level has gone down, and increases the recording level, making the first part of the next data incorrectly recorded.

This is confirmed by guessing that PROGRAM1 might be less than 256 bytes and no gap will occur, but when you save PROGRAM2 the longer program needs more than one block of 256 bytes. The cure is either to disable the AGC by means of a modification or use a different cassette recorder.
Alan Taylor

Atom magic

Is there a book similar to Tim Hartnell's *Making The Most Of Your ZX80* for the Acorn Atom?
Mrs D Hand, Lancashire

Currently, the only book that I have seen advertised is the *Atom Magic Book*, available from Timedata Ltd, 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex. However, the popularity of the Atom may well prompt a number of books of this nature.
Alan Taylor

Atom advice

The Acorn Atom manual gives a routine to use where READ/DATA statements are required. Is there an easier way than this? Also, the Atom has no TAB function; how can I use the 'COUNT' function to do this?
D V Radisic, Pitsea, Basildon, Essex

The routine used on page 63 uses labels, and is therefore relocatable. If you were to make a cassette of this routine but with line numbers much bigger than you would use in a program, you could add this routine at whatever point you wish by using the 'append' method on p142, followed by the renumber program to put the line numbers into a more useful range. Be sure to use labels rather than GOTO line num-

bers. Besides, it is easier to use labels.

While this routine will allow you to simulate the READ/DATA statements, Acorn Basic has a data structure that is far more flexible and elegant. The technique is to use byte or word indirection (uses '?' or '!' characters) as explained on pp 156, 159 of the amnual. Depending on the type of data that you wish to store, you define a starting address and then define the data. The data is then recovered and manipulated in any way you wish. An excellent example is in 'Hex character plotting' demo on p84. You may care to change the data in lines 10 and 12 and discover which bits correspond to the seven segments display.

COUNT is a function that holds the number of characters printed on the current line. To use it as a TAB to indent a message by ten spaces, do it like this:
DO PRINT'' '''; UNTIL COUNT = 10 or
DO PRINT $32; UNTIL COUNT = 10
this may be abbreviated to:
DO P.$32; U.C. = 10
followed on the next line by PRINT "message".
Alan Taylor

Troublesome terms

I am a newcomer to computing and find some of the jargon a little confusing. Two words in particular are 'compiler' and 'assembler'; where do these words fit into the pattern of things?
R W Bishop, Earlsdon, Coventry

I trust that you have read the page entitled 'Newcomers Start Here' in *PCW;* it does a lot of explaining very clearly, but omits the words you mention.

Both these words come under the heading of 'Translators' — they translate one computer language into another. Other such words are interpreter, disassembler, decompiler. The process of going from a high-level language, such as Basic, Fortran, Algol, Pascal, Cobol, into machine code requires a compiler. The process of going from a low-level (mnemonic type) language into machine code requires an assembler. An assembler is far less complicated than a compiler. Both are programs (in machine code) that translate one language (the 'source code') into another (the 'object code' which is usually, though not always, machine code). Translators are a set of rules defining the 'syntax' of the source code together with a dictionary of the words used.
SW

POKEing around

Software written in Basic often contains many POKE commands of which one may not know the function. Is there a book or other publication that lists useful POKE commands for 6502 machines?

Can the package 'SuperSort' be used from a program written with a Basic interpreter, rather than from programs compiled from Fortran or Cobol?
A R Moss, Welwyn Garden City

The trouble with POKE addresses is that they are not specific to a particular microprocessor, but to the specific implementation of operating system and language used with it. Thus, the POKE addresses for the 'old ROM' PETs are not the same as the POKE addresses for the 'new ROM' version of the same model PET! This makes it rather difficult to recommend suitable books. If you have a PET, then *'The PET Revealed'* by Nick Hampshire should help.

Yes, Micropro's SuperSort will operate with Microsoft BASIC-80, which is an interpreted version. In fact, BASIC80 is, if anything, the preferred language for use with SuperSort, although as you say, this program is very versatile as to the languages with which it will work.
P L McIlmoyle

Statistics search

I am currently trying to discover details of survey analysis/statistics packages which are commercially available for CP/M systems. I have so far found the following: SAM, SNAP, A-Stat. Do you know of any others?
P G Upton, Wirral

Statistics packages for CP/M are offered by Telesystems Ltd, P O Box 12, Great Missenden, Bucks. Ecosoft Microstat, which operates under CP/M with Microsoft Basic 80, is available from Digital Devices Ltd, 134 London Road, Southborough, Kent. The latter also offers the SoHo Group Matchmaker program, which converts North Star Basic to run under CP/M on a North Star Horizon. If you have this machine, Matchmaker would let you use the statistics programs on North Star Users Group disk NSUG 12 under CP/M.

Matchmaker works essentially by converting North Star Basic to run under CP/M rather than North Star DOS. The main gain (apart from not having to switch operating systems) is that the easier-to-use file handling facilities are available for existing North Star programs.

If you are prepared to not only change from one Basic to another, but to change to another language, then STAPL from Alan Pearman Ltd of Maple House, Mortlake Crescent, Chester, is a quite comprehensive statistics package written in APL. Of course, using this would necessitate an APL interpreter. However, APL is such a powerful language, especially for array orientated work like survey analysis, that such an interpreter might be well worth acquiring in it's own right. While APL is easier to use with a VDU equipped to show the special APL characters, the language is now available for use with ordinary ASCII characters.
P L McIlmoyle

Roll up

I have bought a Creed 7B teleprinter but cannot find a source of suitable paper. Can you help, please?
D R Beaumont, Keighley, Yorks.

I suggest you try either Inmac, Dept L, 18 Goddard Road, Astmoor Industrial Estate, Runcorn, Cheshire, or Willis Computer Supplies Ltd, P O Box 10, Southmill Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. Both these firms specialise in computer-related 'consumables' such as paper, ribbons, disks, etc.

Willis includes both Teletype and Teleprinter paper in its catalogue, and both of these are in turn available either with or without sprocket holes.
P L McIlmoyle

Time trouble

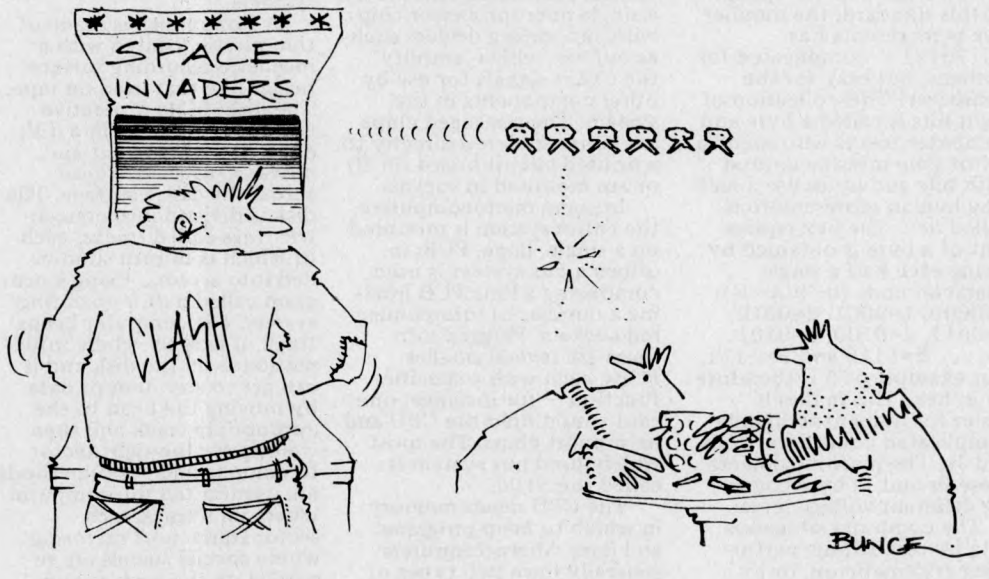
I keep on coming across the term 'Real-time' and I'm not sure that I really understand it. Could you give a clear definition please?
M Baldwin, Harrow

I can think of no better way of replying than to quote the definition included in the British Computer Society's *Glossary of Computing Terms*:

'A real-time system is one which is able to receive continuously changing data from outside sources and which is able to process that data sufficiently rapidly to be capable of influencing the sources of data'.

A central heating system could well be controlled by a microprocessor operating in real-time with the individual valves being opened or shut according to the temperature in each room.

The BCS can be found at 13 Mansfield Street, London W1M 0BP. Tel: 01-637 0471.
SW



NEWCOMERS-START HERE

This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in PCW. While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!

Welcome to the confusing world of the microcomputer. First of all, don't be fooled; there's nothing complicated about this business, it's just that we're surrounded by an immense amount of necessary jargon. Imagine if we had to continually say 'numbering system with a radix of 16 in which the letters A to F represent the values ten to 15' when instead we can simply say 'hex'. No doubt soon many of the words and phrases we are about to explain will eventually fall into common English usage. Until that time, *PCW* will be publishing this guide — every month.

We'll start by considering a microcomputer's functions and then examine the physical components necessary to implement these functions.

The microcomputer is capable of receiving information, *processing* it, storing the results or sending them somewhere else. All this information is called *data* and it comprises numbers, letters and special symbols which can be read by humans. Although the data are (yes, it's plural) accepted and output by the computer in 'human' form, inside it's a different story — they must be held in the form of an electronic code. This code is called *binary* — a system of numbering which uses only 0s and 1s. Thus in most micros each character, number or symbol is represented by eight binary digits or *bits* as they are called, ranging from 00000000 to 11111111.

To simplify communication between computers, several standard coding systems exist, the most common being *ASCII* (American Standard Code for Information Interchange). As an example of this standard, the number five is represented as 00110101 — complicated for humans, but easy for the computer! This collection of eight bits is called a *byte* and computer freaks who spend a lot of time messing around with bits and bytes use a halfway human representation called *hex*. The hex equivalent of a byte is obtained by giving each half a single character code (0—9,A—F): 0=0000, 1=0001, 2=0010, 3=0011, 4=0100, 5=0101 . . . . . E=1110 and F=1111. Our example of 5 is therefore 35 in hex. This makes it easier for humans to handle complicated collections of 0s and 1s. The machine detects these 0s and 1s by recognising different voltage levels.

The computer processes data by reshuffling, performing arithmetic on, or by comparing them with other data. It's the latter function that gives a computer its apparent 'intelligence' — the ability to make decisions and to act upon them. It has to be given a set of rules in order to do this and, once again, these rules are stored in *memory* as bytes. The rules are called *programs* and while they can be input in binary or hex (*machine code* programming), the usual method is to have a special program which translates English or near-English into machine code. This speeds programming considerably; the nearer the *programming language* is to English, the faster the programming time. On the other hand, program execution speed tends to be slower.

The most common microcomputer language is *Basic*. Program instructions are typed in at the keyboard, to be coded and stored in the computer's memory. To *run* such a program the computer uses an *interpreter* which picks up each English-type *instruction*, translates it into machine code and then feeds it into the *processor* for execution. It has to do this each time the same instruction has to be executed.

Two strange words you will hear in connection with Basic are *PEEK* and *POKE*. They give the programmer access to the memory of the machine. It's possible to read (PEEK) the contents of a byte in the computer and to modify a byte (POKE).

Moving on to *hardware*, this means the physical components of a computer system as opposed to *software* — the programs needed to make the system work.

At the heart of a microcomputer system is the central processing unit *(CPU)*, a single microprocessor chip with supporting devices such as *buffers*, which 'amplify' the CPU's signals for use by other components in the system. The packaged chips are either soldered directly to a printed circuit board *(PCB)* or are mounted in sockets.

In some microcomputers, the entire system is mounted on a single, large, PCB; in others a *bus system* is used, comprising a long PCB holding a number of interconnected sockets. Plugged into these are several smaller PCBs, each with a specific function — for instance, one card would hold the CPU and its support chips. The most widely-used bus system is called the *S100*.

The CPU needs memory in which to keep programs and data. Microcomputers generally have two types of memory, *RAM* (Random Access Memory) and *ROM* (Read Only Memory). The CPU can read information stored in RAM — and also put information into RAM. Two types of RAM exist — *static* and *dynamic;* all you really need know is that dynamic RAM uses less power and is less expensive than static, but it requires additional, complex, circuitry to make it work. Both types of RAM lose their contents when power is switched off, whereas ROM retains its contents permanently. Not surprisingly, manufacturers often store interpreters and the like in ROM. The CPU can only read the ROM's contents and cannot alter them in any way. You can buy special ROMs called *PROMs* (Programmable ROMs) and *EPROMs* (Eraseable PROMs) which can be programmed using a special device; EPROMs can be erased using ultra-violet light.

Because RAM loses its contents when power is switched off, *cassettes* and *floppy disks* are used to save programs and data for later use. Audio-type tape recorders are often used by converting data to a series of audio tones and recording them; later the computer can listen to these same tones and re-convert them into data. Various methods are used for this, so a cassette recorded by one make of computer won't necessarily work on another make. It takes a long time to record and play back information and it's difficult to locate one specific item among a whole mass of information on a cassette; therefore, to overcome these problems, floppy disks are used on more sophisticated systems.

A floppy disk is made of thin plastic, coated with a magnetic recording surface rather like that used on tape. The disk, in its protective envelope, is placed in a disk drive which rotates it and moves a *read/write head* across the disk's surface. The disk is divided into concentric rings called *tracks*, each of which is in turn subdivided into *sectors*. Using a program called a *disk operating system*, the computer keeps track of exactly where information is on the disk and it can get to any item of data by moving the head to the appropriate track and then waiting for the right sector to come round. Two methods are used to tell the computer where on a track each sector starts: *soft sectoring* where special signals are recorded on the surface and *hard sectoring* where holes are punched through the disk around the central hole, one per sector.

Half-way between cassettes and disks is the *stringy floppy* — a miniature continuous loop tape cartridge, faster than a cassette but cheaper than a disk system. *Hard disk* systems are also available for microcomputers; they store more information than floppy disks, are more reliable and information can be transferred to and from them much more quickly.

You, the user, must be able to communicate with the computer and the generally accepted minimum for this is the visual display unit *(VDU)*, which looks like a TV screen with a typewriter-style *keyboard;* sometimes these are built into the system, sometimes they're separate. If you want a written record *(hard copy)* of the computer's output, you'll need a *printer*.

The computer can send out and receive information in two forms — *parallel* and *serial*. Parallel input/output *(I/O)* requires a series of wires to connect the computer to another device, such as a printer, and it sends out data a byte at a time, with a separate wire carrying each bit. Serial I/O involves sending data one bit at a time along a single piece of wire, with extra bits added to tell the receiving device when a byte is about to start and when it has finished. The speed that data is transmitted is referred to as the *baud rate* and, very roughly, the baud rate divided by ten equals the number of bytes being sent per second.

To ensure that both receiver and transmitter link up without any electrical horrors, standards exist for serial interfaces; the most common is *RS232* (or *V24)* while, for parallel interfaces to printers, the *Centronics* standard is popular.

Finally, a *modem* connects a computer, via a serial interface, to the telephone system allowing two computers with modems to exchange information. A modem must be wired into the telephone system and you need British Telecom's permission; instead you could use an *acoustic coupler*, which has two obscene-looking rubber cups into which the handset fits, and which has no electrical connection with the phone system — British Telecom isn't so uppity about the use of these.

Comart Approved Dealers

Belfast
O & M Systems
95 Dublin Road
Tel: 0232 49440

Birmingham
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
94/96 Hurst St, B5 4TD
Tel: 021 622 7149

Cambridge
Cambridge Computer Stores
1 Emmanuel St, CB1 1NE
Tel: 0223 68155

Cornwall
Benchmark Computer Systems Ltd
Tremena Manor
Tremena Road
St Austell, PL25 5GG
Tel: 0726 610000

Dublin
Lendac Data Systems Ltd
8 Dawson St
Tel: 0001 372052

Glasgow
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
Magnet House
61 Waterloo St, G2 7BP
Tel: 041 221 7409

Leeds
Holdene Ltd
Manchester Unity House
11/12 Rampart Road
Woodhouse St
Tel: 0532 459459

London
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
324 Euston Road
London W1
Tel: 01-387 0505

Digitus
9 Macklin Street
Covent Garden WC2
Tel: 01-405 6761

Jarrogate
67 Tulsemere Road,
West Norwood,
London SE17
Tel: 01-670 3674

Manchester
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
Tel: 061 236 4737

NSC Computers
29 Hanging Ditch
Tel: 061 832 2269

Newbury
Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew St
Tel: 0635 30505

Nottingham
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
92A Upper Parliament St,
NG1 6LF
Tel: 0602 40576

Sheffield
Hallam Computer Systems
451 Eccleshall Road, S11 9PN
Tel: 0742 663125

Southampton
Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place,
SO1 2BB
Tel: 0703 38740

Sudbury
Eurotec Consultants
Holbrook Hall
Little Waldingford
Tel: 0206 262319

Warwicks
Business & Leisure Microcomputers
16 The Square
Kenilworth
Tel: 0926 512127

Watford
Lux Computer Services
108 The Parade
High Street
Watford WD11 2AW
Tel: 0923 29513

Comart Microcomputer dealers are located strategically throughout the country to give support, guidance and assistance. In the event of difficulty contact Comart direct.

Flexibility + Versatility

System Flexibility

Cromemco give you the high performance, reliable computer power you need now, with the in-built capability for future expansion and adaption as demands and requirements change.

The choice is wide. Cromemco's S-100 bus construction provides for expandable memory capability and the widest choice and future options in peripheral support.

Now there is the exciting range of Cromemco High Resolution Colour Graphics Systems.

Applicational Versatility

Cromemco's CDOS Operating System supports proven, well documented Software for Business, Industry, Science, Research and Education; COBOL, RPG II, Macro Assembler, 16K and 32 BASIC, FORTRAN IV, LISP, RATFOR, Word Processing and Data Base, are all included in the range.

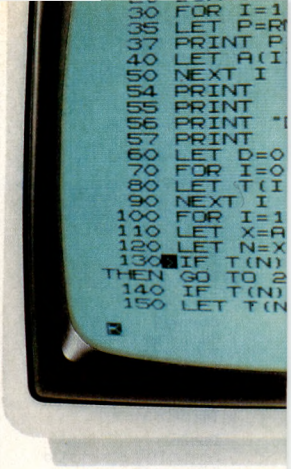
Now, there is the new CDOS compatible, Cromix Multi-user Multitasking Operating System which opens up new avenues in application and performance for Cromemco System Users.

The U.K. Leaders in Microcomputer Development, Application and Support.

comart

St Neots HUNTINGDON Cambs PE19 2AF
Tel (0480) 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G.

New! Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer.



Kit: £49.95 complete

Built: £69.95 complete

Reach advanced computer comprehension in a few absorbing hours

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. At £99.95, the ZX80 offered a specification unchallenged at the price.

Over 50,000 were sold, and the ZX80 won virtually universal praise from computer professionals.

Now the Sinclair lead is increased: for just £69.95, the new Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced computer facilities at an even lower price. And the ZX81 kit means an even bigger saving. At £49.95 it costs almost 40% less than the ZX80 kit!

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's just as simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, or to select a program off a cassette through the keyboard.

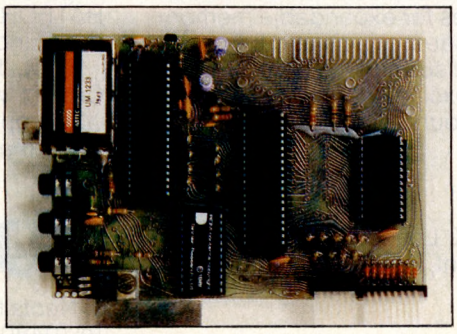
Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

Kit or built – it's up to you!

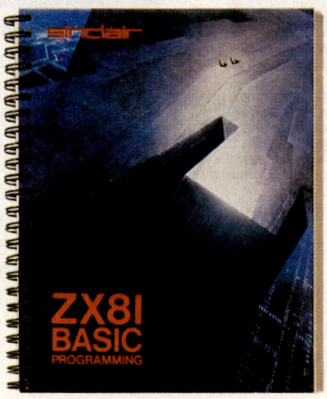
The picture shows dramatically how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.

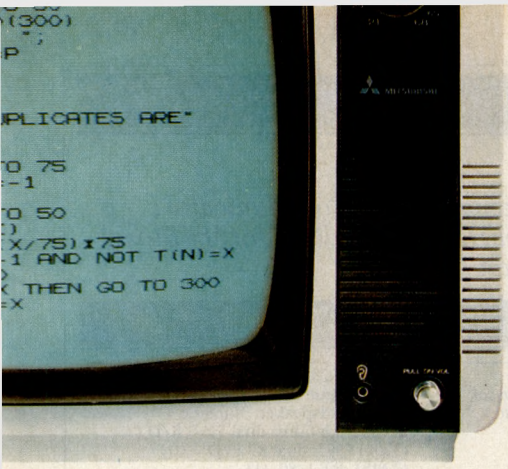


Proven micro-processor, new 8K BASIC ROM, RAM – and unique new master chip.

New BASIC manual



Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.



If you own a Sinclair ZX80...

The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 – including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

Coming soon- the ZX Printer.

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics across 32 columns, *and* highly sophisticated graphics. Special features include COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. The ZX Printer will be available in Summer 1981, at around £50 – watch this space!

16K-BYTE RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access or Barclaycard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access or Barclaycard. EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

New, improved specification

- Z80 A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tire-some typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer (not available yet – but coming soon!)
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

sinclair ZX81

Sinclair Research Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs.,
CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.
Reg. no: 214 4630 00.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY. **Order**

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack(s).	18	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt ☐ **TOTAL £** _____

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ _____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable. Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. PCW.07

DIRECT ACCESS

IN STORE

This month you will notice four additions: the Adler Alphatronic; Comart's own Communicator; NEC's PC8001 and, the subject of this month's Benchtest, Tandy's Model III. Send updates for 'In Store' to me, Dick Olney, at PCW, *14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.*

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
ABC 80 (£738)	Datormark Ltd: 97 44896	16-40k RAM; Z80A; C; 12'', 16 x 40 b&w VDU; 4680 bus; IEEE 488; RS232 port.	DOS; Basic (16k ROM;*Fortran; Pascal; A; Multi user Basic.*	Colour video graphics with UHF output. Viewdata compatible. Loudspeaker. Numeric keypad. Options: dual 5¼'' F/D (320k) £895; dual 8'' F/D (2 Mb). BT 1/80. (1)
ACT System 800 (£3950)	ACT: 021-455 9898 (50)	48k RAM; dual 5¼'' F/D (800k); 12'', 30 x 64 VDU; 1 S/P; 1 P/P; Multi-screen int.	MDOS; Basic; A; *CBasic;* PL/M; *Forth; Fifth; Cesil; Pilot; Fortran.*	IBM compatible K/B. High resolution graphics. Available with dual 8'' F/D (2.4 Mb) £4950 — 4.8 Mb maximum. BT 2/80 (E).
Adler Alphatronic (£1550)	Adler 01-250 1717	48k RAM: Z80: single 5¼" F/D (160k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: S/P: P/P	*CP/M: Basic: CBasic: Fortran: Cobol*	With 80 cps printer and dual F/D £2345 (inc CP/M). (S)
Alpha Micro (£5650)	Alpha Micro (UK) Ltd: 01-250 1616 (TBA)	64k — 1 Mb RAM; 16 bit; dual 8'' F/D (2.4 Mb); 6 S/P.	Multi-user OS; Basic; M/A; Pascal; U.	Modular. Expands to 1200 Mb, 24 terminals or multiprocessor system. (E)
Altos ACS 8000 (£3398)	Logitek: 02572 66803 (33)	64k RAM; Z80; 1k EPROM; dual 8'' F/D (1 Mb); 2 x RS232 ports; 1 P/P.	CP/M; *Basic; CBasic; Cobol; Pascal; Fortran.*	Expandable to 4-user system with 58 Mb H/D. Maintenance contracts avail; BT 5/80 (S&H).
Apple II (£695)	Microsense: 0442 41191 (190)	16-48k RAM; 6502; 8 I/O slots.	OS; Basic; *Pascal; Fortran.*	280 x 192 high resolution graphics; Integer Basic in 6k ROM; Option: single 5¼'' F/D (116k) £349.
Atari 400 (£395-16k)	Ingersoll: 01-226 1200 (TBA)	8-16k RAM; 6502; C int; cartridge slot; 12 x 20 TV int; RS232C port; touchpad k/b; Opt: C £55.	OS (10k ROM); Basic (8k ROM).	High resolution colour graphics. 4-channel sound. Four games controller/light pen sockets.. BT 10/80. (I/B).
Atari 800 (£695-16k)	As above.	8-48k RAM; 6502; C int; 4 x cartridge slots; 12 x 20 TV int; RS232C port. Opt: single 5¼'' F/D (90k) £525; 16k RAM £145.	As above.	As above. Software & RAM on cartridge modules. Up to 4 disk drives. BT 10/80. (I/B).
Athena 8285 (£5694)	Butel-Comco Ltd: 0703 39890 (TBA)	64k RAM; 8085A; dual 5¼'' F/D (644k); 12'' 25 x 80 VDU; 150 cps printer; RS232 port.	AMOS; T/E; Basic; *Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; APL; M/A.*	Extended ASCII K/B with numeric pad; graphics. Options: dual 8'' F/D (2 Mb); up to 1200 Mb H/D.
Atom (£120)	Acorn: 0223 312772 (N/A)	2-11k RAM; 6502; Full K/B; C int; TV int; 20 I/O lines; 1 P/P.	Basic in 8k ROM; A Cass O/S.	High resolution graphics on bigger model; colour monitor O/P. Loudspeaker. Note also, systems based on Acorn SBC. BT 7/80 (B).
Attache System II (£8000)	Friargrove Systems Ltd: 01-572 3784 (10)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8'' F/D (1.2 Mb); 12'' 24 x 80 VDU; 180 cps printer.	Basic; *Fortran; Cobol.*	Upgradable to multiuser system with 34 Mb H/D. Full range of business packages included software dealers TBA. (S)
BASF 7120 (£5155)	BASF: 01-388 4200 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80A; 3 x 5¼'' F/D (480k); 12'', 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; P/P.	DOS; *Ex Basic; Cobol U.*	H/D available soon. Also 7110 with dual F/D £4275. Disk controller has own Z80A. BT 9/80. (I)
Billings BC-12 FD: (£3995)	Mitech: 04862 23131 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼'' F/D (640k); 12'', 24 x 80 b&w (or b&g) VDU.	DOS; Basic; *Fortran; Cobol; A.*	With dual 8'' F/D (2 Mb) £5995. Additional dual 8'' F/D £3000. (S).
C/09 (£3975)	SWTP Ltd: 01-491 7507 7507 (16)	56k RAM; 6809; dual 8'' F/D (2 Mb); 8'', 16 x 80 VDU; 1 S/P.	TSC FLEX; *Basic; Pascal; A; Dis A; T/E; U.*	VDU is intelligent. Option: 15 Mb H/D £3575; with dual 5¼'' F/D (350k) instead of 8'', £3000. (H)
Canon BX-1 (£3850)	Canon Business Machines (UK) Ltd: 01-680 7700.	64k RAM; 6800; Single 5¼'' F/D (65k); 12'', 25 x 80 VDU; 5 x V24 ports.	DOS; Ex Basic; A.	Also supplied with integral thermal printer instead of VDU. (S&H)
Challenger 1P & C4P (£220 & £395)	CTS: 0706 79332. Millbank Computing: 01-549 7262. Mutek: 0225 743289. U-Microcomputers: 0925 54117 (18)	4-32k RAM; 6502; C int; RS232 port. Options: dual 5¼'' F/D (160k) £550; for C4P dual 8'' F/D (1.15 Mb) and 20MB H/D	O/S; Basic (8k ROM) *Ex Basic;* A.	D/A conv; colour capability. Runs OSI business software on 8'' F/D Plato educational software avail. soon. BT 4/80. (S).
Challenger 2 (£1500)	As above	48k RAM; 6502; dual 8'' F/D (0.5 Mb); RS232 port.	OS65U; Ex Basic; A.	Designed as low cost business system (S).
Challenger C3 (£2334)	As above	32-56k RAM; 6502; 6800; Z80; dual 8'' F/D (1.15 Mb); 2-16 S/P.	OS65U; Basic; *CP/M; Fortran; Cobol.*	Expandable to multi-user (8) system. Options: C3B & C3C H/D units. 74 Mb for about £8500. (S&H).
Clenlo Conqueror System B (£1950)	Clenlo Computing Systems Ltd: 01-670 4020 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8'' F/D (1 Mb); 3 S/P; 2 P/P.	CP/M; CBasic-2; Pearl 1; *U.*	With four 8'' F/D £2850. (S&H).
Clenlo Conqueror System D (£5150)	As above	64k RAM; single 8'' F/D (500k); 10 Mb H/D; 3 S/P; 2 P/P.	CP/M; CBasic-2; Pearl 11: *U.*	With 26 Mb and no F/D £5950.
Comart Communicator (£1995)	Comart 0480 215005	64k RAM: Z80A: daul 5¼" F/D (780k): 2 S/P: P/P.	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal*	With 1.5 Mb F/D £2295. Option: 18 Mb H/D. £3395 (S)

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

IN STORE

DIRECT ACCESS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Compucolor II (£995)	Dyad Developments: 08446 729 (TBA)	8-32k RAM; 8080; 13" 32 x 64 8-colour VDU; single 5¼" F/D (51k); RS232 port.	DOS (ROM); Ex-Basic (ROM); A.	16k version £1078, 32k £1198. High resolution graphics. 6-month subscription to user magazine inclusive BT 9/79. (S)
Compucorp 625 (£6000)	Compucorp: 01-952 7860 7860 (17)	48-60k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (630k); 9". 16 x 80 VDU; 40 col printer; RS232 port, P/P.	Basic: A; *Fortran; Pascal;* U.	IEEE-488 Controller and S100 int. Many applications packages avail. (E)
Compucorp 655/ 665/675 (from £5895)	As above	60k RAM; Z80; Up to 4 x 5¼" F/D (160k-2.4 Mb); 9", 20 x 80 or 12" 20 x 80 or 20" 60 x 80 VDU; 40-col printer; RS232 port.	As above	Prices incl installation and training. Opt: 10-20 Mb H/D
Computermart 2000 DS (£1500)	Computermart: 0603 615089	32-256k RAM. 8085; dual 8" F/D (1-2 Mb); S/P; P/P.	CP/M; *Cis Cobol; Basic; Fortran*	Expandable to multi-user, multi-tasking, multi-processor 96 Mb H/D system (around £15000).
Cromemco System 2, System 3, System Z2H. (£2550/ £4295/£5960)	Datron: 0742 585490. Comart: 0480 215005. MicroCentre: 031-556 7354 (18)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (346k) on System 2 & Z2H; dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb) on Sys 3; 10 Mb H/D on Z2H; S/P; P/P.	CDOS; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; RPG II; Lisp; A; W/P; Multi-user Basic.*	All systems expandable to multi-user (max 7) £6408 Sys 2, £8304 Sys 3. Options: dual 8" F/D (996k); 11-22 Mb H/D. BT 10/79 (E).
DAI (£595-48k)	Data Applications (UK): 0285 2588 (TBA)	12-48k RAM; 8080; C int; 24 x 60 VDU int; RS232 port; over 20 industrial ints.	Basic (ROM); U.	Colour graphics up to 255 x 335; 3 notes & noise generator; PAL O/P to TV; Paddle int; H maths option. (I). ET 10/80
Diablo 3000 (£8950) (TBA)	Business Computers Ltd: 01-207 3344	32k RAM; 8085; dual 8" F/D (1.3 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 b&w VDU; 45 cps printer.	DOS; Basic; DACL; A; U.	Selection of business packages included (S).
Digital Micro-systems DSC-2 (£3525)	Modata: 0892 41555 (10)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1.14 Mb); 4 x RS232 ports; EIA port.	CP/M; Basic-E; CBasic; *Cobol; Fortran; Pascal.*	14 or 28 Mb H/D available or additional F/D units (H).
Digital Micro-systems DSC-4 (£6045)	As above	128k RAM; Z80A; single 8" F/D (500k); 11 Mb H/D; 4 x RS232 ports; 2 P/P.	CP/M; Basic-E; CBasic; *Cobol; Fortran; Pascal.*	Also DSC-3 with 64k RAM. Options; 128k RAM £1295; up to 4 Mb F/D and 20 Mb H/D. (H).
Durango F-85 (£7500)	Comp Ancillaries: 0784 36455 (12)	64k RAM; 8085; dual 5¼" F/D (1 Mb); 9", 16 x 64 green VDU; 132 col 165 cps printer; N/P.	O/S; DBasic; *CP/M; CBasic; Micro Cobol.*	Up to 5 work stations; fully integrated system. Options: additional dual 5¼" F/D (1 Mb); 12-24 Mb H/D. (S).
Dynabyte 5200-5900 (£2300)	Metrotech 0895-57780 (15)	64k RAM; Z80; S100 bus; 2 ser ports; 1 par port; any com of 5¼" F/D (630k), dual 8" F/D (1Mb),9/27/45 Mb H/D, 32/64/96 Mb Cart Module Disk.	CP/M; MP/M; CP/Net, CBasic, MBasic Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, PL/1-80	All systems expandable to multi-user and networking; CP/M inc in base price for F/D systems, MP/M for H/D systems.
Dynabyte 5200-5900 £2300	Metrotech 0895-57780 (15)	64k RAM; Z80; S100 bus; 2 ser ports; 1 par port; any com of 5¼" F/D (1.2 Mb) 9/27/45 Mb H/D, 32/64/96 Mb Cart Module Disk.	CP/Net, CBasic, MBasic Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, PL/1-80.	All systems expandable to multi-user and networking; CP/M inc in base price for F/D systems, MP/M for H/D systems.
Equinox 200 (£7500)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (N/A)	64-512k RAM; Z80; 10 Mb-1200 Mb H/D; 6 x S/P; 1 P/P.	CP/M; CBasic; *Cobol; Fortran.*	Multi-user MVT/FAMOS available in place of CP/M. 16-bit version (Equinox 300) £10,000. (S&H).
Euroc (£7995)	Euroc: 01-729 4555 (TBA)	34k RAM; 8080A; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 15" 25 x 80 b&w VDU; 132 vol 140 cps printer.	CP/M; CBasic; A; U.	Financial software available. Supply of stationery included.
Executive Mini-computer (£378)	Binatone Int: 01-903 5211 (N/A)	16k RAM: Z80; 500 bps C; 32 x 64 TV int; extra C int; 1 P/P.	Basic (12k ROM); M/A; *Fortran.*	Graphics avail. F/D under development; Also 4k version called 'Oxford minicomputer'.
Exidy Sorcerer (£749)	Liveport Data Products: 0736 798147 (27)	16-48k RAM; Z80; RS232 port; 1 P/P; S100 connector; 30 x 64 VDU int.	O/S; Basic (ROM); *T/E; A; CP/M; Algol; Fortran; Basic; 80.*	High-resolution graphics capability; user programmable character set. 32k version £799; 48k £849. Option: single 5¼" F/D (316k) £600.
Gemini 801 (£1075)	Gemini: 02403 22307 (7).	64k RAM; Z80A; Single 5¼" F/D (315k); 25 x 80 VDU int; RS232 port. P/P.	CP/M *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; A; T/E.*	Up to two integral & two external F/D. Graphics. With no F/D and C int. £750. (S)
Haywood 3000 (£2022)	Haywood: 65 28301. (TBA)	48k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (800k); RS232 port; P/P. Opt: 15" 28 x 80 VDU £799.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; W/P.*	Also system 7000 with 48-65k RAM and 8" F/D /2.5 Mb) £2999. (S)
HP 85 (£1830)	Hewlett Packard Ltd: 0734 784774 (16)	16-32k RAM; C.P.U.; 5", 16 x 32 VDU; C (200k): 64 cps printer; 4 P/P. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (540k) £1408; dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb) £3744.	Basic (ROM)	Full dot matrix graphics. Complete range of interfaces, peripherals and application packages avail. 16k RAM £222. (S).
IMS 5000 (£1500)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (20)	16-56k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (320k); 2x S/P; 1 P/P;	CP/M; C/Basic; *Cobol, Fortran.*	3 drives option: (S&H).
IMS 8000 (£2500)	As above	64-256k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 2 x S/P; 1 P/P	CP/M; CBasic; *Cobol; Fortran; MicroCobol.*	Multi-user MVT/FAMOS available in place of CP/M. (S&H).
ITT 2020 (£867)	ITT: 0268 3040 (15)	16-48k RAM; 6502	Monitor; A; ExBasic; Dis A.	360 x 192 high res graphics. Ex-Basic in 6k ROM; Options: single 5¼" F/D (116k), £425; 16k RAM, £110; RS232 port, £96; 32k system, £931: 48k system. £995. (B).
Ithaca DPS1 (£3995)	Ithaca: 01-341 2447 (10).	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D 1 Mb); 2 x RS232 ports; 4 x P/P. Opt: H/D.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; A; U.*	Z8000 16-bit processor board avail. IEEE/S100 (8 or 16 bit) compatible. (E).

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
LX-500 (£3500)	Logabax Ltd: 01-965 0061 (13)	32k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (180k); 12" 25 x 80 b&w VDU; 100 cps printer.	DOS; Basic; A.	Other printers available. (S).
LSI M-One (£4200)	LSI Computers: 04862 23411 (20)	8-16k RAM; 8080; dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 b&w VDU	FMOS; A	Choice of standard business packages included in price. (S).
LSI M-Two (£7900)	As above	64-128k RAM; 8085A; dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 60 cps printer	Elsie; *CP/M; Basic; Cobol Fortran; Pascal; A; U*	Max 8 VDUs and 4 printers. Many applications packages available. Option: 10 Mb H/D £2600. (S)
Macro 1 & 2 (£3750 or £280 pm).	Micro APL Ltd. 01-834 2687 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 4 x RS232 ports.	CP/M; APL; U; *Basic; Fortran; Cobol; Wordstar; Algol; Pascal; Forth.*	Designed as timesharing replacement. (S).
Megamicro (£6080)	Bytronix: 0252 726814(5)	56k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (500k); 12", 20 x 80 green VDU; 180 cps printer; 2 S/P; 2 P/P.	CP/M; U; *Basic; A; M/A.*	Range of bus. packages now avail. from Ludhouse of Streatham. (H&B).
Micro Trainer 1 (£650)	Hewart; 0625 22030 (N/A)	16-32k RAM; 6800/6809; 10" 16 x 24 VDU; 2 x C int; Opt: dual 5¼" F/D (160k) £595; 8k RAM £17.	Basic; A; *Pascal; PL/M; W/P*	SS50-based system. Graphics avail. Int card with real time clock £17. (I)
Mikro 1000 (£3950)	Airamco: 0294 57755 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 12" 24 x 80 VDU; S100; RS232; 1 P/P	CP/M; Basic; Cobol; Fortran.	Also word processor with 44 special function keys & NEC Spinwriter printer £4450. (S&H)
Microstar 45 Plus (£4800)	Data Efficiency Ltd: 0442 63561 *(30)*	64k RAM; 8085; dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb); 3 S/P; RS232 port	Stardos; CP/M; Basic; *Cobol; Fortran*	(E)
Microtan 65 (£69)	Tangerine: 0353 3633 (6)	1k RAM; 6502; T Mint; Exp up to 277k RAM.	1k TANBUG monitor; 2k A, disassembler, cassette firm ware; *10k Microsoft Ex Basic.*	Options: bulk I/O modules, hi-def colour graphics, DOS, system racking, ASCII keyboard. (S&H)
Millbank Sys 10 (£2995)	Millbank: 01-788 1083 (6).	65k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (700k; 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 2 x RS232 ports; RS449 port; P/P.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; PL1; W/P*	One high level lang. included. 12-month warranty. Mainframe comm. package. H/D avail. soon. (S&H)
MS5001 (£8250)	BMG Ltd: 0793 37813 (N/A)	64k RAM; 8085; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 12", 80 x 24 VDU; 160 cps printer; RS232.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; MP/M.*	Price includes desk mounting and one computer. Hardware & software support. Leasing arrangements available. (E)
MSI 6816 (£1200)	Strumech: 05433 4321 (5)	16-56k RAM; 6800; 9" 16 x 64 b&w VDU; C int; 1 S/P; 1 P/P.	Basic; A.	Graphics & PROM programmer available (S&H)
MSI System 7 (£3500)	As above	56k RAM; 6800; dual 5¼" F/D (160k); 9", 14 x 64 VDU; 1 S/P; 1 P/P.	FDOS: Basic; A; U.	As above. Multi-user O/S avail. Options: 10 Mb H/D.
MSI System 12 (£8000)	As above	56-184k RAM; 6800; 10 Mb H/D; 9", 16 x 24 VDU; 1 S/P; 1 P/P.	SDOS; Basic; CBasic; U.	As above. Business packages avail. (H & S).
Nanocomputer NBZ80S (£420)	Midwich: 0284 701321	4k RAM; 2k ROM; Z80; C int; 8 digit LED; Calc K/B; RS232 port; 2 P/P.	Machine Language; *Basic; A; T/E.*	Designed for hardware education. Full training manuals included. Fully expandable. (E).
NEC PC 8001 (£450)	NEC(UK)	32k RAM: Z80A: RS232 port: P/P Option: dual 5¼" F/D (574k) £675	*CP/M: Basic N: Fortran Cobol: Pascal*	Colour monitor £250 (low res) or £480 (high res) both 12", 25 x 80 (E) BT 6/81
Newbrain MB £219	Newbury Labs: 021-707 7170. Newbear: 0635 30505 (N/A)	2-4k RAM; Z80A; Nat 420; 14x 16 VDU; 2 x C int; TV int; V24 port. Option: C (50k) £60.	C Basic (16k ROM)	Graphics. Battery or mains. Mains only with 16k RAM £269. (low power battery version £299). (I).
North Star Horizon (£2230)	Comart: (7) 0480 215005. Comma: 0277 811131. Equinox : 01-739 2387 (20)	48-56k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (360k); 15", 24 x 80 VDU; 150 cps printer; 2 S/P; 1 P/P.	DOS; Basic; CP/M; *Cobol; Fortran; Pascal.*	With 32k and single F/D £1495. Options: 18 Mb H/D.
Onyx C8000 £6850)	Onyx Dist Ltd: 0734 664345 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80; 12 Mb Cartridge; 10 Mb H/D; RS232 port; P/P	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; W/P*	C8001 with 128k RAM £8220. Multi-user version avail. using Oasis. (E) BT 3/81
Oscar (£2495)	IDS Ltd: 0908 313997 (30)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 5÷ F/D (800k); 12", 25 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; 1 P/P	CP/M; *Basic; Pascal; Fortran; Cobol; W/P; A*	Also avail. with dual 5¼" F/D (1.6 Mb) £2905 and dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £3380. Advanced video board. (S + H).
Panasonic JD 800U, JD840U (£4275, £4950)	Panasonic Business Equipment: 01-262 3121 (10 regional dist)	56k RAM; 8085A; 2-4k PROM; dual 8" F/D JD800 U (500k), JD840U (2 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 green VDU; 3 x RS232 ports.	CP/M; Basic; *Micro-Cobol.*	Also available with 5¼" F/D; JD740U (570k) £4095. BT 3/80 (S).
Pascal Microengine (£2295)	Pronto Electronic Systems Ltd: 01-554 6222	64k RAM; MCP 1600; 2 x RS232 ports: 2 P/P.	Pascal.	CPU instruction set is P-code; no interpreter needed. Available with dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £3900.
Pasca 640 (£3400)	Westrex Ltd: 01-405 4261 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (512k); 10", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; P/P.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; A; W/P; U*	Maintenance contracts avail. 10 Mb H/D avail. soon. (S) BT 5/81
Periflex 630/64 (from £1995)	Sintrom: 0734 85464 (5)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (630k); 2 x RS232 ports; 1 P/P	CP/M; *Basic; Fortran; Cobol; A.*	One-day installation training on site included in price. Option; dual 5¼" F/D (630k) £464, dual 8¼" F/D (1 Mb) £1025. BT 6/80 (S&H)
Periflex 1024/64 (from £2750)	As above	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb); 2 x RS232 ports; 1 P/P.	As above	As above.

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

IN STORE

DIRECT ACCESS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
PET 8k, 16k, & 32k (£450, £550, £695)	Commodore: 01-388 5702 (150)	8-32k RAM; 6502; C; 9" 25 x 40 VDU; IEEE-488 port; Options: dual 5¼" F/D (353k) £695; same but (950k) £895	O/S; Basic (in 8k ROM); *Forth; Pilot; Pascal.*	Disk controller for 8k version £30. New 8032 with 80-col screen (32k). BT 12/80. £895. (I).
Powerhouse 2 (£1125)	Powerhouse Micros: 0422 48422 (TBA)	32-64k RAM; Z80A; 5" 29 x96 VDU; RS232 port; external bus.	4k Monitor; *FDOS; Basic; ExBasic (14k EPROM)*	VDU has flexible screen logic. Options; FDOS & Basic £210; graphics card £200. (H)
Powerhouse 3 (£2600)	As above	32-64k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (350k); 5", 29 x 96 VDU; RS232 port; external bus.	As above.	VDU as above. With 1.2 Mb F/D £3500. ExBasic & FDOS in 14k EPOMs £300. (H)
Raannd SP1 (£5500).	Raand: 0506 33372 (TBA)	64k RAM; MCP 1600; dual 8" F/D (2 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; P/P.	Pascal	Based on Microengine (with integrated P-code). BT 12/80. (S)
Rair Black Box (£2250)	Rair; 01-836 4663 (N/A)	32-64k RAM; 8085; dual 5¼" F/D (260k); 2 x RS232 ports.	CP/M; Basic; Cobol; Fortran; M/A	16k RAM expansion £250 10 Mb H/D £2500.
Research Machines 380Z (£1123)	Research Machines: 0865 49791 (N/A)	16-56k RAM; Z80A; 2 x C; RS232 port.	ExBasic; A; T/E; U; *CP/M; Fortran; Cobol; Algol; Cesil.*	Limited graphics. Many possible systems. With 48k RAM & dual 8" FD (1 Mb) £3394.
S/09 (£5350)	SWTP Ltd: 01-491 7507 (16)	128k RAM; 6809; dual 8" F/D (2 Mb); 8", 21 x 92 VDU 2 x S/P; 1 P/P	TSC FLEX; *Basic; Pascal; A; Dis A; TIE; U.*	VDU is intelligent. Expands to Option: 15 Mb H/D £3575. 60 Mb H/D multi-user system. Maintenance contracts. (S&H).
Saracen (£1925)	Bytronix 0252 726814 (TBA)	32-64k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (800k); 2 x RS232 ports.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; A.*	Applications packages & maint. contracts avail. With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) and 64k RAM, £2676. (E)
SBS 8000 (£1449)	Manhattan Skyline Ltd: 08012 3442; C Itoh 01-353 6090 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80A; 12", 16 x 64 VDU; 1 P/P; RS232 port (extra £133).	ExBasic (24k ROM); *DOS*	Options: disk control card £237; dual 5¼" F/D (368k) £795; dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £1400. BT 11/80. (S)
SEED System 1 (£2000)	Strumech: 05433 4321 (4)	32-64k RAM; 6800; dual 5¼" F/D (160k); 9", 16 x 24 VDU; RS232 port.	DOS; Basic U; *Fortran; A; Pilot; Strubal; T/E*	Several F/D options. With 64k RAM & dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb) about £3000. (E).
Sharp MZ-80K (£480) (22)	Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd: 061-205 2333 (22)	6-34k RAM; Z80; C; 10" 24 x 40 VDU; Option: dual 5¼" F/D (289k) £780.	Basic (14k ROM); A.	Graphics; loudspeaker. 18k RAM version £529; 22k £549; 34k £599. BT 10/79 (B).
Sharp PC3200 (£2995)	As above	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (500k); C int; 12", 25 x 80 VDU; 70 1pm printer.	DOS; U; Basic.	CP/M may be avail. next year. Various expansion cards avail. (I&B)
Sinclair ZX81 (£50-kit, £70-built - prices inc VAT).	Sinclair: 0276 66104	1-16k RAM; Z80A; C int; TV int; full K/B; 44-pin expansion port	Basic (8k ROM).	Advanced 4-chip design. Printer avail soon. BT 6/81
Smoke Signal Chieftan (£1807)	Systems Implementation Ltd: 06924 5666 (TBA)	32-64k RAM; 6800/6809; dual 5¼" F/D (160k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port.	DOS; *68/FLEX; Basic; Fortran; Cobol; U.*	With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £2712. Designed as development system for industrial control. (H)
Solitaire WP & BS200 (£6750 & £8200)	Solitaire KPG: 01-995 3573 (TBA)	64k RAM; 8085; 14" VDU (with own CPU); 45 cps printer; CPU port; dual 5¼" F/D (700k) 8" F/D (1.02 Mb) with BS200.	DOS; Basic	All solitaire systems are compatible; graphics on 11 x 13 dot matrix. (S)
Sord M100 ACE (£2259)	Midas Computer Services Ltd: 0903 814523 Exleigh Bus. Mach. 0736-66577.(10)	48k RAM; Z80; 8k ROM dual 5¼" F/D (246k): 24 x 64 green VDU; RS232 port: S100 bus; N/P	O/S; Basic; *A; Fortran; Pascal.*	Up to 4 drives possible. Colour graphics avail. (I)
Sord M223 Mk II-VI (£3489)	As above	64k RAM; Z80; 8k ROM; dual 5" F/D (700k); 12", 24 x 80 green VDU; RS232 ports; S100 bus; N/P	*O/S;* Ex Basic; *CBasic; Multi-User Basic; Fortran; Pascal; Cobol.*	Expandable to 4 Mb F/D. 32 Mb, H/D, 5 screens, 2 printers. M243 with 192k RAM & dual 8" F/D £6871.
Sord M100 (£795)	Midas Computer Services Ltd: 0903 814523 Exleigh Bus. Mach. 0736-66577. (8)	48k RAM; Z80; 8k ROM 12" 24 x 64 green VDU; RS232 port; S100 bus; N/P.	O/S; Basic; *A; Fortran; Pascal.*	M100 ACE with single 5¼" F/D (143k) £1850. Up to 3 drives possible. Colour graphics avail. (I)
Sord M223 Mk II-VI (£3950)	As above	64k RAM; Z80; 8k ROM single 5¼" F/D (350k); 12", 24 x 80 green VDU; RS232 ports; S100 bus; N/P	*O/S;* Ex Basic; *CBasic; Multi-User Basic; Fortran; Pascal; Cobol.*	Expandable to 4 Mb F/D. 32 Mb, H/D, 5 screens, 2 printers. M243 with 192k RAM & dual 8" F/D £7000.
SPC/1 (£3770) (TBA)	Digital Data: 01-573 8854	64-1024k RAM; 8085A-2; dual 5¼" F/D (90k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 2 x RS232 ports; Option: single 8" F/D (1 Mb) £1090: 20 Mb H/D £7000.	Mikados, Comal; Pascal; A.	With 32k RAM and single F/D (Comal only) £1995. Expandable to multi-user system (8 users). BT 7/80 (S).
Superbrain (£1995)	Icarus: 01-485 5574 (TBA)	64k RAM; 2 x Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (320k); 12" 25 x 80 VDU; S100 bus; RS232 port.	CP/M; A; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; APL; Pascal.*	Limited graphics, Mainframe int avail. Full range of application packages avail. Opt: dual 5¼" F/D (320k); dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb); 8.120 Mb H/D. BT 8/80. (S&H).
System 10 (£2995)	Millbank 01-788 1083 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (700k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 2 x RS232 port; P/P	CP/M; *Basic; Fortran; Pascal; Cobol; PL/1; W/P.*	12 month warranty. Maint contracts. Applications packages avail. Choice of high level language in price. (E)
System 20 (£3971)	Extel: 01-739 2041 (TBA)	64-512k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 3 x V24 ports; 1 P/P	CP/M;E Basic; *M Basic; Pascal; Cobol; Fortran*	Maintenance contracts avail (132 field service engineers). Expands to multi-user system. Options: 13.7 Mb H/D £5799: 27.4 Mb H/D £6674. (S)

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

DIRECT ACCESS

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
System 80 (£1355-48k)	Nascom: 02405 75155 (32)	16-48k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (560k); TV int; RS232 port.	CP/M; Basic (8k ROM)	EPROM firmware avail. Colour graphics card £165. Many configurations possible. (S&H).
Tandberg EC10 (£4000)	Tandberg: 0532 774844 (N/A)	64k RAM; 8080A; single 8" F/D (250k); 12", 25 x 80 VDU; 7 x RS232 ports; printer int.	CP/M; ExBasic (24k) *Multi-user Basic; Pascal; Cobol;* A; U;	Up to 7 terminals. Includes V28 comms port. (S & H).
Tandberg TG 8450 (£2200)	As above	64k RAM; 8085; single 5¼" F/D (77k); C int; 12", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; P/P	TDOS; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal.*	TDOS is CP/M compatible. Opt: single 5¼" F/D (77k) £250 (up to four); dual 8" F/D(2 Mb) £1800. (S&H)
Tandy TRS-80 Level 1 (£335)	Tandy: 021 556 6101 (200)	4-16k RAM; Z80; C; 12", 16 x 64 VDU	Basic (4k ROM); A.	Expandable to Level II. Many extras available. (I).
Tandy TRS-80 Level II (£408)	As above	4-48k RAM; Z80; C; 12" 16 x 64 VDU; RS232 port; 1 P/P	Basic (4k ROM); *M/A; Fortran.*	16k machine includes N/P. 4-16k upgrade £87, 48k system £620; Option: single 5¼" F/D (78k) £295, (subsequent £227), up to 4. BT 6/80 (I).
Tandy TRS-80 Model 2 (£1999)	As above	32-64k RAM; Z80A; single 8" F/D (500k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 2 S/P; 1 P/P; N/P.	DOS; Basic.	64k version £2249. Expandable to four F/D drives, single drive expansion £799: three drive £1589
TANDY TRS 80 Model 3 (£500-£1700).	As above	See Model 1 Levels I and II		Fully integral unit. Up to 2 integral and 2 external 5¼" F/D.
TECS (£1200)	Technalogics Computing Ltd: 061-793 5293 B&B Computers Ltd: 0204 26644 (TBA)	4-56k RAM; 8k PROM; 6800/6809; 2xC; TV int; 2xRS232 ports; internal viewdata modem & printer port.	FLEX: Basic; *Pascal; TDOS; A; T/E; Pilot; Fortran; Cobol.*	Fully viewdata compatible. Options — dual 5¼" F/D (320k) £850; dual 8" F/D £120 £1200. (S&H).
Terodec DPS 64/1 (£3099)	Terodec (Microsystems) Ltd: 0734 664343 (8)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 2 S/P; 3 P/P. Options: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb) £1149; with 2 Mb £1455.	CP/M; *Basic; Fortran; CBasic; Fortran; Algol; Pascal.*	TM Z80 enhanced model in integral workstation £5595 (with 4 Mb F/D). DPS 64/2 with 2 Mb F/D £3494. (S&H).
TI 99/4 (£750)	TI: 0234 67466 (TBA)	16k RAM; 26k ROM; 9900; 24 x 32 VDU; 2 x C int; TV int; RS232 port.	OS: Basic.	Can run 16-colour TV screen. BT 5/80 (S).
Triton L8.2 (£611)	Transam: 01-405 5240 (N/A)	32k RAM; 8080; C int; 16x64 VDU int; 1 S/P; 1 P/P.	4k monitor; Pascal (20k ROM); *CP/M; Pascal.*	Graphics; 5¼" or 8" F/D are available; L7.2 with 2k monitor and Basic (no Pascal) £409. (S&H).
UDS 3000 (£2300)	Kemitron: 0244 2187. (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (500k); 2 x RS232 ports. Opt: with dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £2500.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal.*	Full range of industrial support cards. Multi-user with H/D avail. soon. (E)
Vector MZ (£2595)	Almarc: 0602 62503 (3)	56k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (630k); 3 S/P; 2 P/P.	CP/M; Basic; *Algol; Cobol; Pascal; Fortran; Coral; CBasic; A.*	High resolution graphics. Also system B with video board & terminal £3195. (E).
Vector System 2800 (£4195)	As above	56k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb); 3 S/P; 2 P/P.	As above	High-res graphics. Also System 3030 with 32 Mb H/D and single 5¼" F/D £7500. (E)
VIP (£2125)	As above	64k RAM; 3k ROM; Z80A; single 5¼" F/D (315k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; 3 x P/P	CP/M; *Basic; Fortran; Cobol; Pascal; A.*	Up to 3 additional F/D drives. Options: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £1063, 32 Mb H/D (TBA). (H&S). BT 2/81
Video Genie EG3003 (£330)	Lowe Electronics: 0629 2817 (N/A)	16k RAM; Z80; 500bps C; 32 x 64 TV int; extra C int; 1 P/P	Basic (12k ROM); *M/A; Fortran*	Graphics available.
WH8 (£352)	Heath 0452 29451 (N/A).	16-64k RAM; 808A (or Z80); 4 S/P. Option: single 5¼" F/D (102k) £241.	OS; HDOS; CP/M; *Fortran; Pascal; Basic*	Kit. 3 drives max. Colour graphics avail. (S&H) BT 2/80.
Zentec (£4838)	Zygal Dynamics: 02405 75681 (TBA)	32-64k RAM; 2 x 8080; dual 5¼" F/D (256k); 15", 25 x 80 VDU; RS232 port.	O/S; A; U; *Basic;* Cis Cobol.	User programmable character set. Option: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb). (S).
Zenith WH-11A (£2673)	Heath Ltd: 0452 29451 & 01-636 7349 (N/A)	LSI 11; 16-32k RAM; 25 x 80 VDU; S/P; P/P.	*O/S; Basic; Fortran;* A: U.	PDP 11-compat. Option: 2 x 8" F/D (1 Mb). £1717 (S&H).
Zenith Z89 £1570-£1710	As above	16-48k RAM; Z80; single 5¼" F/D (102k); 12" 24 x 80 b&g vdu; RS232.	*Basic; A; HDOS;* CP/M; *MBasic; CBasic; Fortran.*	3 x 5¼" F/D possible. Options: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb) £1717, 20 Mb H/D.
Zilog MCZ 1/05 (portable): MCZ 1/20A (£3250)	Micropower: 0256 54121. Memec; 084421 5471 (N/A)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (600k); RS232 port; MCZ 1/20A only 1 P/P; Option: 10 Mb H/D £7100	RIO; O/S; *Cobol; Basic; Fortran; Pascal; M/A; U.*	Available desk top or rack mounted. Debug in 3k PROM. 1/20A runs multi-user Cobol, up to 5 terminals with 40 Mb H/D. (S&H).
Z-Plus (from £4000)	Rostronics Ltd: 01-870 4805(16).	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (0.5/1 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 4 S/P; 1 P/P	CP/M: MP/M; A; U; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; APL; PL/1; Algol.*	Complete with furniture. Various business packages avail. Option; 20 Mb H/D £4000. BT 12/79 (S&H).

SINGLE BOARDS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Acorn System 1 (£65)	Acorn: 0223 312772 (10)	11/8k RAM; 6502; EPROM socket; Hex K/B; C int; 8-digit LED display; up to 16 ports. Options: Eurocard 64-way connector; VDU card; full K/B card.	½k monitor; *Basic.*	Kit. Programmable address linking. On-board 5 V regulator. Available assembled £79. Cn be expanded to disk-based system. (S&H)
ADS MC6809 (£250	Maclin-Zand: 01-837 1165(N/A)	2k RAM; 4-16, ROM; MC6809; RS232 port; 2 P/P; S100; 256 x memory mapped I/O ports.	ads MON (in 2716), *OS-9 Basic 09*	Has multi-user, multi tasking capabilities using 0S-9. (E).
Aim 65C (£285)	Pelco: 0273 722155(7)	1-4k RAM: 6502; 4-20k; ROM; Full K/B 2 x C; 20 char LED; 20 char thermal printer; RS232 port.	A. Dis A; T/E; 8k monitor; *Basic (8k ROM); PL65.*	Power supplies and two types of case avail. Can be expanded to disk system. (E).

LION SIZED

range of software for

APPLES and PETS

over the counter or by mail

Lion Micro Computers

Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road,
London W1P 0HX. Tel: 01-580 7383

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

kai

apple computer

® Apple is a trade mark of Apple Computer Inc. Cupertino C A. USA

When you have decided that **Apple** means business for you, what next?

We believe most businessmen would ask 3 key questions . . .

1 Where can I get the best service and back up?
KAI

2 Where can I get the best deal?
KAI

3 Who will deliver promptly?
KAI

Komputation Automation Information is a NEW breed of Business Microcomputer Store dedicated to meeting the needs of today's **Micro Managers.** Our professional standards and willingness to serve ensures that our clients receive the very best attention.

We are specialists in:

- ★ **Financial Planning & Modelling**
- ★ **Accounting, Invoicing & Stock Control**
- ★ **Project Control & Costing**
- ★ **Word Processing & Mailing**
- ★ **Database & Bespoke Programming**

At **KAI** we have an excellent choice of **Apple** accessories and package software to meet most business requirements. In addition we stock a comprehensive range of printers, disks, print wheels, ribbons and other micro supplies.

Equipment rental, service and repair. Consultancy, training and on going support — all available under one roof.

KAI offers you the choice between our **Full Service** or our **Over-the-Counter** package.

The **Full Service** package is designed for first time micro users who can benefit from having the system installed and tested, staff trained and operational support in the early stages.

Very competitive discounts are available for **Over-the-Counter** sales. For example:

KAI Business Pack

Apple II Europlus 48K, Disk Drive with Controller (DOS 3.3), Disk Drive, 12" Green Screen Monitor, Paper Tiger 445 with Interface, Pack of 3 Little Genius Self Teaching course on Apple & Basic, Visicalc (3.3), Desktop Plan II, Appleplot, Applewriter and Hi Tech Information Master-Database.

Ref B1

£2499.00 + VAT

Offer subject to availability, sale terms and conditions.

FIND OUT MORE
Telephone, write or leave a message today

KOMPUTATION AUTOMATION INFORMATION LTD
203A Belsize Road, London NW6

Telephone
01 328 7038 **01 328 3968**
24 hour personal answering service 01 486 4808

The DAI Personal Computer is He

* High Performance *

* High Value *

Cash Price
ONLY £595 + VAT
BEAT THAT FOR VALUE

Standard Features

- 24k Resident High-Speed Basic
- 16 Colour High-Resolution Graphics (255 × 335)
- Scrolling Screen Editor
- Sound Commands for Music Generation
- Very High Speed Hardware Maths Option
- Resident Monitor for Machine Language Programming
- 3 Programmable Parallel Ports
- Standard TV Interface via Aerial Socket
- RS232 Serial Port and Dual Cassette Interfaces

Manufactured by:

DAI

THE MICROCOMPUTER ENGINEERING COMPANY

Brussels, Belgium.

Available from:

Data Applications [UK] Ltd.

Personal Computer Division
16b Dyer Street
Cirencester
Gloucestershire
GL7 2PF

Tel: Cirencester
(0285) 61902

For further information please complete and post to:
Data Applications (UK) Ltd, 16b Dyer Street, Cirencester, Glos GL7 2PF

NAME.

ADDRESS.

MY INTEREST IS:

SINGLE BOARDS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Bigboard. (£450)	Maclin-Zand 01-837 1165 (N/A)	64k RAM; Z80; F/D controller; 24 x 80 VDU controller	2k monitor; *CP/M; Basic; Fortran; Cobol; Pasal; A.*	Many options. Will support up to four 8'' F/D drives. BT 3/81. (E)
Biproc (£119)	B L Micros: 0494 443073. (TBA)	1k RAM; Z80; TV int; RS232 port. Opt: 4k RAM £8; K/B £30.	2k Monitor; A.	With 9980 instead of Z80 £155 as well as Z80 £180. Kit. (H)
Cromemco SC (£260)	Comart: 0480 215005 (17)	1k RAM; Z80A; 8k EPROM sockets; RS232 port; 3 P/P. Option: S100 bus.	Monitor; *Basic.*	5 program interval timers. Can put own Basic program in EPROM. (E).
Elf II (£60)	Newtronics: 01-348 3325 (N/A)	¼-64k RAM; RCA 1802; Hex K/B; 2-digit LED; TV int; C int; RS232. Options: Full K/B; VDU card.	1k monitor; A; Dis A; T/E; Elf-bug; *Tiny Basic; Basic,*	TTY N-line decoders. Low resolution graphics (high res avail). Kits or built. (H).
Explorer (£82)	As above	4-64k RAM; 8085; Hex K/B; RS232 port; S100 bus; C int; 1k video RAM.	2k monitor; *Basic CP/M.*	Supplied in kit or built. Full range of peripherals including F/D. (H).
Hewart 6800S (£299)	Hewart: 0625 22030 (N/A)	16k RAM; 6800; full K/B VDU int; 2 x C int; 1 S/P; 2 P/P; Option: 16k RAM £90	1k monitor; A; T/E.	Can be upgraded with 6809. (H).
Hewart 6800 Mk III (£152)	As above	1k RAM; 6800; VDU board	1k monitor.	Options: single 5¼'' F/D (75k) £350; PROM programmer £32. (H)
Microaxis 1 (£250)	Micro Design 0296 86866 (N/A)	1k RAM; 1-8k PROM; 6809; 8 channel A-D system; 12 optically isolated I/O lines.	1k monitor	Designed for industrial control. Can be expanded to F/D system. (H)
MPC 09 (£750)	As above	17k RAM; 48k PROM; 6089; RS232 port; 50 I/O lines; 4 timers; 1 W audio amplifier.	1k monitor; *Multi-tasking 0S.*	As above.
Microtan 65 (£69)	Tangerine: 0353 3633 (6)	1k RAM; 6502; 16 x 32 TV int; Options; 64 x 6 1 Pixel graphics £6.50; 16k RAM £56.	1k monitor, *Basic*	TANEX expansion kit with 7k RAM; 4k EPROM sockets; 10k Basic; 4 S/P; 32 P/P £145. (E)
Nascom 1 (£125)	Nascom: 02405 75155 (20)	4k RAM; Z80; Full K/B; TV int; 2 P/P; 1 S/P. Options; 16k RAM £140; single 5¼'' F/D (250k) £240 (4 disk controller £127).	2k monitor; *B Basic; Tiny Basic; A; T/E; U.*	Kit. Built version £140. Also Nascom 2 with 8k Microsoft Basic in ROM £225 (no RAM). (S&H)
77/68 (£90)	Newbear; 0635 30505 (N/A)	4k RAM; 6800; LED; C int; VDU int.	1k monitor; *Basic*	Expandable to 64k RAM with F/D. (B)
79/09 (£65)	As above	1k RAM: 6809; P/P; S/P	2k Monitor.	Designed to upgrade 77/68. (H).
SBC 100 (£135)	Airamco: 0294 57755 (TBA)	1k RAM; Z80; 8k ROM; S100; 1 S/P; 1 P/P.	*1k monitor; DOS in ROM.*	Kit. Available assembled £196. (E).
Superboard (£188)	(as Challenger)	4-8k RAM; 6502; 10k ROM; full K/B; VDU int; C int.	Basic (8k ROM)	Options; RS232 port; single 5¼'' F/D (100k) £316; 8k RAM £188. (S&H).
Smoke Signal SCB 68 (£174)	Systems Implementation Ltd: 06924 5666 (TBA)	1k RAM; 6800/6809; 10-20k EPROM; 1 S/P.	2k monitor	Many expansion boards available including F/D. (H)
SYM-1 (£160)	Newbear; 0635 30505 (N/A)	1-4k RAM; 6502; C int; VDU int; 2 x 6522 ports. Option: TV int.	4k monitor; *Basic A.*	Expandable to 64k RAM with F/D. (B).
Triton L5.2 (£294)	Transam: 01-405 5240 (N/A).	1-3k RAM; 8080; 1k VDU RAM full K/B; 16 x 64 VDU *or* TV int; C int; 1 S/P.	1½k monitor; 2½k Basic.	64-chair graphics. Disk int running CP/M about £200. (S&H).
Tuscan (£195)	As above	8k RAM; 8k ROM; Z80A; 5 x S100 slots; RS232 port; TV int; C int; 1 P/P.	*2k monitor; 8k Basic; CP/M; Pascal.*	High res graphics available. Can be expanded to F/D system. BT 1.81. (S&H)
UK101 (£179)	Comp Shop: 01-441 2922 (4)	4k RAM; 6502; full K/B; 16 x 48 VDU or TV int; C int: RS232 port, Options; 4k RAM £29.	1k monitor; 8k Basic; *Dis A; U.*	Graphics. Will run Superboard software. New monitor EPROM with enhanced U £22. (S&H).
ZCB (£260)	Almarc: 0602 625035 (3)	1k RAM; Z80A; 3 PROM sockets; RS232 port; 3 P/P	*Will take any 2708/ 16/32 software.*	S100 bus compatible. Expandable to full system. (E).

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

USER GROUPS INDEX

As promised, here's a revised, complete listing of user groups and clubs. The next full listing will be printed in November. Send updates to: 'User Groups', *Personal Computer World*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

INTERNATIONAL

National Personal Computer Users Association. Cassette/SAEs supplied for continuous program exchange ALL PERSONAL COMPUTERS. Subscriptions £12 (£15 overseas) with computer details to: NPCUA, 11 Spratling Street, Manston, Ramsgate, Kent.

Powertran Users Club. Annual subscription £6.50. UK membership, £8.00 for members abroad, which includes a monthly newsletter. Contact Phillip Probetts, 50 Cromwell Road, Wimbledon, London, SW19 8LZ. Tel: 01-540 3713.

Comp 80 Users Group. Monthly newsletter. Annual subscription £6.50 for UK members. £8.00 overseas members. Contact: Phillip Probetts, 50 Cromwell Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 8LZ.

European Sorcerer Club. For sample issue of newsletter contact Colin Morle at 32 Watchyard Lane, Formby, Nr Liverpool L37 3JU. Annual sub. UK £5, Europe £7, overseas £12.

ZX80/81 Users Club. Low cost software. Technical support. Newsletter. Subscription £6 UK, £10 overseas. Contact: D Blagden, PO Box 159, Kingston Upon Thames, Surrey, KT2 5UQ. (sae for further information).

International Sharp User Group — 1,400 members in 31 countries £3 sub includes MZ-80K Space Invaders Cassette and newsletters. Contact Graham Knight, 108 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen. Tel: 0224 630526.

Tangerine Users Group (International). Recently formed for users of the Microtan 65, the TUG will act as a central information clearing house, including exchange of programs etc. Annual membership is £5.00. Details from TUG at 16 Iddesleigh Road, Charminster, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH3 7JR.

Central Program Exchange. Full membership (£25 Europe, £40 overseas) provides 30 free programs pa. Small User Serivce (£10 Europe, £20 overseas) provides 10 free programs pa. Contact Mrs Judith Brown, The Polytechnic, Wulfruma St, Wolverhampton, WV1 1LY.

USCD System User Society. Exisiting special interest groups include industrial application, word processing, real time, business applications and forward planning. UK contact: John Ash, Dicoll Data Systems Ltd, Bond Close, Kingsland Estate, Basingstoke, Hants RG24 0QB

USER GROUPS INDEX

Microcomputer Users Club: recently established for program writing and exchange, emphasis on 6502/Z80 users. Contact c/o Synthetronics Microcomputers PO Box 151, 1322 Hoevik Norway.

Group/380. Recently established for information interchange on microsystems equivalent to IBM 360/370 main frames, newsletter, access to a computerised database listing relevant software. Annual sub: $10 for individuals, $25 for organisations. Contact: Mokurai Cherlin, PO Box 1131, Mount Shasta, CA96067, USA.

NATIONAL

6502 User's Club. Holds regular meetings and welcomes new members. Contact: Walter Wallenborn, 21 Argyll Avenue, Luton, Beds or Joe Manifold, 16 Bunyan Close, Pirton, Hitchin, Herts.

9900 Users Group. Contact Chris Cadogan, Dept. Computer Science, University of Manchester, Manchester M13 9PL.

Amateur Computer Club. National organisation with seminars, local group meetings. Bimonthly newsletter 'ACCUMULATOR'. 6800, Z-80, and 2650 libraries. Founded 1972. Fee £4.50 SAE Jim McDonald, 1 Carlton Court, Studley Grange Road, London, W7 2LU.

Amateur Computer Club, 2650 Library. 2650 related data and technical assistance only. No meetings, no newsletter. Contact Roger A Munt, 51 Beechwood Drive, Feniscowles, Blackburn, Lancs. BB2 5AT (0254 22341).

Apple Music Synthesis Group. Interested in ALF, Mountain Hardware, Alpha Syntauri and Soundchaser systems. Contact: Dr David Ellis, 22 Lennox Gardens, London SW1 enclosing an SAE.

Atom User Group. Quarterly newsletter, software library, technical help when possible. Some local groups. Membership £4 pa including newsletter. Contact Richard Meredith, Sheerwater, Yealm View Road, Newton Ferrers, S Devon, PL18 1AN.

Commodore Pet Users Group publishes a monthly magazine — the official voice of Commodore. For membership details contact Margaret Gulliford on Slouth 74111.

Compucolor II User Group (UK). Quarterly newsletter: Hardware and software advice: Program library and exchange; links with other CCII national groups. Contact: Bill Donkin, 19 Harwood Avenue, Bromley, Kent 01-460 2626 (eve).

FX500-P Users Association. For Casio FX501-P & FX502-P users to communicate with each other and to work together. SAE to Max Francis, 38 Grymsdyke, Gt. Missenden, Bucks HP16 OLP.

Ithaca Audio S-100 bus UK User Group. Contact: Dave Weaver, 16 Etive Place, Bumbernauld, Glasgow. G67 4JE. Phone 02867 36570.

MUSE is an organisation for coordinating activity in schools and colleges. Meetings are held regionally and nationally. Full details from Muse, Freepost, Bromsgrove, Worcs B61 0JT.

National Acorn Atom User Group. Publishes monthly program magazine. For free copy and club details send large SAE (15½p) to Alan Carr, 105 Fairhole Avenue, Gidea Park, Romford, Essex.

National RML User Group, c/o RML Ltd., PO Box 75, Oxford.

National TRS-80 Users' Group. Activities include a computerised bulletin board service (see 'Network News'). Contact: Brian Pain, National TRS-80 UG, 40A High Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes, tel (0908) 566660 (office) 564271 (home).

National ZX80 and ZX81 Users Club. Publishes monthly magazine *Interface*. For free copy and club details send a large SAE (15½p) to 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ.

Sharp PC-1211 Users Club for all PC-1211/TRS-80 Pocket Computer users. Membership of £5 pa. includes newsletter containing programs etc. Contact: Johnathan Dakeyne, 281 Lidgett Lane, Leeds LS17 6PD.

Sharp MZ-80 Users Club. Free membership: Extensive library and facilities. Details on meetings & Newsletters (SAE please) from: Paul Chappell, Computer Centre, Yeovil College, Yeovil, Somerset. BA21 4AE.

Sharp MZ-80k User Group. Contact: Joe LP Seet, 16 Elmhurst Drive, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 1PE. Tel: 04024 42905.

TI 99/4 Users Group — TIHOME offers access to a software library and sends out a monthly newsletter. Contact: P M Dicks, 157 Bishopsford Road, Morden, Surrey.

Transducer. The club for those interested in robotics, micro's and micro hardware. Send 25p to D Stockqueler 66 Waterloo Rd, Penylan, Cardiff for sample newsletter and details.

TRS-80 Level 1 User Group. Software library and quality newsletter (write for details and free copy). £5.00 pa. N Rushton (LIUG), 123 Roughwood Drive, Northwood, Kirkby, Merseyside L33 9UG.

TRS-80 Medical & Laboratory Users Newsletter. Free quarterly newsletter detailing interests, programs & applications. Send SAE & details of interests to: Dr N Robinson, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow, Middx.

UK101/Superboard User Group (Computer User Aids). Newsletter, software library and technical service. Membership £4.60 inc VAT per 6 months — £5.00 overseas. Apply to Adrian Waters, 9 Moss Lane, Romford, Essex — Romford 64954.

UK Intel MDS Users Group. Contact: Lewis Hard, Space Intelligence, The Old Coach House, Court Row, Upton Upon Severn, Worcestershire. WR8 0NS.

UK Pilot Users Group — SAE for fact sheet on Pilot versions available Common Pilot Reference Manual £5. Contact: Alec Wood, Wirral Grammer School for boys, Cross Lane, Bebington, Wirral, Merseyside L63 8AQ.

National T158/9 Club: bimonthly newsletter, program exchange etc. Annual sun £5.50 or, if you include a program with your cheque then it's £3.50. Contact: R M Murphy, Dept. of Electronic Engineering, University College Swansea, S. Wales.

CP/M Users' Group (UK). Annual sub £5. S/ware library, newsletter, 'help' service. Contact: 11 Sun St, Finsbury Sq. London EC2M 22D.

British Apple Systems User Group For Apple II and ITT 2020 users. Meets 1st Tues eve & 3rd Sun afternoons monthly at The Old School, Branch Rd, Park St, St. Albans (on A5 about 2 miles south of city centre). Contact: John Sharp, Garston (09273) 75093 or David Bolton, Park Street (0727) 72917.

Mk 14 Club. Bi-monthly magazine called 'Complement and Add". Contact: Geoff Phillips, 8 Podsford Rd, London NW9 6HP.

Independent PET users Group Contact: IPUG, 57 Clough Hall Rd, Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent. Staffs.

UK Apple Users Group, Contact (Keen Computers) 5 The Poultry, Nottingham. Tel: 0602 583254/ 5/6.

Cosmac Users Club (proposed). For people using the RCA 1802, Cosmac ELF, ELFII, Super ELF etc. Those interested contact James Cunningham at 7 Harrowden Court, Harrowden Road, Luton LU2 0SR (enclosed sae, please).

Ohio Scientific UK User Group. Independent of OSI, an important role will be the disentangling of poor documentation. There will be regular newsletters and membership is at present £5 per year. The group will initially be concerned with the practical aspects and applications of OSI systems — rather than with games. Contact Tom Graves at: 19a West End, Somerset, BA16 0LQ.

Compukit User Club. Details, contact P. Crabb Esq., 21 Jones Close, Yatton, Avon (0934 834808).

77/68 Users Group. Quarterly Newsletter. Free membership for 1st year if you buy the 77/68 instruction manual, £1.50 thereafter. Contact: Newbury Computing Store, 40 Bartholomew St, Newbury, Berkshire.

Compukit User Club. Details contact S H Grisvenor Esq, 11 Bernard Rd, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands (021-422 3298)

11s Users Group. A sort of help service only. No meetings, no newsletter. Contact: Pete Harris, 119 Carpenter Way, Potters Bar, Herts, EN6 5QB. Tel: 0707 52091 or 01-248 8000 ext 7065.

REGIONAL

Central Scotland Computer Club. Meets the first and third Thursdays each month in Falkirk College of Technology, Grangemouth Road, Falkirk. Secretary, J Lyon, 78 Slamannan Rd, Falkirk, FK1 5NF 22430.

Grampian Amateur Computer Society. Meets 2nd Monday every month. New premises are in Thistle Lane, Aberdeen. Contact Alan Hird, 20 Harcourt Road, Aberdeen, Tel: 90224) 33102.

IPUG South East. Meet 7.30 3rd & 4th Thursday. Charles Darwin School, Jail Lane, Biggin Hill. Bi-monthly newsletter. Contact: M Ryan, 164 Chesterfield Drive, Sevenoaks. Tel: (0732) 53530.

MACC (Midlands Amateur Computer Club) meet every Friday evening 7.00pm onwards. . . no sub, no magazine. Contact: John or Roy Diamond Tel: Coventry (0203) 454061.

TRS-80 — North West Group, (for 6 issues). Meetings last Wednesday monthly (not Dec) Contact: Melvyn D. Franklin, 40 Cowlees, Westhoughton, Bolton, BL5 3EG. Tel: 0942 812843.

380Z User Group Northern Home Counties: inc Herts, Cambs, Oxon. Contact: Sheridan Williams, 35 St Julian's Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 2az.

6502 User's Club (Southern Region). Welcomes all 6502 Users — Acorn, Aim, Apple, Atari, Atom, Kim, Microtan, PET, SYM, Superboard, UK101 etc. Regular Newsletter. Contact: Steve Cole, 70 Sydney Road, Gosport, Hants.

Northwest Computer Club. Fortnightly meetings 25p attendance fee. No subscriptions. Contact: John Lightfoot, 135 Ashton Drive, Frodsham, Warrington, Cheshire WA6 7PU. Tel: 0928-31519.

ACC (Merseyside 380Z Users Group). Contact: Alan Pope, Paal Enterprise, 37 Stuart Rd, Crosby, Liverpool L23 0QE.

Northeast PETs. Contact: Jim Cocallis, 20 Worcester Road, Newton Hall Estate, Durham. They meet the 2nd Monday of each month for software tuition and the 3rd Monday for hardware tuition (both in addition to normal activities). They start at 7.00 pm and meet in the PET Lab, Newcastle Polytechnic, Ellison Building, Newcastle upon Tyne.

A PET group is being formed on the Sussex/Surrey border,presently centered on Crawley & Horsham. Aims to meet monthly & produce a monthly newsletter. Contact: Richard Dyer, 33 Parham Rd, Ilfield, Crawley RH11 0ET.

Southern Users of PETs Association, free membership, meet first Wed. each month. £1.50 for monthly newsletter. Contact 42 Compton Road, Brighton BN1 5AN.

North-East RML 380Z Users' Group. Meets monthly at Micro-Electronics Education Centre, The Polytechnic, Newcastle upon Tyne. Contact: M Hatfield or R Reed, Computer Unit, Northumberland Building, The Polytechnic, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 8ST. Tel: 26002 ext. 268 office hours.

Manchester Computer Club (formerly the Amateur Computer Club (Northwest Group)). Meets 1st & 3rd Thursdays monthly at St Peter's Chaplaincy, Precinct Centre, Oxford Rd, Manchester. Contact: David Wade, 28 Hazel Rd, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 1JL, tel 061-941 2486.

Anglia Computer User Group. Contact Jan Rejzl, 128 Templemere, Sprowston Rd, Norwich NR3 4EQ.

Pennine & District Computer Club. Open at both 26 and 51 Mill Hey, Haworth, W. Yorks. each Sat & Sun 10am to 10pm. Systems books, magazines, members shop. Contact: club at w/ends on Haworth 43007 or chairman, Douglas Bryant, on Bradford 569660.

Computer Education Soceity of Ireland. A voluntary organisation that consists of a national body and an expanding number of local brnches. Their brief is to monitor computer education in Ireland. *National CESI* (£3pa) — Dairmuid McCarthy, 7 St Kevin's Pk, Kilmacud, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *Cork branch* (£1 extra) — Michael Moynihan, Colaiste an Spioraid Naomh, Bishopstown, Cork. *Dublin branch* (£1.50 extra) — Jim Walsh, CBS Naas, Co Kildare, *Limerick branch* (£1 extra) — Sr Lourda Keane, Convent FCJ, Laurel Hill, Limerick, *Waterford brnach*(£1 extra) — Mr Hugh Dobbs, Newtown School, Waterford. *Kilkenny branch* (£1 extra) Sr Helen Lenehan, Presentation Secondary School, Kilkenny.

Surrey Microprocessor Society. (SUMPS) Covering Surrey plus bits of South London and other adjacent counties. Anyone interested in joining, call Mike on 01-642 8362

COUNTY

Cornish Radio Amateur Club — Computer section meets on the second Monday of every month at the SWEB Social clubroom, Pool, Redruth. New members welcome — contact Bob Reason, 24 Mitchell Road, Camborne, Conwall TR14 7JH.

South East Essex Computer Society, holds monthly informal computer evenings plus lectures. Open to anyone over 14. Contact R Knight at Southend-on-Sea 218456.

USER GROUPS INDEX

North Kent Amateur Computer Club. Meetings first Thursday of each month, usually in Biggin Hill. New members and visitors always welcome. Contact Barry Biddles (sec), Biggin Hill 71742.

PET Users' in West Lancs, Meetings on the third Thursday of each month at Arnold School, Blackpool. Contact: David W Jowett, 197 Victoria Road East, Thornton, Blackpool. FY5 3ST. Tel: Cleveleys 869108.

LPRINT is the newsletter of the East Midlands TRS-80/VG User Group. For a FREE sample copy send large SAE to: Mike Costello, 17 Langbank Avenue, Rise Park, Nottingham. NG5 5BH.

ACC (Merseyside 380Z and BBC Atom Users Group) Contact: Alan Pope, Paal Enterprise, 37 Stuart Road, Crosby, Liverpool L23 0QE.

West Midlands Amateur CC. meet 2nd & 4th Tuesdays each month at Elmfield School, Love Lane, Stourbridge. Further details John Tracey, 100 Booth Close, Brierley Hill, West Mid. 0384 70097.

West Midlands RML User Group, c/o BECC, The Bordesley Centre, Camp Hill, Stratford Road, Birmingham B11 1AR.

South Yorkshire Personal Computing Group. Meets 7.30, second Wednesday each month. St George's Building, Mappin Street, Sheffield. Visitors always welcome. Contact: Paul Sanderson, 8 Vernon Road, Totley, Sheffield. Tel: 0742 351895.

Gwent Amateur Computer Club. Covering the Gwent and Cardiff areas, the club has its own computer room and technical library. Meetings are held once a week on Wednesdays at 10 Park Place, Newport. Contact Ian Hazell on 0633 277711 office hours.

The Thames Valley Amateur Computer Club. Meetings are on the first Thursday of every month and from November on, that will be at 'The Southcote', Southcote Lane, off the Bath Rd, Reading, Berks. Starting time, 7.00pm. Contact: Brian Quarm (Camberley 22186) OR Brian Steer (Slough 20034).

Would anyone interested in setting up an Apple Users Group in the Bucks/Berks area contact: Steve Proffitt, tel 01-759 5511 ext 7298 day, or Marlow 73074 eve or w/ends.

The Leicestershire Personal Computer Club. Meetings held the 2nd Monday in each month, at Leicester University and Loughborough University alternately. They start 7pm. Membership is £2 per annum £1 for under 16s). Contact Ms Jill Olorenshaw (Club Secretary) c/o Arden Data Processing, Minicipal Buildings, Chrles Street, Leicester (0533 22255) OR Mr Dick Foden (club chairman) at 11 Gaddesby Lane, Rearsby, Leicester.

Lincolnshire Microprocessor Society. Various meeting places. For up-to-date information contact: Hon Sec, Mr Eric Booth, Senior Common Room, Bishop Grosseteste College, Newport, Lincoln.

MACRO (Medway Amateur Computer & Robotics Organisation). Meets monthly, sub £3. Contact: Ms Christine Webster, 13 Ladywood Rd, Cuxton, Rochester, Kent. Tel: 0634 78517.

Merseyside Microcomputer Group. Several sub-groups including: 380Z Users Group (Alan Pope on 051-924 2470): Computer Education Society (Mr M Trotter on 051-652 1596): SC/MP Special Interest Group (Bob Perrigo on 051-677 6716): PET Special Interest Group: 6800 and 77/68 Special Interest Group: Apple Special Interest Group: The secretary is John Stout of the Dept. of Architecture, Liverpool Polytechnic, 53 Victoria St, Liverpool L1 6EY (051-236 0598).

North Lancs User Group. Contact John Robinson, 12 Harold Ave., Blackpool, Lancashire.

Oxford Microcomputer Club. £5.00 pa. Contact: S C Bird, 139 The Moors, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 2AF. Tel: Kidlington (08675) 6703.

Anyone interested in forming a Suffolk Computer Users' Club should contact Ian on Ipswich 831353 eve/w/ends.

West Yorkshire Microcomputer Group. Formed following an inaugural meeting on Oct 23rd, a varied diary of events has been drawn up. For details contact the Chairman, Philip Clark, Care Computers Services, 15 Wellington St, Leeds LS1 4DL (0532 450667) OR the Secretary, Keith Knaggs, Price Waterhouse & Co., Leeds (0532 448741).

TOWNS

Bournemouth Area Computer Club. Meets monthly at the Kinson Community Centre. Contact: Peter Hills, 54 Runnymede Ave, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH11 9SE. Tel Northbourne 6547.

Bristol Computing Club. £4.00 pa. Meetings 3rd Wednesday monthly. Contact: Leo Wallis, 6 Kilbirnie Road, Bristol. BS14 0HY. Tel Bristol 832453

Cheltenham Amateur Computer Club. Meetings 4th Wednesday monthly, 7.30pm start. Contact: Mr M Pullin, 45 Merestone Drive, the Park, Cheltenham, GL50 2SU (Cheltenham 25617).

Derby & District Branch of IPUG meets monthly in Derby. For details contact Raymond Davies, 105 Normanton Road, Derby DE1 2GG. Tel (day) 41025 (eve) 514016.

Derby Microcomputer Society. Meets fortnightly at Derby Lonsdale College, Uttoxeter Road, Derby. Contact: Mike Riordan, 172 Blagreaves Lane, Littleover, Derby Tel (0332) 769440.

Exeter and District Amateur Computer Club. General meetings 2nd Tuesday monthly, specialist meetings 3rd or 4th Tuesday. £7.50 adults pa. Contact: Doug Bates, 2 Station Road, Pinhoe, Exeter, EX1 3SA.

Grimsby Computer Club. Meets fornightly on Mondays at 7.30 pm. Contact: Jenson Lee, 29 Park View, Cleethorpes. Tel: 32559.

Harpenden Microcomputer Group — Informal meetings are held on alternative Monday evenings. Contact: David James, 5 Ox Lane, Harpenden, Herts. AL5 4HH. Tel: (05827) 5366 (eve).

Harrow Computer Group meets on alternate Wednesdays at 7pm in room G43 of Harrow College of Higher Education. Summer meetings in the 'Plough', Kenton. Contact B Butcher, 01-950 7068.

IOW TRS-80 Users Club: Meets last Friday in every month at 7.30pm at the London Hotel, Ryde: Contact Mr M Collins, 11 Star Street, Ryde, Isle of Wight. Ryde 614589.

East London Computer Club. Meets every Friday at 7.30 in term at North East London Polytechnic, Romford Rd Precinct, Stratford E15. Contact John Grieve, 01-553 4761.

The SOBAT Computer Club (Leyton). Meets in first week of each month at 12 Calderon Road, London E11 4EU. Anyone (inc beginners) is welcome. Membership fee only £1 pa, inc newsletter. Specialised information, and access to several different kinds of microcomputers. Contact Mr T Kayani: 01-556 5423 eve.

North London Hobby Computer Club. Workshops four evenings a week during term time. General meetings open to all last Wedensday of each month. Contact Secretary DELE, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London N7 8DB. Communications Group — interfacing personal computers with Prestel/teletext and Networks like PC Net and The Source. Every Thursday 6.30 — 9, Room 2/5, Tower Block, Holloway Road. ZX81 User Group every Monday during term-time 6-9pm. Room 3/4. Tower Block, Holloway Road.

SELMIC (South East London Microcomputer Club). Meets fortnightly at Thames Polytechnic, Woolwich. Contact: Peter Phillipps, 61 Craigerne Road, London SE3. Tel: 01-853 5829.

Manchester Computer Club. Meetings 1st and 3rd Thursday monthly in the Computer Science Building, Manchester University, Oxford Road. Contact D Wade, 28 Hazel Road, Altrincham, Cheshire, WA14 1JL. Tel: 061-941 2486.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Personal Computer Society: meets first Tues each month in Room D103, Newcastle Polythechnic.Over 60 members sub £5.00. Several sub-groups inc. PET, TRS-80 and S100 (Last one meets weekly). Contact Pete Scargill, Secretary on 0632 573905.

Orpington ZX80/81 Computer Club. Meeting each Friday. Contact: R A Pyatt, 23 Arundel Drive, Orpington, Kent BR6 9JF. Tel: 66 20281.

Plymouth and District Amateur Computing Club. Subscription £5.00 pa. Meetings last Wednesday monthly. Contact: Mr S A Bell, Secretary, Plymouth and District Amateur Computing Club, 31 Victoria Place, Stoke, Plymouth, Devon.

Sunbury Computer Club, meets last Tuesday each month. 40p/meeting £4pa (under 18½ price) enquire to: S N Taylor, 8 Priory Close, Sunbury-on-Thames TW16 5AB.

Local IPUG Group meet other PET users and make friends. Contact G Squibb initially. 108 Teddington Pk Rd, Teddington, Middx.

Would anyone interested in joining an informal Computer Club in the Tonbridge or Tunbridge Wells area please contact either Chris Wallwork (Tunbridge Wells 37682) or Ray Szatkowski (Tonbridge 355960).

Worcester & District Computer Club. Meets 2nd Monday monthly at 8pm, Old Pheasant Inn, New Street, Worcester. Contact: D Stanton, 55 Vauxhall St, Rainbow Hill, Worcester. WR3 8PA.

York Computer Club. Meetings 8pm Mondays at Holgate WMC New Lane, Acomb, York. Further info K Thomas, York 38239.

Croydon micro/small computer group. Contact Vernon Gifford, 111 Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LH.

East London Amateur Computer Club. Meets 7—10pm on 2nd & 4th Tuesdays monthly at Harrow Green Library, Leytonstone, London E11. Contact: Fred Linge Linger, 01-554 3288.

Richmond Computer Club. Held the second Monday of each month at the Richmond Community Centre (20p per meeting), members have the use of a good range of equipment. Contact: Robert Forster, 18a The Barons, St. Margarets, Twickenham, Middx (01-892 1873).

TRS-80 Independent User Group. Recently formed in Birmingham. Contact Mike Bayliss, 021-743 7197.

Anybody interested in forming a microcomputer users club in the Towcester (S. Northants) area, please contact R J Wellsted, 20 Hampton Court Close, Abbey Chase, Towcester, Tel: Towcester 51354 eves.

Ashfield Computer Club. Meets 1st & 3rd Thurs each month at Carsic Junior School, membership £3 pa. Contact Deric Ellerby, tel 0380 75376 or Derrick Daines tel 0380 56198

Anyone interested in forming a micro group in the Doncaster area, contact Mr P Flinders, tel Doncaster 78954 or Doncaster 868 379, 6—9pm.

Shipley College Computer Group (Sorcerer/6800). They meet Tuesdays (software) and Wednesdays (hardware/advanced) between 7.00 & 9.00 pm. Contact Paul Channell on Shipley 595731.

Microsoc the Oxford University micro group holds shared meetings with the Oxford Microcomputer Club. Contact: M. Bourla, St. John's College, Oxford.

Sunbury Amateur Computer Club Club. Meets 1st Friday monthly whenever possible, 20p per meeting. Contact: S Taylor, 8 Priory Close, Sunbury-on-Thames TW16 5AB, tel Sunbury 86649.

Atom Users' Group. Meets last Tues monthly during school terms at Abraham Moss Centre, Crescent Rd, Manchester 8. Contact: Clem Rutter, 061-434 3092 (eves).

Anybody in the Warrington area interested in forming a Mattel Intellivision TV Game group to organise meetings, competitions and lay foundations for the forthcoming computer addition? Tel Warrington 62215 after 4 pm.

BAUD (Bristol Apple Users and Dabblers). Contact: Geoff Smythe, Datalink Microcomputer Systems Ltd, 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB, tel (0272) 213427.

Brunel Technical College Computing Club. The club divides into two sections. . . the "skilled" and the "not skilled". They share alternate Wednesdays at the College. Contact: S.W. Rabona at 18 Castle Road, Worle, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon, BS22 9JW (0934 513068).

Anyone interested in forming a computer club in Cornwall, catering mainly for PET, ZX80 and UK 101 computers should contact: M F Grove, 35 Causeway Head, Penzance, Cornwall.

Peterborough Computer Club. Recently formed, eets on first and third Mondays each month at Adult Education Centre, Brook Street, Peterborough. Contact: T Marchant, tel Peterborough 76681 after 6 weekdays, anytime weekends.

Computer Club. Business & Word Processor section meets Fridays 7.30, Scientific & Recreational Saturdays 10.00. Contact: L. Boxell, 8 Vane Terrace, Darlington. Tel: 0325 67766.

Southgate Computer Club. The club recently held its AGM and adopted a formal constitution. Annual subscription will be £2.50 from January 1981, including a club newsletter; full-time students under 18 pay half-cost. The club now has 83 members. Contact: Panos Koumi, Southgate Computer Club, 33 Chandos Avenue, London N14.

West London Personal Computer Club. Meets first Tues. each month at Willesden Technical College. Also visits, special int. groups, demos, problem surgeries. Contact: Graham Brain, 81 Rydal Cres, Perivale Middx, Tel: 01-997 8986

USER GROUPS INDEX

TRS80 User Club (Chelmsford). Now part of the National TRS80 User Club. Contact: Michael Dean, 22 Roughtons, Galleywood, Chelmsford, Essex.

A Crawley computer club has recently been formed, open to anyone interested in personal computing, with or without computing facilities.
contact either Mr J. Fieldhouse, 18 Seaford Road, Broadfield, Crawley, West Sussex (Crawley 542509) — or — Mr J. M. Clarke, 31 Hyde Heath Court, Pound Hill, Crawley, West Sussex (Crawley 884207)

Birmingham Computer Club. To be formed shortly, catering for all micro users. Fortnightly meetings planned but venue not yet fixed. Contact: Dr M Bayliss, 021-743 7197.

Southampton Amateur Computer Club. Meets 8 pm 2nd Wed each month (not July — Sept) at Medical Science Building, Bassett Cres. East, Southampton. £3 pa, OAP, & students £2. Newsletter & special int. groups; 2 yrs old, 80 members soon setting up another club in Portsmouth area. Contact: P G Dorey, Dept Physiology. The University, Southampton SO9 3TU or Andy Low, Tel: (0703) 555 605 ext 34.

Springfield Computer Club. Special interest in Sorcerer but beginners and others welcome. Meetings 1st Friday monthly. Contact: Stephen Cousins, 1, Aldeburgh Way, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 5PB. Tel: 0245 50155.

TRS80 User Club (Chelmsford). Now part of the National TRS80 User Club. Contact: Michael Dean, 22 Roughtons, Galleywood, Chelmsford, Essex.

The Colchester Microprocessor Group. Meetings held at the University of Essex on the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month — 7.30 pm start. Membership is open to all, on payments of £5 annual sub (£1 for full-time students). Contact: the Information Centre at the University on the evening of the meeting.

TRANSACTION FILE

We charge a flat fee of £1 *for one insertion of up to* 30 words. *Ads for this section are accepted only from non-commercial readers. Please* type or write clearly. *Send your ad plus PO or cheque for £1, payable to* Sportscene Publishers (*PCW*) Ltd, *to*: Transaction File, *PCW*, 14 Rathone Place, London W1P 1DE

APPLE][+ 48k... 2 mths old, Disk drive, DOS 3.3, 9'' B/W monitor, games
Assembler editor, 50+ games, all manuals and original packing. £1000. Tel: 0622-77230.

ZX80... 16k RAM, manual, adaptor, leads, books:- 30 progs for ZX80, Making the Most Zx80, Zx80 Companion. Tel: Alsager 6932 after 6.30pm with offers.

TRS-80... L2 16k + VDU + tape, boxed, immaculate, hardly used £400 only, for quick sale. Tel: Brimscombe 882711 evenings, or Gloucester 28555 ext 724 day, ask for Derek.

TRS-80 16k Level 2... with VDU, CTR-80 cassette recorder and Aculab Floppy Tape Drive. Also Basic manuals and Assembler books. Lots of software (Editor Assembler Plus, Adventures, Chess, Invaders, Asteroids & many more), £650 ono. Tel: 01-946 2505.

KIM 1... standard package produced by M.O.S. Technology. Tel: 0505 842 876.

TRITON... L5.1, full memory fitted to board, going cheap. Please write with phone number to 5, Castle Grove, Stourbridge, West Midlands marking envelope 'Computer'.

SHARP MZ80K... 6 months old. 48k RAM. With Sharp Basic and Crystal Basic. Approx 50 assorted programs. As new condition, little used. £425. May deliver. R.A. Winkworth, 23, Birkbeck Road, London N12 8DZ. Tel: 01-445 1833.

PET 32k... large keyboard, external cassette recorder, dust cover, Toolkit, many programs (inc. Microchess), documentation, etc. £635. Buyer collects. Also Mektronic I/O Communicator for the above £45. Tel: Kirkby Lonsdale (0468) 71634.

NASCOM RAM-A boards... 1 off 8k £60, 2 off 16k £100 each. All complete with RAM chips and working. Tel: 0706-56824 evenings.

Aculab Floppy Tape for TRS80... perfect working order. Reliable, fast storage. Random access files. £30 worth of tapes with £200 worth of programes. Also bus double adaptor. £150 ono. Tel: Andrew, (07596) 224 (near York).

ZX80... PSU, leads & manual. Ex. cond, only £55. M. Singleton, 40 Wykeham Way, Haddenham, Aylesbury, Bucks. Tel: (0844) 291110.

UK 101... 8k, including microcase. Fully working, good condition. New compshop monitor. Much software including Invaders. £200 ono. Tel: Phil, Worthing (0903) 33236.

ZX80... factory built, all leads and operating manual. As good as new. £51 + 'breakout' program, ready to run! Tel: (01)-340 5414.

ZX80... 1k, perfect order, manual, cassette of progs, £60. Tel: Horsham (0403) 61693 eves.

PET 2001 8k... small keybrd, 3 months old, orig. packing, inc. games progs, free delivery Berkshire/W London, offers please. Tel: Bracknell 27701 after 7.

Transcendent 2000 monophonic synthesiser... contains VCO, VCF, ADSRs, slow oscillator, etc. Suitable for sound effects as well as serious use. Could be interfaced to a computer. Including foot-pedal. £260 ono. Tel: Romford (0708) 61064.

ZX80... Personal computer with leads, manual and two program books £60 ono. Tel: day 01-230 2810, after 6 01-960 1054.

Tangerine... Microtan 65, latest Tanbug, graphics, lower-case, 20-way keypad, MPS1 power supply, ± 12V kit, breakout program. Unused Tanex board, minimum configuration. Bought Jan '81, little used. Cost £220. Accept £160 ono. Tel. Worcester (0905) 830941.

NASCOM 2... 32k RAM, NAS-Sys 3, NAS-GRA, bits of PC's toolkit, high resolution fully bit map graphics (384x224), in microtype case with fan. Programmable sound board, a/d card, V & T assembler. £600. Tel: 767 1029 (eves) J. Wye.

Texas Print Cradle... PC100C for TI59/58. Perfect condition (in original packing) and little used. £80 — buyer collects, or plus postage. Stock. Tel: Windermere (09662) 2044.

Exidy Sorcerer... 32k, with vista dual, double sided, disk drives, giving 800k, development pac, word processor pac, toolkit, Revas, etc. all as new, £1300 ono...Anadex DP8000 printer, £325 ono... Sharp PC1211 pocket computer with cassette interface, £85 ... NAS-SYS one in ROM, £10. Nigel Clarke, Tel: Harlow 24416 (work), 414234 (home).

Tandy TRS 80 Pocket Computer.. plus cassette interface plus minisette 9 plus 4 cassettes (business finance and business statistics) Cost £210 nearly new. Accept £150 or negotiate. Write to A.N. Roberts, 10 Broom Lane, Whickham, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE16 4DQ.

77/68 Boards... fully socketted. C.P.U. with switches; monitor; 4k RAM, 9 amps P.U. and case. £125 ono. MEK 6800 D2 evaluation kit II with 1k RAM and P.U. £100 ono. All items with documentation.
Tel: 58-98-52 Dublin.

Superboard II... 8k RAM, 5V, P.S.U. Complete with 12'' B/W monitor built into one complete unit (like PET). Plug in games k/brd + joystick, + cassette player. Loads of Software, manuals etc. Can deliver W/Yorks, offers £335. Tel: Pontefract 72896.

Hewlett Packard 2621A VDU... brand new but not suitable for my application. Only £650. Martin Brampton, Tel: Kirkbymoorside (0751) 32286.

8k PET... old ROM, cover, progs/cassettes, little used, £300 or offers. Tel: Steve 061-740-5877 after 6 or w/ends.

UK 101... 8k RAM, perfect condition, new and old monitors, compshop case, £195. Tel: Stevenage 811708 or Welwyn Garden City 35197.

ZX80... factory built, as new. Complete with leads, mains adaptor, and manual. £65. Tel: Ruislip 32385.

Acorn Atom... 8k ROM + 12k RAM. Leads and manual + 3 amp P.S.U. £195. Tel: 0695 624350.

Centronics 730 Printer... Ex demonstration model, maintained by Centronics. New head and ribbon fitted. Excellent condition, complete with paper guides and manual. £195. Tel: David, Godstone 843302.

TRS80. . . LI 4k inc VDU cass, games, instruction tapes etc. Also instruction manual. 3 months old. As new £275.00 Tel 01-989 5358.

PET 32k. . . cassette, soundbox, toolkit, printer, dustcover, manuals, PET revealed, CPUCN's, approx 60 tapes, inc. arcade games £775 ono. Tel: London 226 8624 after 5pm.

Apple 48k: disk 3.3 b&w monitor price includes over £1,500 of software Visicalc, Applewriter Sargon, glaxiens, Odyssey and many more over 20 disks packed with utilities and the above Best offer Tel 01-405 3113.

Casio 502P. . . & FA1 cassette interface, exc cond. boxed, all manuals, £75 ono. Tel: 01-736 3596 eve.

Cased Microtan '65. . . tanex, mini-mum board, PSU inc +-12V, reset key, ASCII KBD — £180. Tel: 0684 40383.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, 5 months old, PSU, leads, manual, 2 extra books, will deliver and demo (London area), bargain £70. Tel: 01-650 0677 eve & w/ends.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM + 12K ROM inc PSU & leads. Loads of software, inc Acornsoft games packs 1, 3 & 4, Atom invaders + 2 books, the lot £225. Tel day 01-435 1085, eve 01-958 6408

TRS 80... 16k L.2. with VDU cassette. Tons of software inc. games, business & beginners packs. Level 1 & 2 manuals. All perfect. £375 ono. Tel: Yateley (0252) 876775.

Superboard II... 8k RAM in metal case with external power supply switchable clock 1 or 2 MHz. In excellent working condition complete with manuals CCT diagram and numerous games tapes etc. £210 ono. Tel: Medway 0634 252845 eves after 8.30pm.

ZX80... factory built, including manual. Perfect condition. £50. A.J. van der Velde, 9 Kenton Road, Newcastle upon Tyne 3. Tel: 0632-856546 after 7pm.

ZX80... factory built, as new. All leads, PSU, Manual and book of 30 progs. £48. Tel: (0592) 872778 or write: A. Stewart, 119 Kinghorn Road, Burntisland, Fife.

Exidy Sorcerer... 16k with BASIC ROM PAC. Also development pac worth £70, and games software including Adventure, Air Controller, etc. Worth over £120. Hardly used, still in original box. Only £450. ono. Tel: 01-422 0129.

ZX80... factory built, perfect working order. Includes PSU, manual, leads, ready to run, only £65. Three months old. Tel: 249 1542 after 6pm.

TI59... prog calc, master module, mag cards, wallets, manuals, coding sheets, case, unboxed, mains adaptor. Offers. Martin Portman. Tel: Godalming (88) 28225.

Centronics Microprinter P1... Five rolls of paper included. £175. (£170 you collect). 068-4930 eves and w/ends.

CBM 3022 Printer... As new condition, used privately, low mileage. Complete with manual & in original packing. Owner has no upgraded to 4022. £375 ono, or will consider exchange (with cash adjustment) for IBM Golfball printer or similar, with PET interface. Tel: 0505-20451

SHARP MZ-80K. . . software simple word processor, personal finance, games etc — offers? Also TRS-80 printer interface £30.00ono. Also Olympus pealcorder microcassette decorder + tapes, used successfully with Sharp PC1211 computer £40.00 ono. Tel: Seaford (0323) 891755.

PET 2001. . . old ROM, sound box, over 40 games and progs can delivery locally (Bognor regis) £390. Tel: Between 4-6pm weekdays (0243) 695876.

PET 8k. . . old ROM, green perspex screen, progs, manuals, books, £295 ono. Tel: Heswall 051-342 1794 eve w/ends.

TRANSACTION FILE

ZX80. . . Sinc built, working, inc all leads, manual, adaptor, box, £70. Tel Martin, Cambridge (0223) 60760 or 62677.

DRE 8" floppy disk drive. . . New), swap for any PET add-ons/ZX80/81, interesting items or will sell cheap. Ring Reading (0734) 481670 eve or w/ends.

77/68 boards. .. all working, CPU £30, Mon2+Tbug £45, VDU £35, Bare 4k £20, 4k with 2k fitted £35, Vero rack £20, star devices MkIII keyboard £40, power supply 5V3A, —5, +12, —12 cased £35, phone 0970 828851.

UK101. . . 8k, built, cased + software worth £40, £180. Tel: 01-251 3769 after 5.

NEC. . . Spinwriter, inc several ribbons and thimbles, purchased Oct 1980, as new cond, will sacrifice at £1300 ovno. Tel: 01-599 3943.

Triton. . . fully built and cased with self contained monitor, tape recorder, keyboard and numeric pad, built-in motherboard with filled 8k RAM card, 7k scientific Basic on ROM card and complete power unit for expansion, £200. Byfleet (093 23) 42348 eve.

Texas TI59. ..plus PC100C, stats, maths modules and manuals, little used, £180 the lot. Tel: Upper Warlingham 5737.

Superboard. . . perfect cond, 64x32 screen with guard band, board fitted, 2/1 MHz switchable, 600/300 bauds switchable, 8k Cegmon monitor, software, modulator, all manuals, offers. Jonathan Saul, Ipswich 623582 or 94 Bell Lane, Desgrave, Ipswich, Suffolk IP5 7JJ.

TRS80 16k Level 2. . . with CTR80 cassette and Tandy VDU, instruction books, magazines and over 20 programs, 11 months old, as new £425. Ring (0530) 412525 (Ashby-de-la-Zourch).

UK101 . . . cased, 8k RAM, 8k ROM, switchable 1/2MHz, reverse video, 300/600 baud, all leads included (+ cassette lead), manual and plentyof programs on cassettes, £300 ono. Buyer collects. Phone Northwich 77871 (0606) after 6 (Sun-Fri).

PET 2001-8, Old Rom. . . nternal cassette, modified for: UHF output to TV set, reset button, interupt button (can be used to freeze operation), screen on/off switch, full circuit diagrams, diagnostics, tutorials and games programs worth over £375, PET revealed, etc, £385 ono. Tel 04218 2159.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, 4 months old in perfect working order, original boxed, leads, PSU & manual included, plus The ZX80 magic book + 30 programs for the Sinc ZX80 1k + 1k Breakout + some games on tape. Accept £75 (inc post). Phone Tony 0382 42698 Fri or Sat 6—9pm.

Casio FX 502P. . . and FA1 cassette interface, exc cond with manuals, box, program library and cassette, £60. Charles Butcher, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge

Microtan 65. . . ASCII keyboard, lower case, power supply, manual, unused, £150 ono. Tel: 01-660 4872.

Apple II Europlus 48k. . . 2 disk drives & controller, 9" Hi resolution B/W monitor, DOS 3.3 games paddles, original manuals, in mint cond £1500. Also Centronics 737 printer + parallel printer interface, £550. Tel: 01-954 1203 eve.

PDP8/I. . . 2x PDP8s, mag tape deck, 2x DEC tpe drives, DF32, 3xDS32, RF08 & RS08 disk drives, A-D converter, multilexer, 2xData Dynamics 6411 line printers, 3xASR 33 Teletypes, full documentation and over 400 program tapes,available as job lot or in parts, offers to G Bird (0282) 57707.

Free. . . mini-mother board if you buy my Microtan 65 mini-rack, work £60, offers to: Mr E Jones, 51 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent (Buyer collects).

Nascom. . . 8 Amp PSU unused, £100; 3 Amp PSU, £25, buffer board for Nascom 1, £25. Tel 01-965 4676 after 7.

Research machines 280Z. . . 16K with PSU in R S deluxe 19" rack, boxed keyboard with numeric pad, fast cassette interface, dual cassette controller, 20mA current loop interface with KSR 33 in first class condition, supplied with all software including 8k Basic and full maker's original doc, £595 ono. Tel Cleveleys 822829.

Casio 502P. . . prog calc, plus FA1 cassette interface, instruction manuals and program library, little used, owner now uses micro, £60 or nearest offer. Tel: 021-308 4766.

Sharp MZ-80K. . . 36k, manuals, toolkit, games, £425 ono. Phone Chester 672 332 after 6.

Sharp MZ-80K. . . 20k, only 2 months old, manual and books, several programs inc space invaders, dust cover, still in original box, only £360. Tel: 01-992 8254.

Centronics Microprinter. . . P1 as new cond c/w manual, £170. Olivetti TE 318 printer terminl inc keyboard, reperforator & reader, ASCII coded, good cond except needs replacement motor filter unit, £100. Teletype 28 printer unit c/w case & power supply, 5-level code unknown, manual inc, £15. 78 Ackers Hall Ave, Liverpool L14 2EA. Tel: 051-220 5470.

Teletype ASR-33. . . RS232 interface by Data Dynamics with paper tape reader and punch, all in good working order, complete with stand £120. Also RAM A for Nascom, fully operational, £70 16k or £85 32k. Tel Royston (0752) 60035.

32k Sorcerer. . . inc 32 vocab (max) Cognivox voice synthesizer/ speech recogniser/music & sounds effect producer, full manuals (technical & software), programs inc screen editor and toolkit, many Sorcerer mags and newsletter, hardly used and in perfect cond, still under guarantee, £550. Phone 01-578 9511 after 5.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k + 12k, with printer drive & power pack, Acorn Assembler, £225. Tel: 061-834 8539 day, 061-430 3611 after 6.

Microcase... suit Nascom 2 etc, good quality ABS,will hold main board PSU, KBD + 2 or 3 expansion cards, colour, straw/caramel, £19. Also Nas-sys 1 ROM — offers. Phone Bob, Kettering (0536) 513154.

ZX80. . . fully assembled, working inc mains adaptor, leads, manual and cass rec, inverse video switch fitted also two books "30 programs for the ZX80 iK" and "The ZX80 magic book", several other programs inc. Breakout (non-flicker), all for £70. Tel Rickmansworth 79717.

Superboard II. . . cased, ready to go, inc manuals, PSU, UHF modulator, 4k RAM, 8k Microsoft Basic, RS232 and cassette/ video interfaces, £175 for quick sale (no offers). Phone Phil on Burnham (06286) 61840 early eve.

ZX80. . . Sinc assembled with manual, leads, power-supply, many program tapes with listings inc Space Invaders, slightly chipped but full working order, £50, great value! Tel: 788-8591 ask for P Cutting.

ZX80. . . with leads and manual, perfect working order, only 3 months old, £35. Phone Southend (0702) 47211, eve.

Percom LFD-400. . . (Siemens FDD-100) double sided, double density mini disk drive, disk controller card with Minidos and Minidos Plus DOS 2k ROM, operates with DI, D2 kits SWTP and TSC 6800 systems, complte in enclosure PSU, interconnecting cable, full documentation, cct diag, listings, 4 disks — assembler, Editor, Flextran, Index. All items brand new, £320 ono. Tel Welwyn Gdn City 29668.

TI 59. . . prog calc, unexpected competition prize, absolutely as new and unused (I already have another prog cal), even the instruction manuals are still shrink — wrapped! £110. Horsham (0403) 64045.

AMD P2102A-4. . . static RAM 400ns, unused, in sticks of 25 ICs, 4 sticks available, sell by stick only, any offer considered. Radiofin Teletext converter, £100 ono. Write: C Horrobin, 21 Ivel Rd, Stevenage SG1 3HJ.

Sony KV1400 TV. . . complete with Keen Computers' modifications for colour and all plug-in boards ready for use with Apple computer, can also be used as video monitor, £450 + VAT. 57 Tillyard Croft, Birmingham B29 5AH, Tel 021-472 6641 Ms Green.

ITT 2020. . . 48k model in very good cond, Pazsoft so ready to work immediately, £550 or offers. Phone Jeremy Ensor on 01-348 0306 eve or w/ends.

ZX80. . . 3k RAM pack, £20. ZX80 software — invasers, (4k — no flicker), active display, druaghts (4k), Labyrinth £10 the lot. Tel Norwich (0603) 618995 or write: W Shimmin, 7 Elmdon Court, Norwich NR1 4JP

Pic-chip. . . plug-in ROM for new ROM PET, fits in socket UD5, £40. Tel Southampton 25621/2.

UK101. . . built and working, 6k RAM, case, leads and 40 programs, £200. Tel Crewe (0270) 69011.

Atari Video Computer. . . system, with Space Invaders, Combat and Basketball cartridges, only 5 months old, as good as new, still under guarantee, bargain £100. Phone Winkfield Row 4998.

MZ-80k. . . 48k RAM, Zen editor/assembler; + Space Invaders tape, £450 ono, nearly new, owner buying house. Phone Wallingford (0491) 37274.

ZX81. . . 4 weeks old, good cond. inc PSU + 2 books of programs £75 or swop for Atom, Ring 789 8883 eve.

Microtan 65. . . model 756A keyboard for sale, unused but tested by manufacturer, assumed in woking order, accepts £120 ono. Tel 0782 642956.

PET. . . 32k, large keyboard, documentation green screen, offers around £500 + VAT. Two disks full of games programs free if you also require Commodore disk drives for another £500 + VAT. 0903 206855 office hours or 0903 32407 evenings.

PETITVID . . . Cased, video output, complete with lower case modification, no keyboard, £50. Z80 Microprocessor system based on Nascom 2 design, runs NAS-SYS 1 and 8k ROM Basic, 20k RAM, Cottis Blandford tape interface, video output, complete with software £300 ono. Tel Camberley (Surrey) 28646.

MK14. . . revised monitor, super scamps VDU. lass int, high quality keyboard, cased, manual, National semiconductors SC/MP applications and assembler manuals, £60. Tel. 01-440 3046 eve.

ZX80. . .As new in original boxing complete with Manual, Mains adapter and leads plus the ZX80 Pocket and Magic Books (over 30 progs + advice). price £65. Tel Eversly (0734) 733404 eves.

ZX80. . . Sinclair built, hardly used, in original packing, inc leads, mains adaptor, basic manual, ideal for beginner, £65 programs included; Tel Chris 01-730 6279 eves or Sunbury 81235 ext 272 day.

IBM. . .golfball console with serial ASCII I/O interface, 963 & 840 type golfballs, spare cartridges, power supply, lined paper & manuals, all for £450 Tel. 01-452 6780 eves.

ZX80. . . complete with manual, 1k including leads and PSU £40; tel Leeds (0532) 622654 evenings.

NASCOM 1. . . Basic board with NAS-SYS, PIO, RS232/ Cassette interface, modulator 1k user RAM etc, fully built and tested, excellent condition. £100. Nascom P.S.U. to give running system £30 K.C. Cassette interface, £10 Colin Forster 33 The Crescent, New Malden, Surrey. Tel. Walton-on-Thames 28851 ext 66 (office hours).

CREED 7E. . .teleprinter (5 unit) c/w 5 Volt interface, £15; CREED 54 teleprinter (5 unit) c/w tape punch, £20; CREED 6S6 tape reader, £5 Will throw in free software details to interface these with the 6502, Z80 and 8080 micros. Tel Bill on Bournemouth (0202) 424092.

PET 3008. . . 8k, large keyboard, toolkit, cassette, cover, manual & workbooks, also some programs on C12 tapes, £475. Tel. Bagshot (0276) 71934.

ZX80 . . .with all the usual stuff, documentation, leads etc., but with 4k RAM and new 8k ROM, £75. Phone Norwich (0604) 618995 after 6.

Wanted Micro Computer. . prefer UK101 or ZX80, kit form or constructed, good cash deal, Tel 021-295243 (Ireland) or write Patrick Connolly, 6 Inchvale Rd., Shamrock Lawn, Douglas, Cork, Ireland.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, perfect working order, all leads transformer and manual, £40 ono. Phone Wolverhampton 893198 (evenings)

VIDEO GENIE. . . as new, (boxed) + manuals and leads, £60 worth of books, cassettes, will accept £310. Write: 165 Haborough Road, Oadby, Leicester Phone Leicester 718738.

Hazeltine 1000. . . Video Display Terminal , £180 ono. Tel: Azemati 01-631 3223 after 5.

ZX80. . . Sinc. built, the full monkey-leads, manual and PSU, must sell to cure addiction, £75 (will deliver) Tel: Wigan 41665. Paul.

Nascom 2. . . Prof built, cased, with 32K ram, EPROM toolkit, port probe, Graphics ROM, PSU, Phillips high quality cassette recorder (gives 2400 band with crome tapes), complete with games software, manuals & leads, £475. Tel Southfleet (0474 83) 2727

UK101. . . 8k RAM, prof. built and tested, cased, full documentation+ OSI ref. manuals, extended monitor and dozens of games programs on cassette perfect working order, £150. Tel Brighton 690972.

Sinclair ZX80. . . as new, inc leads, adaptor, manual and other literature, may be seen operating, £60 ono Tel: Henley 3010 (04912) after 6.

NASCOM I. . . working, with 3amp PSU and T2 or Mas sys 1 monitor + all documentation + Z80 programming manuals, £80 ono (+ p&p unless user collects). R. Allen Flat 3, 11 Gains Rd, Southsea, Portsmouth, Hants. PO4 0QB.

Nascom 2. . . Kenilworth cased, fully debugged and running at 4MHz, 1200 baud 32k RAM, Naspen, Toolkit and printer

TRANSACTION FILE

TI-59 + PC-100C. . . and 2 software library modules, 1 Texax packette and over 40 magnetic cards overlay, case, instructions etc excellent condition, £150. Tel Mark, Chobham 7805 eve.

Ok1 model 100. . . Matrix printer, 80 ch per line, 110 ch per sec, bi-directional printing, ser or par int RS232 int 150-9600 baud, takes standard paper variable up to 9½" wide, £220. Tel 0494 28899

SHARP PC-1211. . . pocket computer, 1.9k RAM, fully programmed in Basic and with full calculator mode, complete with cassette interface, cost £115 sell for £80 ono, still under guarantee John Lim, 72 Divinity Road, Oxford. Tel (0865) 40987

ZX80 . . . factory assembled with power pack, leads and instruction manual, perfect condition £60 ono Tel Leeds 689135.

Heath WH14 printer. . .few months light hobby use only, exc cond, £385 Delivery arranged if nec. Write I.T. Corrance, 115 Glasgow Road, Blantyre, Glasgow G72.

Teletype 43. . . printer with keyboard, near new, £625ono include TRS232 interface, spare ribbon, paper roll holder, 11" x 8½" fan-fold paper (¾ box). Tel 01-399 9022 (Surbiton, Surrey).

Cegmon. . . for UK101, original with handbook, cost £34, £22 ono Wanted:Itel 1051 or similar golfball terminal. Phone evenings Horndean (0705) 596058.

ZX80. . . Sinc ass with leads and books still boxed, £65. 14" Hitachi portable TV, b&w very good monitor, only 2 months old, guaranteed £70 Both for £125 Tel. Northampton 584615.

Sharp PC1211. . .or TRS-80 pocket computer and cassette interface (together or separately), will pay postage on sale, or will collect if able. Ring (anytime 061-792 5944 or write: David Flanagan, 7 The Polygon, Broughton, Salford M69NS

Rarely Used HP41C. . . with four memory modules, instruction manual etc, purchased July 1980, offers to: Bean, Tel 0252 726776

TRS-80 Level II 16K. . . VDU, expansion int, disk drive, Quick printer, 2 cassette recorders, all required manuals and connectors, many disks, tapes, and loads of software, £950 ono. Tel: 01-581 1345 days.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, manual, all leads adaptor, ZX80 'Magic Book' by Timedata, cost £110, Nov 1980 accept £70. Tel 0485 70579.

ZX80. .. brand new, inc leads, adaptor, manual and 7 games listing, Sinc built, hardly used, unwanted gift £85 ono. 8 Zinzah St, Reading, Berks RG1 7UQ

TRS-80 Level i 4k. . . keyboard, cassette, VDU, transformer + several cassettes, manual, program books, still with original boxes, offers. (0844) 290597.

Pet 3020. . . 32k, large keyboard, green screen, as new, complete with CBM manual. only £500. Over £100 less than usual dealer price + VAT. Tel Barry Hinch 08 444 5169

Business software for PET. . . 8032/3040. Top quality word processing and records management programs and manuals for sale due to upgrade, cost £500 genuine Bargain at £300. Also books: PET revealed, library PET subroutines 32 common basic programs, othrs all pristine cost £10 each, sell £6 each. Tel: 01-998 8675 eve.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, with adapter and manual, as new, £55. D Beazley, 528 Bromley Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 4PD.

Nascom 2. . . Kenilworth cased, fully debugged and running at 4MHz, 1200 baud 32k RAM, Naspen, Toolkit and printer interface, VDU inc full documentation incl Heathkit Basic teaching package, all for £600. Newbury printer to run with above, £400. Total system, £990. Tel Sheffield (0742) 385277.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, with leads, manual and mains adaptor, inverse video switch, 3k extra memory, over £100 of commercial software (inc programming course and some fast moving graphics games), £160 the lot. Tel Cumbernauld (02367) 35103 eves or w/ends.

TRS 80 L2 16k. . . little used, VDU cassette, P/S ref manual, 2 games tape, £380 Tel. Cardiff (0222) 373130.

PET 4001. . . 8k new ROM. 8 weeks old, green screen, large keyboard, plus Commodore cassette deck, full range of manuals and cassette price of £543 (inc cassette), new baby forces sale at £420.00 ring Colin, 051-424 7709 after 6.

ZX80. . . assembled, complete with leads, manual and PSU, games on tape, perfect condition, only £35. Tel 01-397 6792.

Superboard II. . . not cased, 8k RAM PSU and modulator, cassette recorder & cassetes, manuals, cost £220, only £170. P. Rance, 25 Bullbanks Rd, Belvedere. Kent.

PET 2001. . . with plenty of software plus 5 volumes TIS instruction workbooks, first offer over £280 secures. Ring Steve Wellington on 01-631 3181.

ZX80 16k. . . (fully expanded), Sinc. built, manual, all leads, ZX80 Pocket Book, as new £90 Tel. 051-648 4362.

ZX80. . . good condition, hardly used £60 ono. Penryn (0326) 74037 after 5.

PET 2001. . . 8k plus additional 8k, calc keyboard with numerical pad and integral cassette, various software inc games, instructions & some user manuals, £350 Tel. Bishops Stortford (0279) 723057 eves.

NASCOM 2. . . 32k RAM, Nas-sys 3, Zeap, Nas-dis, Debug, Toolkit, Word Processor, Integer Pascal, Teletype, etc, £395. St. Albans 62465.

Nascom 1. . . not working, with 3A PSU, Nas-sys 1 monitor, all documentation as supplied, buyer collects, £125 ono. S Wise, 9 Oakmead Road, Poole, Dorset BH17 7XL.

IBM Golfball. . . RO terminal, c/w solenoids and information, £100. Teletype 35RO, ex Chiltmead, with improvements, £40. Might deliver. Tel Barry, Biggin Hill 71742 (eve, or w/ends)

Suberboard II. . . 8k RAM, 8k Basic, video and cassette interface, cased PSU, manuals and many games and books, consider offers around £270. Tel Jerry 01-889 9230.

Chess Challenger 7. . . in exc cond, with mains adaptors £55. No offers. Tel Wantage 4259. eve and w/ends.

Nascom 2. . . 16k, PSU, graphics ROM, prof. built by agent, amateur case, with these EPROMs: Zeap, Nas-dis, Naspen, De-Bug, with toolkit on tape, all manuals, little use, £480. Phone 04302 2060.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, inc PSU, leads and Basic manual, £65 ono. Tel Glasgow 041-776 7908 eve only.

Sharp PC-1211. . . pocket computer, programs in Basic, 2 months old, with 2 year guarantee. 3 manuals and keyboard overlays, also pocket carrying case, cost £94, sell for £80 ono. David Leigh, 21 Broadmead, Parbold, Wigan. (02576) 3661 after 6.

ZX80. . as new, all leads, manual, etc, boxed, £60, inc postage, less if collected. Kingswinford 271757 (West Midlands)

Compukit UK101. . . 8k RAM, 8k Microsoft Basic, extended monitor, in microcase, lots of programs. £220 ono. Tel (0602) 273688 after 6. S Kheterpal, 8 Dunoon Close, Rise Park, Nottingham.

TRS-80 L2 16k. . . complete, (approx 30 hours use), some software, books, plastic cover, 6mnth old & perfect cond, first offer of £400 secures. Phone 01-852 7585, after 5.

HP-41C. . . with card readerand approx 50 cards, memory module, games and business decisions pacs (modules and manuals) and original manuals, £250 the lot. A M Felu, Flat 10, Albany, Alexandra Grove, North Finchley, London N12. Tel 01-283 4311, ext 589 day.

TRS-80 Level 1. . . 4k inc VDU, cassette recorder, manual, leads, backgammon/backjack tape, 5 mnth old. £300. Write: S Hunter, 94 Dumbreck Rd, Eltham Park, London SE9 1XD.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, with power supply, all leads, and manual, complete with games cassette, inc Breakout, lunar lander, and mastermind, as new, £60 (inc postage). Tel Farnham (0252) 725361.

Monitor. . . type Ceedata 1230 GHB, 12" green, mains-powered cased (same style as Newbury Labs: painted metal, cream coloured), 10-12 Mhz composite video, virtually as new cond. Offers? (I'm not greedy, try me) Tel: Bourne End, Berks (06285) 20009.

Casio FX502P. . . with FA1 cassette adapter, exc cond, instruction manuals and program library, many fully documented programs, £75 ono. Ring 01-551 2259.

ZX80. . . assembled and in full working ordr, complete with adaptor, leads and Sinc Basic manual, £60 ono. High Wycombe 446392.

32k PET. . . with upgraded ROMs, built-in cassette, many programs, inc Bridge, Invaders, Micro Chess and Beginners Course. £385 ono. Tel: St Albans 31050.

Acorn Atom. . . fully expanded 12k + 12k, colour encoder, PSU, leads, various games programs, hardly used, £240. Tel: Wantage (02357) 65968.

16k RAM-pack. . . for ZX80 or ZX81, as new, available now, £36. Tel Canmore (038 381) 2243. Mr J Bower, 5 Methuen Drive, Dunfermline, KY12 0AH.

Video-Genie EG3003. . . updated model, inc Microsoft editor-assembler — plus, books and standard accessories, perfect cond, 9 mnths guarantee left, must sell, £285 or best offer. Phone Cambridge 59765.

Chess Challenger 7. . . £70 ono. As new cond, with mains adaptor. P Stilliard, 01-892 1909.

Superboard II. . . 8k ROM, 44 RAM, PSU, monitor (12" portable TV with video input), cassette player, teleprinter + interface, fully working, free sound board, working but not connected, properly cased, ready to run, much software and manuals, will split, £300. Tel (work) Redhill 62625, (home) Horley 73589 after 6.

Sharp MZ-80k. . . 36k user RAM, 8months old, cover, toolkit, loads of games, books, tapes, etc. £495 ono. Chelmsford 321026.

ZX80. . . with manual, leads and power unit, as new, only 3 mnths old, £50. Tel: Ply (0752) 773886, eve.

Atari Video Computer System. . . with over £100 worth of programs (cartridges, inc Space Inv, Superman etc). 3 months old, under guarantee, worth about £250, sell £180 ono. Ring 051-928 1245 (after 4).

8k old ROMs. . . small keyboard in good working order, £280. tel Mr Mills 061-236 9604 ext 23 day, 051-263 8564 eves.

PET 32k 3032. . . dual floppy drive 3040 cassette machine C2N, tractor printer 3022, 7 month maintenance contract, good business programs, many floppies & cassettes, lots of stationery, 8 months old, hardly used, £1900 ono, or part exchange something useful. Phone Redditch 29358.

ZX80. . . fully assembled, complete with Sinc PSU, leads and manual, perfect working order, white letters on black background, but can be changed to suit, only 3 months old, £50. Phone Southend (0702) 47211.

ZX80. . . 1k Sinc built + PSU, manual, leads, also "ZX80 pocket book" by Phipps associates; 3 copies of ZX80 user club magazine 'Interface', 2 months old. Hardly used, £60 ono. Tel North Wotton 273 eve.

ZX80 Operating manual. . . a course in Basic programming, as new. Cost £5, accept £3 inc p&p. Contact Vaughan Powell, Fairfield Houe, Pentre Road, St Clears, Carmarthen, Dyfed SA33 4LR.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM 12k ROM, high resolution and colour graphics, built by Acorn, complete with user manual and software, £250. Tel Clive 01-429 1334 after 5.

Hewart 6800 Mk 3. . . 1k RAM, 1k ROM, full qwerty keyboard, VDU, powersupply and UHF modulator, S50 bus complete with documentation and cookbook, cost £175 new, accept £80 ono buyer collects. 263 Kingsbury Rd, Erdington, Birmingham, Phone 021 373-6946.

Sorcerer 16k RAM. . . 8k Basic, unmodulated video output, external modulator (UM1233 E36), £380. Tel Royston (0763) 61696.

TRS-80 L2 16k. . . 3 mnths old, little used, numeric keypad, cassette, external amp, all manuals, lots of software, editor/assembler book of 80+ games, fully cased, carrying cases, worth £700, only £450 ono. Tel: Wolverhampton 752548.

Atari Video Computer. . . system programable TV game, 2 mnths old in immaculate cond. with 8 cartridges, space invaders, adventure, night driver, dodgem, surround, circus, combat and bowling, with controllers and mains adaptor, bagain. Only £170 worth over £260, buying motorbike forces sale. Tel: Camberley 63295 after 5.30.

Cossor 1052. . . double beam oscilloscope, fully operational, manual & diagrams, have fun scoping your micro, £140. Tel Norman on Crayferd 529700

ZX80. . . fully ass, working, inc all leads, adaptor, manual & 16k RAM, + assorted books, £110 complete. Contact: Mr A Crisp-Burroughs, 2 Courtend, Foulness Island, Essex.

PET 2001. . . 8k old ROM with integrated cassette , PET manuals, stratchclyde Basic course, £350 ono. Can deliver Woking area. Phone Brookwood 2114.

TRS-80 Level II 16k. . . complete with green screen, CTR80 cassette recorder, plastic covers, manuals and all accessories, only 4 mnths old, hardlyused, also games inc startrek, aphsai, land adventure, £400 ono. Phone Neil: 061-962 0581 (home) 0565 3888 ext 2519 (office).

TRANSACTION FILE

ZX80. . . good working cond, 3 mnths old, Sinc built with all leads & manual, £50. Phone Eastbourne 762490 eve or w/ends

Itel-Dura 1041. . . printer/typewriter based on IBM golfball mechanism, inc paper tape reader and punch, £200. Nascom 1 with B-bug monitor built up ut hardly used, £100. K Stevens Tel Milton Keynes (0908) 605070.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, perfect order, manual, PSU, all leads, outgrown Xmas present, £45 for quick sale. Phone Hitchin (0462) 50656.

Video Genie. . . 16k, superb condition, little used, with many books and over 30 game programs, yours for only £300. Tel: 01-571 1705.

ZX80. . . Sinc tested, mains adapter, manual, 30 programs on cassette, all leads and plugs, original cost £100, sell for £70. Phone Mr Plumb on 01-606 9275/4 office hours.

PET 32k. . . new ROMs, large keyboard, external cassette and toolkit, all in excellent cond, books and manuals included, also software worth £1000 plus, including TCL Pascal (disk and ROM) and Wordpro III (disk and ROM). Offers to J Bell, Flat 124, Summertown House, 369 Banbury Road, Oxford, phone (0865) 53391 ext 215.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM + 12k ROM, prof built, boxed, only 2 months old, with all leads, manuals, PSU and lots of software, phone 01-429 0842 after 5.

PET 32k. . . o/w toolkit, cover, reset button, documentation, CBM 2040 disk drive with games and demo disk, all items in new condition with original manuals and boxes, owner going 80, both items £550 each, Britsol (0272) 312796 anytime.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, with all leads, manual and adaptor, all as new plus an extra 30+ programs, £60 ono phone 0526 43434 eve.

Sorcerer 32k. . . with Basic and development Rompac and software, £475 ono. Tel 01-586 2601 (eve) 01-722 0101 (Diana Heard, day)

ZX80. . . Sinc built, PSU, leads, manual, new cond, fantastic price, £50 inc UK postage. Tel 01-730 7065 eves.

I've changed my PET. . . to Basic 4.0 ROM. Who wants my existing ROM chips. £30 for the ROM set, £20 for the toolkit chip. Phone Fleet (Hampshire) (02514) 20485.

Apple software. . . unused, DBMS, Incomplete Records, Time & Cost Recording, Letter Writer, Invoicer; cost new recently over £1000 & will accept £475, regret cannot split Tel 0352 4432 eve.

PET version 4. . . model 4008, updated to 16k, + cassette unit. with £30 books, mags + games, hardly used, mint cond, £450 +. Phone Mr Tattersall 061-962 3918, or write 34 Fonthill Grove, Sale, Cheshire.

TRS-80 LI4k. . . VDU cass, dust covers, manuals, games etc, £300. ELF II T Bas 8k, manuals, games, Elfbug, cass. int, ports, etc, £150. TRS-80 Poc Comp, cass int, manuals, £85. All stuff nearly new + inc. leads £500 for all. Phone Mr Glenn Lassim on 01-560 3160 day; or 572 1818 eve + w/ends

ZX80. . . with free games cassette, manual and book on basic computing, all TV & Tape leads inc. Accept £70, post free. Tel Swinderly 437 (after 6) or Camelford 3315 ask for Dave.

TRS-80 Level 2 16k. . . new ROM (cures cload problem), only 4 months old, perfect condition, (selling to buy model 3), some software, inc Real Time Graphic Adventure Game, TV modulator, power supply, leads, Level 1/2 manuals, packing, £340. Reading (0734) 666104 after 5. (all day w/ends)

UK101. . . 4k RAM, 8k Basic-in-ROM working with extended monitor and case (not fitted), only £160. Ring 01-902 7816.

16k ZX80. . . in perfect working order inc all leads, manual, + adaptor, cost £150, selling for £90. Tel W Chiltington, W Sussex (079 83) 3777 after 6 or w/ends.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, unwanted present offers H Pratt c/o Universal Shipyards, Sarisbury Green, Nr Southampton, Hants.

HP 41-C. . . plus 4 memory modules (effectively free), £150, or with card reader, £250. Perfect condition, chaning to a micro, phone 042 879 2524.

Teletype. . . exc cond with stand, papertape, (back up storage!?), 230 VAC, £200 ono. PDP 8 power supply, bags of amps, £50 ono.Plessey drum, no controller but working, good for spare or parts, offers above £20. Ring Bracknell 55869 (0344) Buyers collect.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, all leads + PSU. Users Club Mags. 30 programs for ZX80 book, hardly used. Tel: Mr K Webster 051-677 3893, Wirrol, Merseyside.

Sharp PC12-11. . . pocket computer, inc audio cassette interface, 5 mnth old, offers near £95 Owner buying biffer machine. Tel Armadale 30613 (Scotland)

Super Nascom 2. . . 48k cased, exc cond, heardly hused, programing manual, programs on cassettes + literature, graphic ROM, 16A supply (fan), key lock, best IC socket (gold plated), free 8 EPROMs (2708), £700. ono. Office tel Slough 44222 ext 275 or eve 24647 (call Ernie)

Video Genie. . . 6 months old, keyboard modification fitted, cover plus mon 3, editor assembler plus, air traffic control, flight simulator, microchess, Pascal mini compiler, plus lots of other software. Owner posted to USA £300. Tel Maidenhead 32127.

Atari. . . VCS with 3 cartridges inc Space invaders, plus other extras, exc condition, £120 ono. Tel 051-342 6677.

TRS-80 4k LI. . . as new, with all connecting leads, power supply, domestic TV, adaptor, Tandy manual, graphics book, games pack with 8 games on cassettes, would cost £300 complete new, accept £200. Tel: 021 474 6657 after 6 or weekends.

Computer System. . . K/B, printer, PTR, PTP, CUP, £350 ono. single board 8080 micro, £100 ono. TI micro board, £200. VDU board, £55. Several 2708 and 2716 EPROMs, £3 and £5. 3579 MHz crystal, £1. 74LS245, -£2. LS240, £1. LS244, £1. LS373, £1.Various TTL LS chips Phone 0705 596243.

ZX80. . . for sale to good home, complete with many programs, will part with for £45. Tel: Allsa (0295) 213085 after 5.

UK101. . . 8k, cased, prof built, Cegmon, 2 adventures on tape, other games & Basic tutor on tape, past UK101 User Group news letter £220. Tel 01-440 1086.

Phillips. . . mini-digital cassette recorder (128k byte capacity), remotely controllable, redundant since replaced by floppy disk system before interface was bought, brand new in original wrapping, cost £112 accept £95 Phone 01-449 1690.

Nascom 2. . . in video terminal, 34k RAM, 8k Basic, 2k Monitor, RS232, 20mA current loop & 300/1200 Baud cassette interface, £300 ono. Tel (0234) 43843.

Casio FX-502P. . . FA-1 + manuals + masterpac book and cassette, as new, £55. Sharp PC-1211 + cassette interface + manuals, as new, £75. Tel: Skipton (0756) 60811.

PET 32k. . . new ROM plus external cassette recorder and games programs, £600. Tel: 0909 662928 (after 7pm)

ZX81. . . 8k Basic with flicker-free display, under one month old with 4A PSU (but fitted with 1A regulator), prof built and tested, with full leads and documentation, £65, buyer collects. Tel Lei (0533) 730653 after 6.

PET 16k. . . large keyboard, new ROM, green screen, Ext cass deck, all as new, approx £200. of software inc games such as, invaders (3 versions) 3D star trek, cosmic jailbreak, price £600 ono. Tel: Bradford 881146 eve or w/ends.

Quick Printer. . . for TRS-80 or other micro-computer. Serial and parallel interface, 32 cp1, electrosensitive paper, as new cond in original packing with manual and 3 rolls of paper, £120 ono Worthing 36424.

ZX-80... 3k RAM, power supply, manual, leads, reverse video switch over & over 60 cassette based programs including Space Invaders (moving flicker-fre graphics), perfect working order £50. Tape recorder to suit (Sharp) £15, K. Birch. Tel: (0246) 824276.

TRS-80... Model 1, 16k, level 2, green screen VDU. Also editor-assembler & some programs as good as new £400 ono. Tel: 01-540 5133 ... ASR33 teletype, with stand, 3 manuals, paper & punch tape, transformer, £200 ono: Tel: Peter, 01-546 8596.

TTYASR 33... tape punch, reader, service manuals, recent servic, v, good cond. £300. Also minimodem, recent overhaul, v. good cond. £250. Write 10 Epsom College, Epsom Surrey. Tel: Epsom 28862.

Acorn Atom... 12k, Floating Point, 3A Power Supply, PAL Coder (8 colour text & graphics), Manuals & leads. Price new £320, sell for £250, or best offer. Tel: 01-670 6958 after 5pm.

Science of Cambridge mk14... Issue 5 with Lintronics replacement keyboard, PSU, ¼k RAM, manual, magazine articles, lots of programs. £38. Call at 165 Edge Green Lane, Golborne, nr. Warrington.

2 x 80 Sinclair... built with ZX81 8k ROM' manual leads. Excellent condition, used only once. £49 + postage, or buyer collects. Tel: 01-722 3275 after 6pm, or write: 56 Acacia Road, NW8.

Compukit UK 101... 32k RAM 5.25 inch Disk Drive. Video 100 VDU G'80 30 CPS Printer, inc paper, printer interface with spare I/O lines. Fantastic power supply, switchable reverse video. 2 disk operating systems, Pico, DO5 & OS65DV3 with Disk BASIC and Assembler and 20 Disks. Cost £1350 ono. Tel: Esher 66453.

PET 32k... New ROM, green screen, cassette, manuals. Small selection of programs; payroll and games. Mint condition, only 8 months old. (Will consider swap for Apple II). Will deliver. £600 ono. Tel: Wokingham 790693.

Superboard II... 48x32 display, 8k RAM, cased, CEGMON, new BASIC etc. £200. Tel: Blackpool (0253) 47514.

TRS-80... 16k, L2 inc. Micro Chess, Backgammon and Black Jack tapes and a learning level 2 book. Only £330. Tel: 01-346 7289.

Genie 16k... 6 mths old, as new in original box, several manuals, renumber & games tapes, selling to purchase HP-85, save your VAT, £275 ono. Tel: Chris Charles 02016-78978 (Dorset) eves.

ZX80... Sinclair built, original box with user manual, PSU, leads plus Space Invaders and Breakout progs, £60 ono. Tel: 01-886 0953.

SHARP MZ-80K... 36k, as new, over 50 programs including Space Invaders, Star Trek, 30-Maze etc, blank tapes, books and user group notes, consider delivery if not too far. £400. Tel: 051-638 6642 after 6.30. (Merseyside).

Video Genie... 16k RAM, new type keys, as new, nine months manufacturer's guarantee, complete with manuals, connection leads and programs. Reason for sale — larger equipment required. £295. Tel: 0945 2432 (after 6pm).

TRS80 Level 2... 16k, cassette, VDU and PSU, covers and many books, plus level 2 course cassettes Parts 1 and 2. £480. Prestatyn (07456) 5605.

PET 16k... New ROM, large keyboard, cass. deck, sound box, 30+ programs, mostly games. PET revealed, magazines, some blank tapes. In original packing, will deliver in London. £490 ono. Tel: Alex, 01-727 2476 w/ends.

ZX80... Sinclair built complete with power supply plus manual. £40 or will part exchange for 8032 PET. Tel: West Malling (0732) 840837.

Superboard II... 8k RAM UHF mod programable sound generator P.I.A. cased. P.S.U. up and running lots of software inc. Space Invaders, Asteroids, also VDU which require tube. £260. Tel: 0487-831415.

ZX80 Companion... (2nd edition) Linsac plus misc. Linsac and bug byte cassettes. As one lot, or split to first caller/best offer (won't work on my EX 81!). Tel: Chelmsford 60312.

ITT 2020. . . 48k, disk drive, control card and large quantity of software for sale. Computer £550, disk drive £320 — software

Superb Superboard. . . 8k RAM, microtype case, separate PSU, tapes and books etc. £210 ono. Regret sale. Tel: Walsall (0922) 53574.

KSR33 Teletype. . . beautiful condition — giveaway at £150. Another with slightly broken case £75. Professional green screen VDU (80x26) £75. Immaculate ASCII keyboard in case £25. Tel: 01-778 3600 eve.

S100 floppy controller. . . the conductor from Dataspeed. Used in Triton. Brand new. Full documentation. Cost £195, accept £160. Free CBIOS EPROM + documentation. Tel: Dr Yavuz on 01-993 2401 ex 32.

UK101. . . 4k, built and tested in Microtype case. 1 games tape. £200. Tel: Guildford 68702 after 5.30pm

UK101. . . 8k, cased with tape recorder. 300/600 Baud, 1/2 Megherts. New mon, Cegmon with toolkit in Eprom. Plenty of software. £280 negotiable. Stevenage 69612 after 6pm.

Superboard. . . 8k RAM, PSU, modulator and case, (fitted). £240 ono. Phone 01-554 9548.

PET 2001. . . new ROM. Int cassette sound, many progs inc. M/chess, Space Invaders, etc, PET Man + PET Revealed + Sub routines + magazines. Only 8 months old £400 no offers. Can deliver within 100 miles Phone Grimsby 0472 46024.

Casio fx502P. . . + FA-1 as new with overlays, books, instructions, case, £50. Call Phil (0603) 405342.

TRANSACTION FILE

Aculab Floppy Tape... 1yr old, wafers, manuals, £100. Tel: Tim Edwards 01-578 9343 ext 4357 day, 024028-356 eve.

ZX80... Sinc built, PSU, leads, manual, 10mnth old. £65. Tel: Kings Lynn 671077.

Sharp MZ80K... 20k RAM. Used once only, complete in manufacturers box with dust-cover and games package. Two mnth old. Will accept £400 ono. Please tel Cannock (054 35) 78721.

Apple ROM... plus card and keyboard filter, documentation, hardly used, £100. Marlow 73074.

Acorn Atom... 12k RAM 6k high res graphics, Basic assembler, fp maths ROM 6522 timer via I/O sokt all leads/manuals. Sell £195. 3 Church View, Birtley, Tyne Wear.

77-68 System... 19" rack £25, CPU £30, 32k DRAN £75, 4k SRAM £40, VDU £40, mon 1 £30, s/s k/b £25, monitor £35, cass i/f £10, PSU and Basic. Total system £300. Phone Chesham 771684.

ZX80... Sinc built, 1K RAM, 4k ROM,with PSU, manual, leads, cassettes and book of 30 progs. Good cond. Bargain at £65. Tel: Bildeston (0449) 740399 after 4.30 buyer collects.

Sharp PC1211... + CE121, little used, excellent condition. £90 ono. Tel: 0223 59001 (Cambridge) after 6.

Acorn Atom... 12k RAM + 12k ROM, PSU, manual + leads. Many progs on cassette. High res. grphics (192x256), 1yr old. £250 ono. Tel Stubbington (Hants) 61677

8" Floppy Drives... (Shugart compatable). Both fully tested. Have sold system, so now surplus to requirements, complete with cables & p/s. £550 the lot. Phone James 903 4311 after 6.30pm & w/ends.

'Paper Tiger' IDS 440 printer... little used, excellent cond. Changing to 'Daisywheel' so best offer over £300 accepted. Alan J Hobbs, 1 St Mary's Lane, North Ockendon, Essex.

ZX80... inc 16k RAM, new & old ROM, both manuals, PSU, KS1 sound unit. Books: 'Making the most of' '50 Rip-roaring games' 'ZX80 Pocket Book' 30 progs for ZX80 and other software. Worth over £200 will sell ZX80 equip £135. Software £20. Both £150. Tel: 0782-817595.

TRS80... L2 16k £200 + a lot of good software, Invaders, Budget Management, Flying Saucers, Re-Number etc. Will sell software separately. Tel: Hastings (0424) 714016.

UK101... 8k RAM, cased, new monitor, improved power supply plus a wide range of software inc. an assembler and space invaders. £200 ono. Phone (0702) 63717 after 7pm.

TRS80... l2 16k with TV modulator, cassette, numeric keyboard. Only 2 months old, boxed, sudden cash crisis forces sale. £395. Tel Reading 882233 ext 36 (Mr Thompson).

Atari Video Computer System... complete with all controllers and ten cartridges inc Space Invaders, Indy 500 and adventure. All worth well over £300. Will accept £180. Tel: 01-546 7597 eve.

Nascom 2... 32k with graphics, toolkit, Naspen, 2cap, PSU & case, built with full doc. £450. Tel Paul Davies 01-883 2182. 18 Market Place, East Finchley, London N2 8BB

ZX80... Factory built, 3 mth old, all leads, PSU, many books and ten tapes packed with programs. All worth £120. Will accept £65. Tel: 01-546 7597 eve.

PET 4008... with Tensai cassette deck. As new, few programs £400. Tel: Saltash (075-55) 5311.

Superboard III... complete with new 4k Wemon monitor + power supply, £185. Also ZX81 inc p/s, £60. Both less than 4mnth old. Tel 0763-44475 after 6.

ZX80... fully operational, as new, with manual and all connecting leads inc an extended (8ft) connection to VDU. A bargain at ONLY £30. Tel: Kingsclere (0635) 298727.

Powertran Comp 80... scientific computer BURP MkIII 4k monitor plus graphics. EPROM programmer, Reldis dissassembler, manuels and software. Qwerty—Alpha numeric keyboard, tape interface and cassette player. £200. Tel: Leeds (0532) 864355 eve.

PET 2001... 8k old ROM with integrated cassette, PET manuals, Stratchclyde Basic course. £350 ono. Can deliver woking area. Phone: Brookwood 5832.

Wanted

Wanted... any magazine back-numbers contining review/test of Sinc ZX80, or photocopies of such. Eg. Practical Computing July 1980. (But not Computing Today June 1980). Jem Ward, 'Ashfield', Bargates, Leominster, Herefordshire, HR6 8QX.

Back numbers... of PCW July & August 1980 (Vol 3 No 7 & 8). Urgent, will pay all expenses. Tel Chas Hardy 01-551 3581 eve after 7.

Wanted... complete set of Personal Computer World. Tel: 02576 2173.

For TRS80 Lev II... 32k interface, single/double disk drive. L Stevenson. Norbury Bank, Old Sodbury, Bristol.

Samll micro... must have full K/B, T.V/VDU int, cassette int and Basic or Tiny Basic, must be expandable to have graphics, more expansion possible, the better, will pay up to £110. Nascom 1 ideal, no ZX80s. Tel West Coker (093 586) 2609, 5 — 9pm, ask for Ivan.

Texas TI 58... in good cond with mains adaptor/charger and manual. Ring Lincoln (0522) 686883.

Apple II Europlus 32k... min, with single/dual disk drive, enthusiastic amateur will pay cash immediately, Tel any day 2 - 2.30 or after 9pm and ask for Philip; 01-657 1911.

Video Genie... £225 cash offered for latest version (with 4th arrow and cassette level meter), £125 cash offered for Aculab floppy tape master unit (V G version). Tel Mick 01-789 6348 (w/day eve).

CBM disc... programs wanted 2040, also PET revealed/subroutines/graphics, have for sale misc games/business programs on cassette not now wanted. Ring (0427) 7884433 for details.

NETWORK NEWS

Here is a list of all British (and one Dutch) personal computer networks. As more networks appear — and as more facilities are added to existing ones — we'll report them in this section, which appears monthly.

Forum-80 Hull... Operator: Frederick Brown, tel 0482 856169. Facilities: electronic mail, software up/down loading, Forum-80 Users' Group, PET users' section, shopping list. Hours: 7 days/week, midnight-0800, Tues & Thurs 1900-2200, Sat & Sun 1300-2200.

Forum-80 London... Operator: Leon Jay, tel 01-286 6207. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Tues, Fri, Sat & Sun 1900-2300.

80-NET... Operators: Leon Heller & Brian Pain, National TRS-80 Users' Group, tel 0908 566660. Facilities: electronic mail, software for downloading, newsletter, TRS-80 information. Hours: 7 days/week, 1900-2200.

CBBS London... Operator: Peter Goldman, tel 01-399 2136. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Wed 0700-0930 & 1900-2200, Fri 1900-2200, Sun 1600-2200.

Forum-80 Holland... Operator: Nico Karssemeyer, tel 010 313 512 533. Facilities: electronic mail, program up/downloading, shopping list. Hours: Tues-Sat 1800-0700 nightly, continuous from 1800 Sat — 0700 Tues.

DIARY DATA

Sydney, Australia	Consumer Electronics Show. Contact: Riddell Exbn Promotions, 166 Albert Rd, S. Melbourne 3205	13 — 19 July
London	(Wembley Conf Centre) Microcomputer Show. Contact: Online. 09274 28211	13 — 19 July
London	(Cunard Int Hotel) Computer Software Exbn — SOFT. Contact: Executive Conf Organisers, 01-748 0287	2 — 4 Sept
Paris, France	Int Conf & Exbn Microprocessing and Microprogramming — Euromicro. Contact: Euromicro, 18 Rue Planchat, 75020 Paris	8 — 10 Sept
London	(Cunard Int Hotel) Personal Computer World Show. Contact: Montbuild, 01-486 1951	10 — 12 Sept
Anaheim, USA	Electronic Show & Convention — Wescon. Contact Network, 028 02 5226	14 — 16 Sept
Bristol	(Exbn Centre) West of England, Electronics Exbn. Contact: Exbns for Industry, 08833 4371.	15 — 17 Sept
Brighton	(Metropole) Int Semiconductor Exbn & Conf. Contact: Kiver Communications, 01-390 0281	22 — 24 Sept
London	(Wembley Conf Centre) Viewdata '81. Contact: Online, 09274 28211	6 — 8 Oct

PCW SUBSET

Alan Tootill presents more useful assembler — language subroutines. If you'd like to contribute your routines (for any of the popular processors), send them to: Sub Set, PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, LondonW1P 1DE.

Searching

First, we need a routine to match two strings and we have a good general-purpose one to hand from Jim Chance of Birmingham University, similar to the Z8000 CPSIR. It is our first Datasheet this month called CPSTR.

Datasheet

```
;= CPSTR — String match
;/ CLASS: 2 (not position-independent)
;/ TIME CRITICAL ? No
;/ DESCRIPTION: Tests for a match of two strings.
;/ ACTION: Compares (DE),(HL), decrements BC,
;/         increments and repeats until NZ or BC = 0.
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/ INTERFACES: None
;/ INPUT: DE and HL hold the addresses of the strings and BC
;/        the number of characters to be matched.
;/ OUTPUT: If strings equal — Z flag set, BC = 0, DE and HL
;/           hold addresses + 1 of last chrs, in the strings.
;/         If (HL)> (DE) — Z flag unset, S flag set.
;/         If (DE)> (HL) — Z flag unset, S flag unset.
;/ REGs USED: AF, BC, DE, HL
;/ STACK USE: None
;/ PROCESSOR: Z80

CPSTR:  LD    A,(DE)      ; get current chr of test string.   1A
        INC   DE          ; increment test string pointer.    13
        CPI               ; cf equivalent chr of other strg   ED  A1
        RET   NZ          ; return if unequal else            C0
        JP    PE,CPSTR    ; try next chr when BC not zero.    EA  YY  YY
        RET               ; return.                           C9
```

In the next Datasheet, TLOOK, from Jim Chance, CPSTR is used in looking up a particular string in a table of strings. The strings in the table may be of variable length as each string, including the one to be matched, is preceded by a byte holding a count of the number of characters in the string.

Datasheet

```
;= TLOOK — Table look up
;/ CLASS: 2 (does not save A)
;/ TIME CRITICAL ? No
;/ DESCRIPTION: Searches for a string in a table of strings of
;/              variable length.
;/ ACTION: Match test string with table string,
;/         Point to next table string address,
;/         Repeat until either match found or
;/         table exhausted.
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE: CPSTR
;/ INTERFACES: None
;/ INPUT: A test string comprising a one-byte character count
;/        (including the count byte) and up to 254 characters.
;/        A table of variable length strings each string
;/        consisting of a one-byte character count (including
;/        the count byte) and up to 254 characters.
```


SUPERBOARD or UK101 PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTER GENERATOR

(**ZX80 and PET** versions being looked into; results will be known by the time this advert is printed.)
Plugs in to give 128 User-Defined Characters + ASCII Standard. Supplied with Demo-Tape containing high resolution Graph-plotter, double size letters, etc.
KIT £39.95; BUILT & TESTED £45.50
2114s £1.50 each, Resistors 75p eacn, etc. S.a.e. for details & price list to:

HAVEN HARDWARE, 4 Asby Road, Asby, Workington, Cumbria.

RUBIK CUBE UNSCRAMBLER

Enter your own starting condition.
Cube displayed after every move.
MANUAL MODE: Try your own moves without fumbles.
AUTOMATIC MODE: Gives step-by-step solution. You say when you are ready for the next move. Let the program teach you how to do it.
BASIC listing + full supporting documentation £5.
ALSO AVAILABLE: Best selling guide entitled
"The Cube, How To Do It" at only £1.
E.M. Wray, 32 Church Green,
Totternhoe, Dunstable, Beds.

MICROMART

CRAB SOFTWARE PRESENTS
(for TRS-80, Level II)

AIRCRAFT FLIGHT SIMULATOR- test your skill as a pilot with this educational program **£4·00**

THE CRAB ASSEMBLER- a powerful assembler with all the usual features and syntax checking on entry and 40% more storage than EDTASM **£10·00**

DISAS- disassembler produces source code in EDTASM format, also inserts labels for relocation **£6·00**

DEBUG- single step through programs in RAM and ROM with full controls over registers and screen — save facilities **£6·00**

EOS- Extended Operating System adds 17 commands to BASIC including shift key entries, multiple USR calls, controlled delays and enhanced cassette controls **£8·00**

MAGRATHEANS- try to destroy the aliens as they slowly carry off the shelters protecting your spare bases **£5·00**

Send S.A.E. for full Software list
All prices are completely inclusive
10% discount on orders over £15
Cheques and postal orders made payable to:- **CRAB SOFTWARE**
Order by post only to:- **CRAB SOFTWARE, 2 PONDWICK RD., HARPENDEN, HERTS. AL5 2HG**

FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES WITH APPLES

THE TESTER
A suite of programs for making and running four-part multiple choice question tests. 'Help' pages can be loaded automatically if a question is incorrectly answered. Teachers can access 50 scores and lists of questions incorrectly answered.

PRICE: £25
(Manual: £1)

Available from:

John Pennell
Meadow House
Bunwell
Norwich
NR16 1NA

topmark computers

NEW ! NEW ! NEW !

apple

APPLE FORTRAN
(Needs language card)

Send only £120 + VAT £18 (Fortran only)
or £419 + VAT £62.85 (complete system, includes Pascal and language card)

NEW ! NEW ! NEW !

NEW ! DOS 3.3 — much improved capacity £40 + VAT £6.

NEW ! Eurocolour card — vastly superior to previous versions £113 + VAT £16.95
Official Government and Educational orders accepted.

Contact Tom Piercy at
Topmark Computers, 77 Wilkinson Close, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambs. PE19 3HJ
Huntingdon (0480) 212563

MICROMART

Software News Software New
ws Software News Software N
Sumlock
MANCHESTER.

SHARP
MZ-80K

PAYROLL 81'
Now Available on Disk or Cassette

£65 +V.A.T

For further details contact SUMLOCK Manchester.

198 Deansgate Manchester 3 Telephone:061 - 834 4233

North Star

(all prices exclude VAT/carriage)

Horizon Computers (32k 2Q/D Drives) £1790
Extra 16k RAM (bank select) £230
F/P Arith. Board £205
TVI – 912C VDU. £587
NEC Spinwriter (with tractors) £1390
CPM V2.2 . . . . . £90
WordStar V2.2 . . . . . £170
DataStar £140

Full range S-100 by N/Star, Morrow Designs, SSM, plus Lifeboat Associates software – eg. Microsoft, Digital Research etc. available.

ALSO Apple goods, viz:
Microsoft Z80 Softcard (CP/M,M/S.Bas). £173
Microsoft 16K RAM Expansion Card. £105
For full details of above and other items contact:

S-SYSTEMS
9 Goffs Close, Crawley, Sussex
Tel: Crawley 515201

BIAS POWER SUPPLIES
FOR SYSTEM EXPANSION TO 64K

BIAS 1 for general micro use
+5 @ 10 amps ±12v @ 2 amps
–5 @ 1 amp KIT £42.50

BIAS 3 for S100 systems
+8v @ 10amps
±18v @ 3.5amps KIT £40.20

Over Voltage Protection – optional B1 – £12;

HEAVY ALLOY CASE
150 x 150 x 200
includes switches, connectors, predrilled £12

Assembled & Guaranteed add £15

Mail order to:

ONUSTECH ENG LTD
474 CHISWICK HIGH RD
LONDON W4
01-995 0160

p&p £3.50
Prices excluding VAT.

```
;/          DE = address of the test string character count.
;/          HL = address of the lowest byte of the table.
;/          BC = number of strings in the table.
;/ OUTPUT:  If string not matched – Z flag unset, DE unchanged,
;/              BC = 0, HL points to the next free byte in the table.
;/
;/          If string matched – Z flag set, BC = number in the table
;/              of the matched string counting from the highest
;/              addressed string, DE and HL hold the addresses+1
;/              of the end of the test and matched strings.
;/ REGs USED: AF, BC, DE, HL
;/ STACK USE: 6
;/ LENGTH:    23
;/ PROCESSOR: Z80

TL1:    PUSH   DE      ; save test string address      D5
        PUSH   BC      ; & number of table items.      C5
        LD     B,0     ; get length of current         06  00
        LD     C,(HL)  ; table string in BC.           4E
        CALL   CPSTR   ; match with test string.       CD  XX  XX
        ADD    HL,BC   ; point to next table string.   09
        POP    BC      ; restore no of table items.    C1
        JR     Z,TLEX  ; exit if string found else     28  08
        POP    DE      ; restore test string addr.     D1
        DEC    BC      ; decrement no of items.        0B
TLOOK:  LD     A,B     ; if more items                 78
        OR     C       ; in table                      B1
        JR     NZ,TL1  ; compare next else             20  EE
        INC    A       ; set nz for not found.         3C
        RET            ; return                        C9
TLEX:   INC    SP      ; adjust stack past             33
        INC    SP      ; test string address.          33
        RET            ; return.                       C9
```

Jim's third routine of the set, TENTER, can be used, following TLOOK, to append to the table a string not found in it thus:

```
. . . . . .
CALL TLOOK
JR Z,C1          ; jump if string found
CALL TENTER ; else add it to table
C1. . . . . .
```

Because TLOOK allows for a table of no strings, a table can be built up from scratch in this way, ensuring that no string is duplicated.

Datasheet

```
;= TENTER – Table enter
;/ CLASS: 1
;/ TIME CRITICAL ? No
;/ DESCRIPTION: Appends a string to a table
;/ ACTION: (Stack) ← BC
;/          DE ↔ HL
;/          BC ← 1st byte of string (string length)
;/          Table at (DE) ← String at (HL)
;/          DE ↔ HL
;/          BC ← (Stack)
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/ INTERFACES: None
;/ INPUT:  A string comprising a one-byte character count
;/         (including the count byte) and up to 254 characters.
;/         DE = address of the string character count.
;/         HL = address of the lowest byte of the string destination.
;/ OUTPUT: The string is added to the table.
;/ DE and HL hold the addresses of the ends of strings + 1.
;/ REGs USED:  F DE BC
;/ STACK USE:  2
;/ LENGTH:     10
;/ PROCESSOR:  Z80

TENTER: PUSH   BC      ; save BC                       C5
        EX     DE,HL   ; make (HL) source (DE) destn.  EB
        LD     B,+0    ; get string length             06  00
        LD     C,(HL)  ; in BC.                        4E
        LDIR           ; transfer string.              ED  B0
        EX     DE,HL   ;                               EB
        POP    BC      ; restore BC.                   C1
        RET            ; return.                       C9
```

Associative search

Here is another kind of search routine, TRAN, from Paul Zarucki of Solihull. A table of single-byte keys is searched to locate the position of 2-byte data items, the data item for a matched key being returned in HL. The table of keys and data items is set up thus:

```
  NN      ; no of data items in table
  41H     ; item key A
  42H     ; item key B
  43H     ; item key C
  44H     ; item key D
  . . . . .
  . . . . .
1010H     ; data associated with A
1515H     ; data associated with B
2020H     ; data associated with C
2525H     ; data associated with D
  . . . . .
  . . . . .
```

ALGOL-60
Z80 – CP/M, PDP11, PDP8

A family of high level languages from RHA (Minisystems) Ltd.

ALGOL–60, the language from which PASCAL is derived. A mature implementation with comprehensive operating system and machine code interfaces.

SYSTEM-ALGOL, the subset of Algol-60 in which all the compilers are written. Compiled code is shorter, execution faster.

Z80 based CP/M systems including TRS80
RML Algol-60, including the option of 32 bit integers instead of floating point. About 7 times faster than TRS80 Level II BASIC, speed comparable with Microsoft Fortran. Document £10, system £99 + VAT. System-Algol £50 + VAT, free leaflet.

PDP11 WITH RT-11, RSTS, RSX or IAS and PDP8 with OS/8 or stand alone
Complete package including both compilers in machine readable source form. . . £250 + VAT. The author of the compilers is available as a consultant.

83, Gidley Way, Horspath, Oxford OX9 1TQ (08677) 3625

ZX80/MAGIC CUBE

An intriguing model of the well-known puzzle by Rubik, and incorporating both opened-out and 3-D perspective views of the cube, this pure Basic program needs just 3k of RAM, and really stretches ZX80 graphics.
A beautiful exercise in topology and program design, it is just as challenging as the real cube.
Full documentation for just £2.50, or for cassette as well, £3.50.
SAE for full range of software products for ZX80/1.

CAMPBELL SYSTEMS,
15 Rous Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex IG9 6BL.

If 42H is presented in A, 1515H is returned in HL or if 44H is given in A, 2525H is returned in HL.

This method is used partly for speed of execution since, using a block search instruction, the single-byte keys can be searched far more speedily than the 2-byte items.

Datasheet

```
;= TRAN — Associative search
;/ CLASS: 1
;/ TIME CRITICAL; No
;/ DESCRIPTION:  Searches a table of 1-byte key values for a
;/               match with the value in A. If a match is found,
;/               the corresponding entry from an associated table
;/               of 2-byte data values is returned.
;/ ACTION: 1.  1. Stack ← BC
;/             2. BC ← (HL)
;/             3. HL ← HL+BC
;/             4. Perform block search leaving Z flag set if
;/                successful, else cleared
;/             5. If no match go to step 7
;/             6. HL ← corresponding data item
;/             7. BC ← Stack
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/ INTERFACES: None
;/ INPUT: A = 8-bit search key
;/        HL = address of associative table
;/        Associative table — in order of ascending memory addresses:
;/        (a) 1-byte specifying number of entries.
;/            Value 0 indicates 256 entries.
;/        (b) Table of 1-byte search key values.
;/        (c) Table of 2-byte data values each associated with
;/            byte in the corresponding position of the search
;/            key table.
;/ OUTPUT: (a) MATCH FOUND — Z flag set, HL = 2-byte data value
;/         (b) NO MATCH — Z flag clear.
;/ REGs USED:  AF HL
;/ STACK USE: 6
;/ LENGTH: 31
;/ PROCESSOR: Z80
TRAN:   PUSH  BC        ; save BC                          C5
        LD    B,0       ; initialise BC to table length.   06  00
        PUSH  AF        ; save search key.                 F5
        LD    A,(HL)    ; if table length byte = 0         7E
        CP    B         ; set                              B8
        JR    NZ,A1     ; BC                               20  01
        INC   B         ; to 256.                          04
A1:     LD    C,A       ;                                  4F
        POP   AF        ; restore search key               F1
        ADD   HL,BC     ; point HL to top of key table.    09
        PUSH  HL        ; save table start address.        E5
        CPDR            ; search for matching key.         ED  B9
        POP   HL        ; restore table start addr.        E1
        JR    NZ,EXIT   ; exit if no match.                20  0B
        PUSH  DE        ; save DE                          D5
        PUSH  AF        ; and flags.                       F5
        INC   HL        ; point HL to data list & add      23
        ADD   HL,BC     ; offset of required entry.        09
        ADD   HL,BC     ;                                  09
        LD    E,(HL)    ; load 16 bit data into DE         5E
        INC   HL        ;;and put it into HL.              23
        LD    D,(HL)    ;                                  56
        EX    DE,HL     ;                                  EB
        POP   AF        ; restore flags.                   F1
        POP   DE        ; restore registers.               D1
EXIT:   POP   BC        ;                                  C1
        RET             ; return                           C9
```

Using FOWIA

In case there is anyone who doesn't buy *PCW* every month, FOWIA consists of the two instructions POP HL and JP (HL) so that, after it has been called, the current instruction's address is in HL. It is a way of getting the value of the program counter into an accessible register.

Simon Sellick of Pershore writes of an interesting extension of this idea, which he uses in a program that performs various checks on equipment under test. As his program is carrying out the tests, it saves the latest test starting point so that, when a fault is detected, it can be corrected and the program restarted at the relevant test routine. Immediately prior to the start of each routine whose address is to be saved, the program CALLs SAVPOE:

```
;SAVPOE: POP   HL
         LD    (STORE),HL
         (HL)
```

To restart the program at the latest routine, the following code is executed:

```
LD      HL,(STORE)
JP      (HL)
```

Paul Jenner of Southampton points out that, since he has his relative call rou-

MICROMART

SYSTEMICS LIMITED
21-23 The Bridge
Harrow Middlesex HA3 5BH
(01)422 3276 (24 hours)

HI-RES PROBLEM SOLVER £45
an all purpose hi-res processor, includes upper/lower case, mixed graphics and text, two way window scrolling, user shape definition with rotation, enlargement, slanting, stretching, reflection, inversion and other hi-res functions.

LITERATURE SEARCH £25
a suite of four programs forming a complete magazine article filing system allowing retrieval of references to items by keyword(s) within category.

DISC ORGANISER £15
a program to maintain a list of your discs; print labels and catalog discs automatically.

Many other quality packages include

Club membership	£95
Linear programming	£85
Time recording	£125
Mailing list	£75

Dealer enquiries invited

apple computer Sales and Service

ASK FOR OUR CATALOGUE
ADD 15% VAT - POST FREE
Access & Barclaycard Welcome

To advertise in
MICROMART
Please ring Jacquie Hancock
on 01-631 1682

S Software for TRS80® (and Video Genie)

WE'VE BEEN GENIEFIED!

All programs now adapted for Video Genie (non-disk). Send for list.

NEW

EDIT Full-Screen BASIC Editor	£17.50
EXEC DOS Command Programmer	£ 9.50
ACCEL2 BASIC Compiler	£39.95

ACCEL2 now further enhanced! Faster compile, less code expansion, better ease-of-use, better program chaining, TRSDOS, NEWDOS, NEWDOS 80, etc.

SOUTHERN SOFTWARE, P.O. Box 39
Eastleigh, Hants. SO5 5WG

PET MEMORY UPGRADE
8K to 16K £65
16K to 32K £75
8K to 32K £110
New ROM PETS only.
For More Details write to:
ALCO ELECTRONICS
5 Sharon Rd,
West End,
Southampton, Hants.

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE
29a, Brigstock Road,
Thornton Heath,
Surrey.
ENGLAND.
CR4 7JJ.
Telephone 01-689 1280.

BASE-2 PRINTER RIBBONS £9.50 + 35p POST + VAT.
WE ALSO OFFER FULL REPAIR FACILITIES.
FLOWCHART TEMPLATES 90p INC POST AND VAT.
PAPER FROM £6 PER 1000 SHEETS + DELIVERY AT COST. WRITE OR PHONE FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE.
UNSURE OF WHAT TO BUY? WHY NOT HIRE A MACHINE AND TRY?

tine, RCAL (January 81) at the 0010H restart address, he can do FOWIA by D7 00 E1 in the main code, ie:

```
RST   RCAL
DEFB  00H     ; zero displacement
POP   HL
```

So no separate routine is needed. Any of our relative calls with zero displacement and followed by a POP HL will leave us in the main program at nnnn with nnnn-1 in the HL register.

J S Linfoot from Oxford sends his routine, SAY, to put out messages in situ in the code thus:

```
CALL  SAY
DEFB  "Hello|
```

Having the text of output messages within the body of the code, at the place where they are invoked, makes programs more readable. Here is the routine:

```
SAY:   POP    HL
SLP:   LD     A,(HL)
       INC    HL
       CP     "|        ; end of message chr.
       JR     Z,EXIT
       CALL OUT        ; to output a chr.
       JR     SLP
EXIT:  JP     (HL)
```

Roger Hargrave of Crawley is intrigued by the scope offered by FOWIA for self-modifying code. Here is a routine he has devised, LIXORY, which loads A from either a table pointed to by IX if the carry is set, or otherwise from a table pointed to by IY. The displacement within the table is passed to the routine in C. It depends on modifying the instruction at label LXRY1 to contain the required displacement and to be either DD or FD to load from either IX+d or IY+d.

```
LIXORY:  CALL   FOWIA
         PUSH   AF
         LD     DE,+15
         ADD    HL,DE
         LD     (HL),C
         POP    AF
         JR     C,LXRY1
         DEC    HL
         DEC    HL
         SET    5,(HL)
LXRY1:   LD     A,(IX+nn)
         RES    5,(HL)
         RET
```

Self-modifying code is fun, though I don't approve of it, so I won't give too much help with this one.

LEISURE LINES

by J J Clessa

Sorry we got the puzzle numbers mixed up; in future, we'll classify the puzzles by the month in which they are set, rather than by a number. The May puzzle was very easy and attracted almost 200 entries, 14 of which came from overseas — Denmark, Holland, Eire, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, France, Canada and even Abu Dhabi. The random winner selector, however, kept the prize in the UK — it went to Mr Richard Scott of Crediton, Devon, whose solution (as was most entries) was:

X = 64321
Y = 5

giving E = 19,856,844,651.

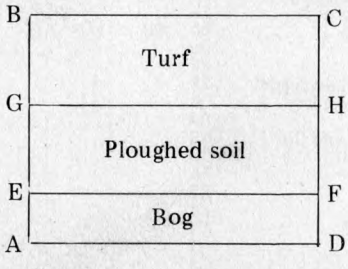
Several readers pointed out that by using decimals and/or negative signs, a greater value of E could be achieved since that was not the intention, we considered the above answer to be correct. Congratulations, Mr Scott, your Faber Castell pensil will be on its way asap.

Quickie

As usual, no answers, no prizes, no difficulty. Two trains approach each other from opposite directions. One is travelling at 50mph, the other at 70mph. How far apart are they 15 minutes before they meet?

August prize puzzle

Here's a puzzle which can be solved by micro but you may find an easier way.



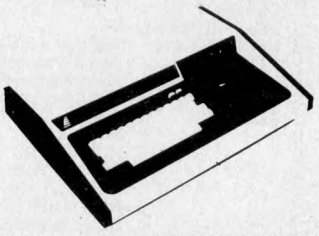
The diagram represents a square field with 600ft sides. In the field are three types of surface: turf, ploughed soil and bog. The rectangular section AEFD is bog — AE is 100ft wide. The section EGHF is ploughed soil — EG is 200ft wide. The remaining section, GBCH, is turf — BG is, of course, 300ft.

A farmer starts at point A to get to C. He can travel at 2½ft/sec in bog, 5ft/sec on ploughed soil and 10ft/sec on turf. What is the shortest time (to the nearest second) in which the farmer can get to C?

Answers on a *postcard* please, to arrive no later than 31 August, to: August Prize Puzzle, *PCW*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

MICROMART

NESTRA ELECTRONICS LTD
MICROPROCESSOR DESIGN ENGINEERS



the high quality VIDEO GENIE
* 16k ram+ 12k BASIC
* TRS-80 level 2 software
* Hugh range of software
* Ready to go: simply plugs into mains, and monitor or TV.
* Fully expandable

Backed up by 12 months warranty from:

NESTRA ELECTRONICS LTD
The Tabernacle Laboratory
Bookers Lane, Earnley,
Chichester, Sussex PO20 7JG
TEL: 0243 512-861

6800 SOFTWARE

* EDITOR ASSEMBLER — Supports all Motorola mnemonics plus FCB, FCC, ORG, RMB, FDB. Up to 200 labels. Arithmetic expressions. Comment field. Requires 4k Ram or Rom at B000. LISTING/MANUAL £19.65

*4K BASIC INTERPRETER — Floating point arithmetic. 9 digit. All usual expressions, commands etc. 4k romable at C000. LISTING/MANUAL £14.50

Above Programs run under MIKBUG or Compatibles.

Send 50p for catalogue, which includes information on Basics, Disassemblers, Monitors, Games etc.
J. MORRISON (MICROS). Dept (W),
2 Glensdale Street, Leeds LS9 9JJ.
Tel. LEEDS (0532) 480987.
TERMS Strictly Cash With Order. All prices inclusive.

PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE
IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN OR ARE ALREADY INTO MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING ON THE PET, THEN THIS INVALUABLE GUIDE IS FOR YOU. MORE THAN 30 OF THE PET'S BUILT-IN ROUTINES ARE FULLY DETAILED SO THAT THE READER CAN IMMEDIATELY PUT THEM TO GOOD USE. £8.00

THE BRAIN SURGEON (Apple)
This Diagnostic's package is designed to check every major area of your computer, detect errors and report any malfunctions. The Brain Surgeon will put your system through exhaustive, thorough procedures testing and reporting all findings. £30.00
RS232 Serial Interface. £50.00
Apple Serial I/O. £45.00
PET TV Interface £35.00
PET Soundbox, £22.50
Disk Head Cleaning Kit £17.50
PET IEEE/Parallel Interface (addressable). £80.00
4-channel A/D Converter. £45.00
8-channel programmable Relay Switching Unit £45.00
UART & BAUDRATE Generator £50.00
(converts parallel to serial and serial to parallel)
Apple Action Adventure Games
RED BARRON £14.95 BATTLE OF MIDWAY
SUB ATTACK £14.95 £14.95
Mail order welcome. Please send for catalogue.

PEDRO COMPUTER SERVICES
65 Glebe Crescent
Kenton, Middx. HA3 9LB
Tel. 01-204 9351

GAMER

SHARP MZ-80 (£449 + VAT for 48K)
VIDEO GENIE (£289 + VAT for 16K)
ACORN ATOM ASSEMBLED (£150 + VAT)
+ INTELIVISION + ACE TV GAMES
+ CHESS COMPUTERS
+ HAND HELD ELECTRONIC GAMES
+ SF, FANTASY & WAR GAMES
+ ALL KINDS OF GAMES & PUZZLES

18 SYDNEY STREET
BRIGHTON 0273 698424

SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

Do you have an idea for a circuit which you have difficulty in implementing?

We undertake all types of circuit design from initial concept through circuit diagram to completed board.

Wenleystorm Limited
Micro Computer Systems
New Bungalow
Essendine Road
Ryhall
Stamford
Lincolnshire
Tel:0945 71 2741

MICROMART

GAMES FOR THE PET

We believe we are the first to implement the following games on a microcomputer:

WORLD WAR III . . . £5.00
Up to eight armies fight it out over a map of the World. A game of strategy, luck and downright nastiness. Excellent graphics.

MATHSTREK. £5.00
Designed to teach manipulation of mathematical expressions. A mind bending game of strategy. Full graphics.

We have completely new versions of the following old favourites:

LUNAR MODULE . . . £5.00
Can you get to the Moon and back to the space station? Any number of degrees of difficulty. Operates in real time mode with full graphics.

KLINGONS £5.00
Three dimensional space battle. Are you quick enough to dodge when they fire back?

All prices include VAT but add 25p for post and packing.

PI-LOK Systems Ltd. 313 Bury & Rochdale Old Road, Heywood, LANCS. OL10 4BG.

io systems ltd.

VERY HIGH RESOLUTION FOR NASCOM 2
380 x 220 individually addressable points

FEATURES:

- fully bit mapped from dynamic RAM
- software controlled
- software supplied for point-plot, line-draw, — block shading and display control
- mixed text and graphics.
- real time plotting
- display size variable to suit memory available

Price. . . . . £55 + 15% VAT (post free)

EPROM PROGRAMMER FEATURES:

- programs: 3-rail 2708, 2716 2716, 2516 and single rail: 2758, 2508 2732, 2532
- EPROM type selected by plug-in modules — 3 modules supplied with simple wiring diagrams for all EPROM types
- driven from NASCOM 1 or 2 PIO
- powered from NASCOM and transformer supplied)
- software supplied for READ/PROGRAM/VERIFY

**** CAN BE USED WITH OTHER MACHINES WITH 2 PARALLEL PORTS**

Price. . . . . £63 + 15% VAT (post free)

Both products built & fully tested supplied with comprehensive documentation and full instructions for simple installation

Send SAF for free data sheets
AVAILABLE NOW direct from:-

We welcome Access

6 Laleham Ave., Mill Hill London NW7 3HL
Tel: 01-959 0106

NASCOM SOFTWARE

We offer the following quality software for NASCOM systems:

NASPAS — a **12K PASCAL** compiler which produces Z80 code directly i.e. no P-code. The compiler offers floating point and integer airthmetic, arrays, sets, strings and all major Pascal statements together with fully recursive functions and procedures with value and variable parameters. The object programs run very quickly. Price: **£35.00**

NASMON — A new monitor for **NASCOMs.** Occupies 4k and includes a sophisticated screen editor, a 'front panel' mode, blocked and buffered tape routines and powerful debugging commands. Price: **£30.00** in **EPROM**

BAS12K — a **12K BASIC** interpreter offering 11 digit precision arithmetic, **PRINT USING,** IF. . . THEN. . . ELSE and other advanced features. Price: **£25.00**

NASGEN — a fast 3K assembler generating a full symbol table and with many assembler directives and commands.
Price: **£15.00** on tape, **£25.00** in **EPROM.**

NASNEM — a 2½K disassembler which interfaces to **NASMON's** front panel to produce single step disassembly. Optionally it produces labels and o/p may be directed to a text buffer suitable for **NASGEN.**
Price: **£10.00** on tape, **£15.00** in **EPROM.**

All the above software runs under **NASMON** except **NASPAS** which can run under **NASMON** or **NAS-SYS.**

All prices are fully inclusive.

FREE: a free **CHESS** program with every order of **NASMON.**

Full details may be obtained from:
HISOFT 60 Hallam Moor, Liden, Swindon Wiltshire.

PROGRAMS

ZX80 Othello

by I Williams

This program needs just over 1k to run so you'll need an expanded '80. Note that, in the listing, spaces are denoted by '%' in cases where the number of spaces is critical. If a player can't move, he must enter 0; the game ends when neither player can move. At the end, type 99 for another game or 'END' to stop.

```
5   REM COPYRIGHT CDS MICRO SYSTEMS
10  LET B=61
20  LET W=52
30  DIM M(8)
40  LET M=0
50  LET A=0
60  LET T=0
70  CLS
80  PRINT "%%12345678"
90  PRINT
100 FOR I=1 TO 8
110 PRINT I;"%--------"
120 NEXT I
130 PRINT
140 PRINT "%%TURN%%%%"
150 LET Z$="75ISRTG6"
160 FOR I=1 TO 8
170 LET M(I)=CODE(Z$)-45
180 LET Z$=TL$(Z$)
190 NEXT I
200 GOSUB 660
210 POKE M+62,B
220 POKE M+51,W
230 POKE M+63,W
240 POKE M+52,B
250 LET P=B
260 GOSUB 660
270 POKE M+102,P
280 INPUT N
290 IF N=99 THEN RUN
300 IF N=0 THEN GOTO 350
310 LET X=N
320 IF X < 11 OR X > 88 THEN GOTO 280
330 GOSUB 680
340 GOTO 400
350 LET T=T+1
360 LET P=W
370 IF (T/2)*2=T THEN LET P=B
380 GOSUB 660
```


MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATION & PROGRAMMING COURSES

Discover a new world by attending ASK Microcomputer Programming Courses. Learn how to apply the new technology of the Micro revolution to your business or career, including writing your own programs and running them on a choice of microcomputers and peripherals. Write or telephone for Brochure.

ask ...for the answers

Ask Systems Limited
19-27 Kents Hill Road, Benfleet, Essex SS7 5PN
Tel: S. Benfleet (03745) 2644

PRICES SLASHED

As our introductory offer the following prices are held firm until 31 August

£40 off VISICALC . . . . . Now £85
£20 off DESKTOP PLAN . . . . Now £55
£15 off PASCAL CARD . . . . Now £284
Games Software. . . . . From £8
Educational Software. . . . . From £10
Business Software. . . . . From £90

Add 15% VAT and £1 p&p to above prices. For full catalog send to:
ANDERLEE COMPUTING SERVICES,
17 ADELPHI CRES, HAYES PARK,
HAYES, MIDDX UB4 8LY
or telephone 01-841 1507

```
390  GOTO 270
400  LET E=0
410  FOR K=1 TO 8
420  LET C=X
430  LET C1=X
440  LET V=X
450  LET V=V+M(K)
460  GOSUB 660
470  LET L=PEEK(M+V)
490  IF L=B OR L=W THEN GOTO 510
500  GOTO 620
510  IF L=P THEN GOTO 540
520  LET C=C+M(K)
530  GOTO 450
540  IF C=X THEN GOTO 620
550  IF C1=C THEN GOTO 600
560  GOSUB 660
570  POKE M+C1,P
580  LET C1=C1+M(K)
590  GOTO 550
600  POKE M+C,P
610  GOTO 630
620  LET E=E+1
630  NEXT K
640  IF E< 8 THEN GOTO 350
650  GOTO 280
660  LET M=PEEK(16396)+256*PEEK(16397)
670  RETURN
680  LET H=X/10
690  LET X=H*11+X-(H*10)+3
700  GOSUB 660
710  RETURN
```

Easter Sunday

by John Waddell

The calculation of the date of Easter Sunday is quite a complicated process. It was laid down, at the Council of Nicaea in 325 AD, that Easter Sunday was to be the Sunday which followed the full moon which occurred on, or next after, the day of the spring equinox. Thus it depends on the motions of both the sun and the moon, and not even on the real motions of these, since they are not absolutely regular, but on the motions of a fictitious mean sun and mean moon.

Other considerations, religious and political, made the issue even more complicated but it has all been reduced to a set of formulae. You can read all the details in the book *Puzzles and Paradoxes* by T H O'Beirne, chapter 10, 'Ten Divisions Lead to Easter'. The formulae given there are used in this program. I have restricted the dates to after 1582 (calendar reform) and before 4000, since the rules will require changing

RETRIEVER FOR NASCOM

Cassette Database for Nascom 2

At last, a real, practical use for your Nascom!

- Store your indexes, references, addresses on tape
- Define your own record structure – up to 4 fields in each 48-byte record.
- Fast sort by any field at any time.
- Scroll up and down through your file.
- Retrieve selected records by Keystring – 'wild' characters are allowed.
- Edit records on-screen whenever you like.
- Add or delete records at any time.
- Easy to use – failsafe – economical in space.

FREE! Demonstration file of Nascom article references.

3½ K M/C (needs MAS-SYS1) on tape £8.50 incl. VAT, p&p.

A J Bentley, 7 Hastings Avenue, Upavon, Wilts. SN9 6BP.

BUSINESS & COMPUTER SERVICES

Microcomputer Consultants

(TRS 80 Specialists)

Tel 01 607 0157
292 Caledonian Rd
London N1 1BA

MICROMART

Superboard / UK 101
Low Cost Add-Ons

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POST

8K RAM + 16K EPROM board. fully buffered and decoded. Top quality PCB–40 pin DIP connector. All memory bank selectable in 4K blocks anywhere in memory. Includes 4K 300ns RAM (2114). Full instructions etc. supplied.
Kit £48.99 built and tested £56.99

High speed cassette interface kit, 300/2400/4800/ switchable to suit recorder.
Easy to fit kit £16.90

Enhanced Video Display. True 48 x 32 Display Full kit and instructions **£15.95**

Software for all Superboard/UK101 screen formats. *Chess 1.9* **£7.90,** *Draughts* **£3.50.**

Superboard II Series II fully built tested and guaranteed. **£139.99.**

NORTHERN MICRO
29 Moorcroft Park
New Mill
HUDDERSFIELD

Tel. Holmfirth (048489) 2062
S.A.E. for list please
Callers welcome by appt.

PET'S

PETS – We Sell Them
As authorised Commodore Dealers we stock and supply all PET Hardware., Computhink Discs, Oki Microine 80 Decwriter LA34, Texas 810, Qume Sprint 5 – all at competitive prices

PETS – We Buy Them
Part Exchange is very welcome, we also buy for cash.

PETS – We Hire Them
Our specialist hire service, with maintenance included for all Commodore equipment.
– Complete systems for evaluation
– Multiple units for educational courses
– Single units for individual use

From 1 day upwards, all units available. Delivery by arrangement, anywhere in UK.

PETS – Software
We are fully authorised BUSINESS SOFTWARE DEALERS for Commodore Software – COMPAY COMSTOCK. WORDPRO etc. Also PETSOFT, BRISTOL SOFTWARE, LANDSLER PAYROLL & HOTEL SYSTEM.

PLUS for ACCOUNTANTS, the unique CSM INCOMPLETE RECORDS PACKAGE – this is the best available.

MAIL – ORDER
All Hardware and Software can be bought by Mail Order Delivery by Securicor, or Registered Post. Discounts for Cash & Carry or Mail-Order. Access accepted or by Leasing (subject to acceptance)

MICRO-FACILITIES LTD
129 High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex, TW12 1NJ 01-979 4546 or 01-941 1197

PET MACHINE CODE IS EASY

when you use an assembler – like our MIKRO ASSEMBLER, the only assembler for the PET in a single chip!

Let's run through the way that you'd use MIKRO. First you switch it on with a single SYS command; MIKRO automatically turns on the Toolkit if you've got one. Then just type in lines of assembly language as if you were typing in Basic lines. As far as PET is concerned that's just what you're doing, so if you make a mistake you can move the cursor over it and type the correction.

With the Toolkit fitted you can use commands like RENUMBER, FIND, DELETE and AUTO to help you edit your program. Then when you're satisfied, just type !A to assemble your code. Don't worry, if you've made a silly mistake you will get an appropriate message!

When you want to save your source code it really is easy – because you can treat it just like a Basic program. You can even verify it, just to make sure. It doesn't matter whether you've got disks or cassette – you can even go from one to the other if you wish.

MIKRO comes with a helpful manual which gives simple examples and explanations: nevertheless we do recommend that you purchase a reference book on 6502 programming.

MIKRO COSTS £50 + VAT

SUPERSOFT

Dept P6, 10-14 Canning Road,
Wealdstone, Harrow Middlesex
Telephone: 01-861 1166

MICROMART

VETS FOR PETS

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of Commodore Pets.
We offer a fast on-site service, or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your Pet.
Pet maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade inquiries welcomed.

For further information, tel or write to:

John Meade
Anita Electronic Services
15 Clerkenwell Close, London EC1
01-253 2444

We also specialise in the repair of all makes of office equipment.

ADP USED TELETYPE ASR33's

V24 INTERFACES ARE STANDARD
ALL UNITS CARRY 30 DAY RETURN-TO-DEPOT WARRANTY
£200+ VAT
(QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE)
Call or Write to Chris Turner
ADP Network Services Ltd.
179-193 Great Portland Street
London W1. Tele: 01-637 1355

HITCH-HIKERS GUIDE £16

At last – an adventure game for the PET which doesn't need disks! Based on Douglas Adams' characters (with permission from the author and Pan Books) THE HITCHHIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY is a wholly remarkable game. In fact the chances of discovering such a remarkable game have been calculated as two to the power of two hundred and sixty-seven thousand seven hundred and nine to one against. By a totally staggering coincidence that is also the VAT number of SUPERSOFT who sell the program for a mere £16 plus Vogon Added Tax at 15%. Hitch-hikers will need a 40 or 80 column machine with 32k of memory. Also for cassette bound PET owners we have HALLS OF DEATH at £14 (needs 16/32k), whilst disk owners have the opportunity of sampling CATACOMBS (£27), a truly epic adventure game. Now available for 8050 drives!

VISICALC OFFER!

Buy VISICALC from us before the end of July at our regular price of £125 and we'll give you free copies of CATACOMBS and HITCHHIKERS GUIDE worth £43. Offer open to PCW readers only Prepaid orders are post free. Add 15% V.A.T.

SUPERSOFT
Dept P6, 10-14 Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex.
Telephone: 01-861 1166

PROGRAMS

before that date.

The spring equinox is always on 21 March, which makes 22 March the earliest possible date for Easter. The latest possible date is 25 April. Neither happens very often. Using this program, you can find out when they next occur but it will require a little patience! By then it is likely that Easter will be calculated in some much simpler manner. The program should run on most machines.

```
10 PRINT TAB(9)"E A S T E R  S U N D A Y"
20 PRINT:PRINT
30 INPUT"What year to start";X$:X=VAL(X$)
40 IF X>1582 AND X<4000 THEN 60
50 PRINT "Not in my range":GOTO 30
60 PRINT:INPUT"What year to finish";Z$:Z=VAL(Z$)
70 IF Z-X>=0 AND Z-X<20 THEN 90
80 PRINT "End year out of range":GOTO 60
90 PRINT:PRINT
100 PRINT TAB(7)"Year",,"Easter Sunday"
110 PRINT
120 A=X-19*INT(X/19):B=INT(X/100):C=X-100*B
150 D=INT(B/4):E=B-4*D
170 G=INT((8*B+13)/25)
180 F=19*A+B-D-G+15:Z1=INT(F/30)
190 H=F-30*Z1
200 M=INT((A+11*H)/319)
210 I=INT(C/4):K=C-4*I
230 Q=2*E+2*I-K-H+M+32:Z2=INT(Q/7):L=Q-7*Z2
240 R=H-M+L+90:N=INT(R/25)
250 Z3=INT((H-M+L+N+19)/32)
270 P=H-M+L+N+19-32*Z3
280 PRINT TAB(6);X,,
300 IF N<>3 THEN PRINT "  April ";P:GOTO 320
310 PRINT "  March ";P
320 X=X+1:IF X <= Z THEN 120
330 END
```

Apple Mondrian

by Stephen W Barrow

Written in Integer Basic, this program simulates the work of the Mondrian school of art in which rectangles are filled with pastel colours. Apart from its almost hypnotic effect, you could use it as a talking point when debating the 'is it art?' question. The author holds no views — he just wrote the program.

Eurocolour Apples will require slight modifications in lines 1000 to 1090.

```
10 DIM X(6): DIM Y(6)
15 GOSUB 6000
22 CALL -936
25 GR
27 POKE -16302,0
28 FOR MO=1 TO MM
30 COLOR=15
32 GOSUB 8000
37 COLOR=0
40 HLIN 0,39 AT 0: HLIN 0,39 AT 47
```

COMMODORE PET COMPUTERS/PRINTERS

Secondhand	2001 16K with integral cassette & reset/restore button	£300
Secondhand	2001 16K with large keyboard	£400
New	3032 16K with large keyboard	£625
New	3022 80 column printer with tractor feed	£360

Advanced Management Systems
8 Moorfields
London EC2Y 9AA

Tel: 01-638 9319

(Approved Commodore dealers)

CARDIFF MICRO CENTRE
APPLES + PETS
+
SHARP MZ-80s
+
HEWLETT PACKARD
+
COMPUTER BOOKS
+
DEMONSTRATIONS
+
SEIKOSHA PRINTERS
ONLY £250 + VAT
SIGMA SYSTEMS
54 PARK PLACE
CARDIFF 21515/34869

MICROMART

Timedata Limited

ZX80 Moving Graphics Games!!
£4 per cassette with 2 superb games. No flicker, no fuss. S.A.E. for latest list.
The ZX80 Magic Book
Programs, programming tips, hardware notes including circuits for extension memory and i/O £4.75
Making the most of your ZX80
Tim Hartnell's superb book for all ZX80 enthusiasts £6.95
Getting Acquainted with your ZX81 (and 8K ROM ZX80)
40 programs including Draughts! £4.25
The Atom Magic Book
Hardware notes, Programs (including speech I/O), and useful ROM & RAM addresses. A must for every ATOM user. £5.50
Atom Games Cassettes
4 games on one cassette for £5. S.A.E. for list.

TIMEDATA Ltd 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex.

To advertise in MICROMART
Ring Jacquie Hancock – 01-631 1682

PROGRAM POWER

NASCOM 1 & 2

*** GREAT VALUE PRICES ***

'KEYS of KRAAL' – adventure (24K/B/G)	£8.95
Galaxian Attack (MC/G)	£8.95
Nascount–Personal Finance (16K/MC)	£9.95
Wirral PILOT V4.0 (MC)	£12.50
Cliff Invasion (B/G)	£6.95
Alien Labyrinth (16K/B/G)	£6.95
Lunar Lander Supreme (16K/B/G)	£9.95
Startrek II (32K/B/G)	£9.95
Invasion Earth (MC/G)	£8.95
Cowboy Shoot-out (MC/G)	£4.95
Road Race (MC/G)	£4.95
Blackjack (16K/B/G)	£4.95
Club Membership (32K/B)	£9.95
WORDEASE – Word Processor	£25.00

Please add 55p/order P&P + 15% VAT

PROGRAM POWER
5 Wensley Road,
Leeds LS7 2LX.

or send SAE for FULL catalogue.
Tel (0532) 683186

NOW ACORN ATOM catalogue – send Sae.

It pays to increase your

PET POWER

Why not make use of the spare ROM sockets in your large keyboard PET or CBM machine? Let's take a look at some of the options:
SUPERCHIP (45) is the most successful British chip. It adds many of the features of the 8032 to a 40 column machine, and has numerous other functions including auto-repeat.
FASTER BASIC (£30) speeds up most Basic programs, cutting running time by as much as half. No knowledge of Basic is necessary.
PIC-CHIP (£45) makes it really simple to plot points or draw lines, but it has many other graphic facilities. Now available for the 8032.
MIKRO ASSEMBLER (£50) really does make machine language programming as simple as Basic!
SUPER-PIC (£90) is an unbeatable combination! All the facilities of Superchip and Pic-Chip in one 4k EPROM.
We have many other utilities on cassette or disk, including SPEEDSORT (£12), DISK SEARCH (£25), MASTER DIRECTORY (£22), DISK MERGE (£15) and J-K-L which copies the screen to a printer is just £8 (please state model of printer).

Prepaid orders are post free. Add 15% VAT.

SUPERSOFT

Dept P6, 10-14 Canning Road,
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex
Telephone: 01-861 1166.

PROGRAMS

```
  50 VLIN 0,47 AT 0: VLIN 0,47 AT 39
 100 FOR I=1 TO 6:X(I)=39: NEXT I
 110 FOR I=1 TO 6:Y(I)=47: NEXT I
 120 I= RND (5)+1
 130 FOR J=1 TO I
 140 X= RND (30)+2
 160 X(J)=X
 170 NEXT J
 172 X(1)=0
 175 GOSUB 3000
 177 FOR J=1 TO 6: VLIN 0,47 AT X(J): NEXT J
 180 I= RND (5)+1
 190 FOR J=1 TO I
 200 Y= RND (38)+2
 220 Y(J)=Y
 230 NEXT J
 232 Y(1)=0
 235 GOSUB 4000
 237 FOR J=1 TO 6: HLIN 0,39 AT Y(J): NEXT J
 240 FOR I=1 TO 5
 250 FOR J=1 TO 5
 270 GOSUB 2000
 280 NEXT J
 290 NEXT I
 300 FOR IJ=1 TO 1000: NEXT IJ
 400 REM
 410 IF PEEK (-16287)>127 THEN 410
 415 NEXT MO
 420 POKE -16301,0
 450 TEXT : CALL -936
 460 VTAB 20
 470 PRINT "WOULD YOU LIKE ANY MORE PATTERNS (Y/N) ";
 480 INPUT ANS$
 490 IF ANS$="Y" THEN 15
 495 IF ANS$="N" THEN 500
 497 PRINT : PRINT "                    TWIT"
 498 GOTO 460
 500 CALL -936: END
1000 REM  COLOR SELECTION WITHOUT EURO COLOR CARD
1005 C= RND (8)-3: IF C>0 THEN 1020
1010 COLOR=15: GOTO 1090
1020 IF C>1 THEN 1040
1030 COLOR=1: GOTO 1090
1040 IF C>2 THEN 1060
1050 COLOR=8: GOTO 1090
1060 IF C>3 THEN 1080
1070 COLOR=4: GOTO 1090
1080 COLOR=11
1090 RETURN
2000 IF X(I)=39 THEN 2100
2010 IF Y(I)=39 THEN 2100
2020 IF X(I)=X(I+1) THEN 2100
2025 IF X(I+1)-X(I)<=2 THEN 2100
2030 IF Y(J)=Y(J+1) THEN 2100
2035 IF Y(J+1)-Y(J)<=2 THEN 2100
2037 GOSUB 1000
2040 FOR L=Y(J)+1 TO Y(J+1)-1
2050 HLIN X(I)+1,X(I+1)-1 AT L
2060 NEXT L
2100 RETURN
3000 FOR K=1 TO 6
3010 Z=X(K)
```


STOKE on TRENT

for
TUSCAN
and
TANGERINE
and
VIDEO GENIE + SOFTWARE
and
BOOKS

MICRO-PRINT Ltd.,
59, Church Street, Stoke on Trent.
(0782) 48348. Barclaycard and Access

SALE!

2114L 300nS £1.30
4116 300nS £1.30
6821 P.I.A. £2.50

FULL SPEC – NEW, GUARANTEED

*TRADE-IN BARGAINS
UK101 8k + CASE £175
HEATHKIT PRINTER £200
Add 20p p&p and VAT

Easicomp
57 Parana Court
Sprowston
Tel: (0603) 416352 Norwich NR7 8BH

PROGRAMS

```
3020 FOR N=1 TO 6
3030 IF X(N)<=Z THEN 3050
3040 Z=X(N):X(N)=X(K):X(K)=Z
3050 NEXT N
3060 NEXT K
3080 RETURN
4000 FOR K=1 TO 6
4010 Z=Y(K)
4020 FOR N=1 TO 6
4030 IF Y(N)<=Z THEN 4050
4040 Z=Y(N):Y(N)=Y(K):Y(K)=Z
4050 NEXT N
4060 NEXT K
4080 RETURN
6000 CALL -936
6005 POKE 50,255
6010 VTAB 13
6020 PRINT "THIS PROGRAM GENERATES PATTERNS"
6030 PRINT
6040 PRINT "SIMILAR TO MONORIAN PAINTINGS"
6050 PRINT
6060 PRINT "HOW MANY PATTERNS WOULD YOU LIKE ";
6070 INPUT MM
6080 CALL -936
6090 VTAB 13
6100 PRINT "IF YOU WISH TO HOLD ANY PATTERN ON"
6110 PRINT : PRINT "THE SCREEN"
6115 PRINT : PRINT "THEN PRESS BUTTON ON GAME CONTROL 0"
6120 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT : PRINT
6130 PRINT "PRESS GAME CONTROL 0 TO CONTINUE"
6140 IF PEEK (-16287)<=127 THEN 6140
6150 RETURN
8000 FOR I=47 TO 0 STEP -1
8010 HLIN 0,39 AT I
8020 NEXT I
8100 RETURN
```

Sharp MZ-80K Duck Shoot

by B Phillips

```
1 REM **DUCK SHOOT** SOUTHERN SOFTWARE **1980
2 PRINT"■DUCK SHOOT**** DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS":PRINT"  'Y/N'"
3 GETK$:IFK$=""THEN3
4 IFK$="Y"THEN8000
5 IFK$="N"THEN10
6 GOTO3
10 PRINT"■          ****DUCK SHOOT****■"
15 TI$="000000"
20 DIMS(10):FORI=1TO10:READS(I):NEXT
30 REM M LINE START=54048:BL=3494:M=54068:TEMPO7:MUSIC"R0":HI=1:AA=53367
40 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■":BB=53727
45 PRINT"/\\\/\/\/\\\\/\///////\\\\\/\//\\\\\"
50 PRINT"%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%"
60 PRINT"┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬┬"
```


apple in MIDDLESEX

APPLE 11 Europlus 48K ONLY £695

MONAPPLEY GAME

* up to 4 Players * amazing graphics

* ONLY £18.95

Quality 5.25in Disks – 10 for £17.50. Add 15% VAT (p&p free). Send cheque/PO payable to 'AUTOCRAT', 264 Preston Rd, Harrow, Middx. Tel: 01-908 3636 or call & see us NOW.

COMPUKIT ADVENTURES

INCREDIBLE MACHINE CODE PROGRAMS FOR ALL MONITORS

1. NEW YORK SUBWAY/TROLL'S TUNNEL . . . .
2. ZOMBIE FOREST/VAMPIRE CASTLE . . . . . .
3. KY TEMPLE OF THE DRAGON KING . . . . . ALL ABOVE 2x8K (SUPERBOARD COMPATIBLE)
4. ALIEN ADVENTURE 16K. £6

TWO OR MORE LESS 20%

From Mr M Perkins, 290 Station Road Stechford, Birmingham B33 8QR

MICROMART

Great products from Mutek

BASIC 1 & 3

Replacement PROMs for OSI/UK101 BASIC-in-ROM

BASIC 1 allows direct entry of graphics from keyboard or cassette, adds a CALL command.

BASIC 3 fixes the string-handling 'garbage-collector' bug in the Microsoft BASIC.

£15.00 +VAT

for the *pair*, including documentation

1000 users can't be wrong!

CEGMON

The only full-feature monitor for *all* OSI and UK101 systems — **now also for Superboard Series 2!**

★ Twin-cursor screen editor ★

★ New screen-handler ★

★ Machine-code development support ★ *with assembler-compatible editor, full machine-code monitor*

★ Disc bootstrap ★

★ Full compatibility ★

£29.50 +VAT

complete with full manual and reference card

8K memory/ PIA board

A professional-quality expansion board for all *Superboard* and *UK101* systems.

★ 8K of reliable static memory (2114L3) ★

★ Two-way parallel port (6821 PIA) ★

★ Fully buffered — boards can be linked ★

Assembled, tested and guaranteed

£65.00 +VAT

Ribbon-cable and plugs: add £8.00+VAT

New products

Many more products will be ready by the time this advert comes out, including *new* 16K RAM board, *new* BASIC support monitor, serial-to-parallel converter, and others. Ring for details now!

MUTEK Quarry Hill, Box, Wilts *Tel:* Bath (0225) 743289

MICROMART

Wida Software

SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER ASSISTED LANGUAGE TEACHING

APFELDEUTSCH:
Complete self-tuition package in German for Apple/ITT 2020: 9 diskettes, 6 audio cassettes, workbook, textbook, Takes Beginners to Post O'Level.
(Classroom version also available)
Special introductory offer until July 30:
Apple/ITT disks : £99

GERMAN ROUTINES:
Stand-alone sets of perpetual self-testing drills and routines in German – article and adjectival endings, word order, time of day, money, etc. Fine for O Level revision (BA Finals too!) (Selection of any four routines)
Apple/ITT disk: £20
Pet Cassette: £15

TEACHERS TOOLKIT:
Define and Write your own instant assessment tests – any text-based subject – with no knowledge of computing.
Apple/ITT disk: £20
Pet cassette: £15

MULTIPLE CHOICE TOOLKIT:
Define and Write your own multiple choice tests – any subject – using specimen provided and changing only data statements:
Apple/ITT disk: £15
Pet Cassette: £10

APPLEWRITER LOWER-CASE ADAPTOR
Beats Optrex! Give your eyes a treat and insist on lower-case for Applewriter word processing on screen (and foreign character sets). Plug-in ROM (Revision 7 Apples only) £28

Send for details to: **Wida Software**
2 Nicholas Gardens, London W5 5HY
(01-567 6941) or (062-882 5206)

PROGRAM POWER

ACORN ATOM

***** SPECIAL OFFER *****
Deduct £1/prog when ordering 2 or more.
*(*Lower text area)*

LUNAR LANDER (5K* + 6K graphics) £8.95
Superb version of arcade game.

ALIEN MAZE (5K* + 2K graphics) £5.95
Escape the labyrinth before being eaten. 3D graphics.

INVADER FORCE (5K* + 6K graphics) £8.95
4 invader-types + Mother ship – 6 skill levels – increasing difficulty, hi-score.

STAR TREK (5K* + floating point) £6.95
8x8 galaxy, starbases, torpedoes etc.

DEMON DUNGEON (5K*) £6.95
Find the treasure, the way out, & escape the demons.

DISASSEMBLER (3K*) £6.95
Lists object code & assembler mnemonics.

SKETCH PAD (3K*) £6.95
Draw in black on white or vice versa.
Save & recover routines.

Extra MEMORY – 2 x 2114L chips £3.75

WRITTEN ANY PROGRAMS?
WE PAY HANDSOME ROYALTIES!
Please add 55p/order P&P + VAT @ 15%.

PROGRAM POWER, 5 Wembley Road, Leeds LS7 2LK. Tel (0532) 683186.

NASCOM BASIC

A breakdown of how it works
* How and where GOSUB, FOR/NEXT, variable and string information is stored.
* Description of floating point maths.
* Data areas in the ROM listed.
* Workspace, each byte is explained.
* The ROM is broken down into over 200 parts with notes on each part. PRICE £5

BASIC TOOLKIT
* Uses spare RAM 0080-1000.
* Nine functions featuring string array SAVE/LOAD and intelligent re-number. On tape for NAS 1 or 2, with demo. program and instructions. State monitor and tape format. PRICE £6.

A.S. WATKINS 7, WARWICK CLOSE, MAIDENHEAD BERKSHIRE.
Tel. (0628) 30494.

ZX80-81 SOFTWARE

Many games, Educational and Utility programs available for ZX80 and ZX81.
"ZX80-BASIC", as reviewed by Sync, a dissasembled listing of the 4K BASIC, with Hex, Assembly, Cross reference table and annotations NOW only £7.00

ZXBUG – a machine code debugging program, runs in 4k or 16k, it allows you to, set registers, set Quit points in machine code programs, run programs, display only 64 bytes in Hex or charactors, display registers, search for byte or word, copy a block of memory, set a block of memory to any valve. Utilises INICEVS and scrolls screen even on ZX81
New low price £500

Other programs include, Startreck, Sword of Peace, Mega – Wumpas and many more!

Send SAE for latest catalogue, or orders to:

ARTIC COMPUTING
396, James Reckitt Ave, Hull, HU8 0JA

Multi-User Program Base for All Cassette Micros

from Sinclair upwards (v. small computers use it in sections).

The hard work is all done. You just design your record layout and modify a few lines accordingly. For accounts, address lists, invoicing (with VAT, discounts), costing, etc. No limit to number of records. Search, edit, accumulate, retrieve facilities and so on. Send £20 and state computer type. Cassette if available, otherwise listing. Very instructive. Will make any number of programs.

Westfarthing Computers,
21 Wendron St, Helston, Cornwall.

NEW **"FINGERPRINT CHIP"**
Displays your name or any legend up to 21 chrs on Power up instead of **Commodore Basic**
Fits in place of original chip, safeguarding free ROM space. Deters the casual thief: makes disposal more difficult.
£10.00 (inc VAT & Post)

NEW **"MULTILIST PROGRAMME"**
Displays on screen Prints lists Prints labels
Options to select full list or partial lists (i.e. all names commencing with "M")
No limit to number of files Ideal for mailing lists
Sales, Exports, Clubs, Towns, Etc Etc Etc
Supplied on Disk at £7.00
Price includes VAT & POST
And ALSO 7 other useful Programmes as a bonus

MALLARD SOFTWARE LTD
Unit 3, Moseley Court
Bracewell Avenue
Poulton, Lancs FY68JF
0253-899736

PROGRAMS

```
100 USR(BL):POKEM,202
200 SD=232:DM=39: DS=INT((10-1)*RND(1)+1)
201 IFVAL(RIGHT$(TI$,5))>300THEN9000
202 IFRND(1)>.8THENGOSUB3000
205 IFRND(1)>.6THEN300
220 FORI=S(DS)TOS(DS)-39STEP-1
225 IFRND(1)>.6THEN MUSIC"_C"
230 USR(BL):POKEI,232:P=I
235 GOSUB1010:USR(BL):POKEI,0
240 IFU=1THENU=0:D=D+1:HI=HI+1:GOTO200
250 NEXT:D=D+1:GOTO200
300 SD=231:DM=41:DS=INT((10-1)*RND(1)+1)
305 IFRND(1)<.6THEN200
310 FORI=S(DS)-39TOS(DS)
315 IFRND(1)<.4THENMUSIC"G"
320 USR(BL):POKEI,231:P=I
330 GOSUB1010:USR(BL):POKEI,0
340 IFU=1THENU=0:D=D+1:HI=HI+1:GOTO300
350 NEXT:D=D+1:GOTO300
1010 REM SHOOT ENABLE ROUTINE
1020 GETK$:ML=M
1025 IFM>54085THENM=M-1
1026 IFM<54049THENM=M+1
1030 IFK$="G"THENM=M-1:W=PEEK(M):POKEML,W:USR(BL):POKEM,202
1040 IFK$="J"THENM=M+1:W=PEEK(M):POKEML,W:USR(BL):POKEM,202
1070 IFK$="H"THENGOSUB2000
1080 RETURN
2000 REM FIRE AT TARGET
2005 POKEM-40,221:POKEM-40,183:POKEM-40,118:POKEM-40,121
2010 FORJ=M-80TOM-18+40STEP-40
2020 USR(BL):POKEJ1,0
2030 USR(BL):POKEJ,46:J1=J
2035 IFJ=PTHENU=1:POKEJ,0:POKEM-40,0:GOTO4000
2036 IFJ=DDTHENPOKEDD,207:MUSIC"^C^C^CA^A":UU=1:SS=SS+1:POKEM-40,0:GOTO7000
2040 NEXT:USR(BL):POKEJ1,0:USR(BL):POKEJ,0:MUSIC"_C_C_C_C_C"
2045 POKEM-40,0
2050 RETURN
3000 REM RANDOM SUN
3010 DD=INT((BB-AA)*RND(1)+AA):POKEDD,206
3020 FORI=1TOINT((200-1)*RND(1)+1)
3030 GOSUB1010
3040 IFUU=1THENUU=0:GOTO3060
3050 NEXTI
3060 POKEDD,0:DD=AA:RETURN
4000 FORX=JTOM+40STEPDM:E=RND(1)
4001 IFE>.7THENX=X+1:SD=233
4002 IFE<.5THENX=X-1:SD=234
4003 IFE<.3THENX=X+4:SD=235
4005 USR(BL):0=PEEK(X)
4010 USR(BL):POKEX,0:USR(BL):POKEX,SD
4020 MUSIC"G":USR(BL):POKEX,0:NEXTX
4030 C=C+1:IFC=39THENGOTO6000
4040 FORL=54208TO54248-(C+1)
4050 USR(BL):POKEL,232:USR(BL):POKEL,0
4060 NEXTL:POKEL,232
4090 GOTO2050
5000 DATA53367,53407,53447,53487,53527,53567,53607,53647,53687,53727
6000 PRINT"G":
6010 PRINT"    ▒    ▒   ▒▒▒▒▒   ▒    ▒"
6020 PRINT"    ▒  ▒ ▒   ▒   ▒   ▒    ▒"
6030 PRINT"     ▒▒▒    ▒   ▒   ▒    ▒"
6040 PRINT"      ▒     ▒   ▒   ▒    ▒"
6050 PRINT"      ▒     ▒   ▒   ▒    ▒"
6060 PRINT"      ▒     ▒▒▒▒▒   ▒▒▒▒▒▒"
6070 PRINT
6080 PRINT"▒▒▒▒▒ ▒▒▒▒  ▒▒▒▒  ▒▒▒▒  ▒▒▒▒▒"
6090 PRINT"▒   ▒ ▒   ▒ ▒   ▒ ▒   ▒ ▒   ▒"
6100 PRINT"▒   ▒ ▒   ▒ ▒   ▒ ▒   ▒ ▒   ▒"
6110 PRINT"▒▒▒▒▒ ▒▒▒▒  ▒▒▒▒  ▒▒▒▒  ▒▒▒▒▒"
6120 PRINT"▒   ▒ ▒ ▒   ▒   ▒ ▒   ▒ ▒   ▒"
6130 PRINT"▒   ▒ ▒  ▒  ▒   ▒ ▒   ▒ ▒   ▒"
6140 PRINT"▒▒▒▒▒ ▒   ▒ ▒   ▒ ▒   ▒ ▒   ▒"
6150 PRINT"GYOU HAVE KILLED";HI-1;" Poor little ducks !"
6155 B=(HI-1)*10:B1=SS*25:B2=B1+B:B2=B*+((HI-1)/5)*15)
6160 PRINT"GBUT FORTUNATLY";D-HI;" Got away !"
6170 PRINT"GYOU HAVE PUT OUT THE SUN ";SS;" TIMES !"
6175 PRINT"GYOUR score is.";B2
6180 PRINT"GAny key for another go."
6190 GETK$:IFK$=""THEN6190
6200 RESTORE:CLR:GOTO10
7000 FORL=54168TO54207-(SS+1)
7010 USR(BL):POKEL,107:USR(BL):POKEL,0
7020 NEXTL:POKEL,107.
7030 GOTO2050
```

PROGRAMS

```
8000 PRINT"■** DUCK SHOOT ...Instructions."
8010 PRINT"■This is a wicked game of skill at"
8020 PRINT"Duck shooting."
8030 PRINT"You are stomping through the marsh-"
8040 PRINT"-land waiting for the poor unsuspecting"
8050 PRINT"duck to fly over."
8060 PRINT"Every duck you shoot is layed on the"
8070 PRINT"ground beneath you,in order that you"
8080 PRINT"may count your spoils."
8090 PRINT"When the sun comes out,the ducks do"
8100 PRINT"not fly.You may then take a potshot at"
8110 PRINT"the sun to gain extra points."
8115 PRINT"Every 5 ducks earns extra 15 points."
8116 PRINT"Every sun earns 25 points."
8120 PRINT"■Keys 'G','J' move you around."
8130 PRINT"Key 'H' fires your gun."
8140 PRINT"YOUR TIME IS LIMITED.So shoot carefully."
8150 PRINT"Any key to start."
8160 GETK$:IFK$=""THEN8160
8170 GOTO10
9000 PRINT"■"
9010 PRINT"▒▒▒▒▒  ▒▒  ▒▒  ▒▒▒▒▒▒"
9020 PRINT"▒▒  ▒▒  ▒▒  ▒▒    ▒▒"
9030 PRINT"▒▒  ▒▒  ▒▒  ▒▒    ▒▒"
9040 PRINT"▒▒▒▒▒   ▒▒▒▒▒    ▒▒"
9060 PRINT"■■OF TIME !!!!!!"
9070 PRINT"■■■THE SUN HAS RISEN AND THE DUCKS ARE"
9080 PRINT"■AWAY ON THE WATER."
9090 FORI=1TO5000:NEXT:GOTO6000
```

PET Gomoku

by Bob Chappell

This runs on any 8k PET and is reputedly unbeatable. The game is a touch on the slow side, taking up to a minute for the early moves. The RUN/STOP key is disabled during the game and re-enabled just before the end.

```
1 REM*GOMOKU**BOB CHAPPELL*14/2/81*BASED ON ALGORITHM OF J.CROUCH,USA*
2 POKE59468,14
3 IFPEEK(65E3)=254THENOZ=1:POKE144,49:GOTO16
4 POKE537,136:OZ=2:GOTO16
5 FORJ=1TO3:S(J)=0:NEXT:FORJ=-2TO2
6 P=B(Y+J*XX)+1:S(P)=S(P)+1:NEXT
7 S2=S(2):S3=S(3):IFS2=0ORS3=0THEN9
8 RETURN
9 IFS2=5THENJ$=W$:GOTO74
10 IFS3=4THENFF=1
11 IFS2=0THENL=K(S3+1):GOTO13
12 L=W(S2+1)
13 FORJ=-2TO2:A=Y+J*XX:IFB(A)<>0THEN15
14 Q(A)=Q(A)+L
15 NEXT:RETURN
16 J=0:XX=0:D=0:S2=0:S3=0:FF=0
17 DIMB(100),Q(100),W(5),K(5):MV=1
18 W(1)=4:W(2)=12:W(3)=30:W(4)=90:W(5)=10000:K(1)=4:K(2)=12
19 K(3)=30:K(4)=100:K(5)=100000
20 B1$="  ■                                "
21 C$="■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■"
22 TH$="■■      THINKING"
23 W$="■■■ YOU WIN!"
24 MW$="■■■ I WIN!"
25 E$="■■■ILLEGAL MOVE"
26 F$="■■■ALREADY USED"
27 YM$="■■■ YOUR MOVE "
28 D$="■■■ A DRAW!"
29 MM$="■■■  MY MOVE  "
30 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■
```

MICROMART

SHARP MZ-80K software

£5 MOONLANDER — Complex real time lander. Superlative graphics/sound (10K RAM).

£4 COMPOSER — Play tunes via the keyboard. Replay your compositions. Print music strings for future use.

£4 BANK ACCOUNT — Input your regular income/outgoings. See the year's cash flow in monthly statements.

£5 CHASE — Excellent real time chase. Steal the gems but avoid the vicious dog!

£5 CONNECT FOUR — You against the mean computer — and very likely to lose!

£5 MANIAC — Exhausting real time maniac drive. Run down strays, but don't crash. 81 skills!

£4 Each — BIORHYTHMS, MASTERMIND, FOX & GEESE, ADDRESS BOOK. £3 — REACTION TESTER.

Write or phone for full catalogue.
Cash with order. All prices fully inclusive.

FREE machine code SPACE INVADERS with all orders of £15 and over.

HIGHLIGHT SOFTWARE
3 Nether Court Halstead Essex C09 2HE
Telephone (0787 475714)

SOUND BOARD £35 BUILT £30 KIT
TUNES — CHORDS & EFFECTS — FULLY PROGRAMMABLE
CONNECTS TO 10 BITS OF ANY I/O PORT
LOUDSPEAKER, AMP & BATTERY INCLUDED.

JOYSTICKS £15 PER PAIR (BUILT)
CASED & COMPLETE WITH 2 PUSH SWITCHES & 1 METRE OF CABLE PER UNIT
PAIR OF 2 AXIS JOYSTICKS CONNECTS DIRECT TO MOST 8 BIT I/O PORTS.

COMPUKIT/SUPERBOARD OWNERS: I/O PORT £40 BUILT £35 KIT
24 LINE I/O PORT COMPLETE WITH 2 8T28 BUFFER CHIPS AND ON BOARD RELAY.
PLUGS STRAIGHT IN TO 40 PIN EXPANSION SKT.

LIGHT PEN £15 INC SOFTWARE
USES OUR I/O PORT, HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & MANUAL SUPPLIED.

NASCOM OWNERS M/C CODE PGMS
KINESIS-SOUND BOARD OPERATING SYSTEM. COMPOSE TUNES & PROVIDE GRAPHICS. NEEDS 16K £15

HYSPEC
P.O. BOX 39,
LITTLEHAMPTON,
WEST SUSSEX BN17 6NZ
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, P+P

EPROM/RAM EMULATOR BOARD

Plugs into 78-way Nasbus and addressable on any 4k boundary by Dil switches.
Up to 4k of on board ram can be loaded up by the Nascom and then used by any other system (or the Nascom itself) via a 24-way cable.
Emulates 2732,2716, 4118, 4801, 4802 devices. Useful development tool.
Prove software before programming eproms. Can be used as P.G.G.
Built and tested on quality board with 1K £55. Extra ram £6 per 1k. Available for other systems including PET.
Z80 CONTROLLER BOARD (ZCB 80)
Enrocard containing CPU, EPROM, RAM, PIO and Atto D, and 2 I/O ports. Designed for control applications. £95
Z80 SIMULATOR
Plugs into 40 pin cpu socket addresses/ ports can be read/written using its thumb-wheel/dil. Switches and 7-seg displays. For test and development. £ P.O.A.

A.I.I. SYSTEMS
AID TO INDUSTRY SYSTEMS
(prices exclude VAT)
4 Dursley Close, Yate, Bristol, BS17 4EL
Tel. (0454) 319746

PROGRAMS

```
35 M=1:IFA$="Y"THENM=0:GOTO37
36 IFA$<>"N"GOTO34
37 GOSUB76:IFM=1GOTO53
38 FORJ=1TO10:GETA$:NEXT:J$=YM$:GOSUB126
39 GETR$:IFR$=""THEN39
40 IFASC(R$)=13THEN39
41 MG$=E$:R=VAL(R$):PRINTC$"■"TAB(22)R$
42 IFR$<"0"ORR$>"9"GOTO44
43 GOTO45
44 GOSUB130:GOTO38
45 GETCL$:IFCL$=""THEN45
46 IFASC(CL$)=13THEN45
47 C=VAL(CL$):PRINT"□■"TAB(33)CL$
48 IFCL$<"0"ORCL$>"9"GOTO44
49 PRINT"■■"TAB(36)R$;"■ ■"CL$
50 R=R+1:C=C+1:FORJ=1TO100:Q(J)=0:NEXT:Q(55)=1:A=(R-1)*10+C
51 IFB(A)<>0THENMG$=F$:GOTO44
52 B(A)=1:GOSUB97
53 J$=TH$:GOSUB129:IFMV=1THENMV=0:GOSUB134:GOTO66
54 FORR=1TO10:H=(R-1)*10:FORC=1TO10:D=0:Y=H+C
55 IFC<3ORC>8THEN57
56 D=1:XX=1:GOSUB5
57 IFR<3ORR>8THEN59
58 D=D+1:XX=10:GOSUB5
59 IFD<2THEN61
60 XX=11:GOSUB5:XX=9:GOSUB5
61 NEXT:NEXT:GOTO62
62 XX=1:Q0=0:FORJ=1TO100:IFQ0>Q(J)THEN64
63 XX=J:Q0=Q(J)
64 NEXT
65 IFQ0<4THENJ$=D$:GOTO74
66 B(XX)=2:R=INT((XX-1)/10)+1:C=XX-10*(R-1):R=R-1
   C=C-1:J$=MM$:GOSUB126
67 R$=MID$(STR$(R),2,1):CL$=MID$(STR$(C),2,1)
68 PRINTC$"■"TAB(22)R$
69 PRINT"□■"TAB(33)CL$
70 PRINT"■"TAB(36)R$;" "CL$
71 R=R+1:C=C+1:GOSUB97
72 IFFF=0THENGOSUB104:GOTO38
73 J$=MW$
74 GOSUB129:FORJ=1TO5000:NEXT:PRINT"■";:IF0Z=1THENPOKE144,46:END
75 POKE537,133:END
76 REM**DRAW BOARD***
77 POKE59468,12:X=0
78 PRINT"□ ■    0  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9 "
79 PRINT" ■ ┌──────────────────────────────────┐"
80 FORN=0TO9:PRINT"■■■■";
81 FORN1=0TO9:PRINT"■   |";:NEXT:PRINT"| ";:PRINT"■■■■";
82 FORN1=0TO9:PRINT"___|";:NEXT:PRINT"| ";:NEXT:X=-1
83 PRINT"■■":FORN=0TO99STEP10
84 X=X+1
85 PRINT" ■   |"
86 PRINT" ■";X;"| |" NEXT
87 PRINT" ■ └──────────────────────────────────┘"
88 PRINT"■■■■";TAB(37);"G"
89 PRINT"■■";TAB(37);"O"
90 PRINT"■■";TAB(37);"M"
91 PRINT"■■";TAB(37);"O"
92 PRINT"■■";TAB(37);"K"
93 PRINT"■■";TAB(37);"U"
94 PRINT"■■■"
95 PRINTB1$:PRINTB1$;"■":RETURN
96 REM**UPDATE BOARD***
97 PRINT"■■":FORN=1TO100STEP10
98 PRINT"■■■■■■";
99 FORN1=NTON+9
100 IFB(N1)=0THENPRINT"■■■";
101 IFB(N1)=1THENPRINT"O■■";
102 IFB(N1)=2THENPRINT"●■■";
103 NEXT:PRINT"■":NEXT:RETURN
104 FORN=1TO1000:NEXT:RETURN
105 PRINT"■ (TYPE Y FOR YES OR N FOR NO) "
106 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN106
107 RETURN
108 REM**INSTRUCTIONS**
109 PRINT"□          ■          ":PRINT"          ■ |□□/| "
110 PRINT"          ■          ":PRINT"■|HE OBJECT IS
    TO BE THE FIRST TO GET
111 PRINT"FIVE OF YOUR STONES IN A ROW -
```

Pick a Bargain for your 6800/6809 System!

1. CSH008 SWTPC compatible 5" floppy disk controller, bare PCB £35.00
   — as above, assembled and tested with 1771 chip £140.00
2. CSH009 6800 to 6809 convertor board for 6800 CPU board, bare PCB £8.00
3. CSH010 16k STATic RAM, uses 2114's, silk screened, bare PCB £35.00
   — as above, assembled, fully socketed with 16k RAM £150.00
4. CH020 6800 chip set, 6800 6810 6820 6875 6850 — a bargain at £16.50
5. CSH021 Molex connectors, female, pack of ten £3.00
6. CSH022 Molex connectors, male, pack of ten £2.50

SWTPC Pcb's:-
Motherboard MPB/2 £24.20
6800 CPU MPA/2 (assembled) £11.00 £75.00
Serial Interface MPS £6.60
Parallel int. MPL/A £6.60

— all the above PCB's are offered at a fraction of their original cost.

NEW! 6809 Disassembler, dissasembles 6809 or 6800 code, available £35.00 on FLEX 5" or 8" disk, it's DYNAMITE!!

Please add VAT at 15%, prices include postage.

COMPUSENSE LTD, PO BOX 169, Palmers Green, London N13 4HT. Tel. 01-882 0681
— Dealers for SWTPC. Full range of software & hardware —

MICROTYPE
STAK-PAK
CASSETTE STORAGE SYSTEM FOR EASY PROGRAM FILING.

- Each drawer section takes 2 cassettes.
- Drawers lock together vertically.
- Each twin pack comes with 2 C12 digital cassettes.
- Each 'pak' is complete with index cards, cassette and drawer labels.

FIVE TWIN PAKS (10 CASSETTES) FOR £6.60 INC. VAT & P&P.

Send cheques or Postal Orders to:
MICROTYPE, PO Box 104, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS HP2 7QZ.

PROGRAMS

```
112 PRINT"HORIZONTALLY,VERTICALLY OR DIAGONALLY.
113 PRINT"■DU PLAY  THE WHITE STONES
114 PRINT"■ET PLAYS THE BLACK STONES.
115 PRINT"■■ET PLAYS IT'S FIRST MOVE IMMEDIATELY
116 PRINT"BUT THEREAFTER TAKES ABOUT 60 SECONDS,
117 PRINT"DECREASING BY ONE SECOND A MOVE.
118 PRINT"■■HE PREVIOUS MOVE IS DISPLAYED AT THE
119 PRINT"TOP RIGHT HAND SIDE OF THE SCREEN
120 PRINT"(WHITE BACKGROUND IF YOURS).
121 PRINT"■■NTER YOUR MOVE BY TYPING THE ROW AND
122 PRINT"COLUMN WHEN ASKED - [illegible].
123 PRINT"■■■RESS ■■■ TO START "
124 GETA$:IFA$=""ORA$<>" "THEN124
125 RETURN
126 REM**MESSAGE BOARD**
127 PRINTC$;B1$:PRINT"■ ";J$;
128 PRINTTAB(16)" ROW ■■ ■■ COLUMN ■■ ■":RETURN
129 PRINTC$;B1$:PRINT"■ ";J$:RETURN
130 REM**MESSAGES**
131 PRINTC$;MG$"■":GOSUB104:RETURN
132 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN132
133 PRINTASC(A$)
134 XX=55:IFB(XX)=0THENRETURN
135 XX=56:RETURN
```

MZ-80K Football

by Andrew Webster
and Tony Reddiough

A touch on the slow side, but a splendid effort by these two young men.

```
1 REM FOOTBALL.  19/1/81.
2 REM BY--A.WEBSTER(13)/T.REDDIOUGH(13)
3 K$="CEGE1R1E1R1E1R1E1FGEDEFDEFD1R1D1R1D1R1D1FR1FDCDER1EGE1R1ER1E1R1E1R1E1"
4 KK$="GR1GEFGAR1AB▀CR1▀CBA▀CGR1GAGFEDC"
5 PRINT"■■■■■■■FOOTBALL"
6 PRINT"■■■■▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀"
7 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■What is your team..";
8 INPUTQ$:IFLEN(Q$)>9THENPRINT"■■■■TOO LONG":MUSIC"▀C9▁C5":GOTO5
9 TEMPO3:MUSICK$,KK$:TEMPO7
10 PRINT"■■■■■■Welcome to Match of Today."
11 PRINT"■■■■Today we see ";Q$;" In action."
12 PRINT"■■■■Do you require instructions (Y/N)."
14 GETL$:IFL$=""THEN14
16 IFL$="Y"THEN20
18 IFL$="N"THEN89
19 GOTO14
20 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■INSTRUCTIONS"
21 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀"
22 PRINT"■You are the man who starts at the"
24 PRINT"half way line.The object is to get to"
26 PRINT"the box,shoot and score.You have two"
28 PRINT"minutes to score as many goals as you"
30 PRINT"can.If the defence tackle you,you "
32 PRINT"lose possession and have a goal taken "
34 PRINT"away and you are sent back to the       half-way line."
36 PRINT"Movement is controlled by the keys:-"
38 PRINT"              U              "
39 PRINT"              ↑              "
40 PRINT"           H←┼→K          J=SHOOT"
41 PRINT"              ↓              "
42 PRINT"              M              "
44 PRINT"When the pitch is displayed start right"
```


ZX81 ZX80 ACORN ATOM!

The monthly magazine INTERFACE gives you a number of ready-to-run programs for each computer in each issue, plus a host of hints and tips. *Large s.a.e. for free copy.*

INTERFACE 44 Earls Court Road, London, W8 6EJ

COMPASS

6 Market Street,
Standish,
Lancs, WN6 0SQ

Start your computer hobby with an inexpensive **SUPERBOARD 3** or **CHALLENGER CIP**, and expand later.
Full range of Software and Add-ons
S.A.E. or call in for our new catalogue detailing our **SPECIAL OFFERS** (limited period)

MICROMART

4116 16K D RAM

16K . . . £12.00 Full spec guaranteed 250nS
32K . . . £23.00

Apple ASCII keyboard £28.00
High quality plastic case for
Apple keyboard (18" x 15" x 4")
Finished in silver £25.00

All prices are FULLY INCLUSIVE
C.W.O., Access or Barclaycard.
I.C.s sent for first class return post.

Ground Control
Alfreda Ave, Hullbridge,
Essex SS5 6LT
Telephone Southend
(0702) 230 324

ZX81 Software

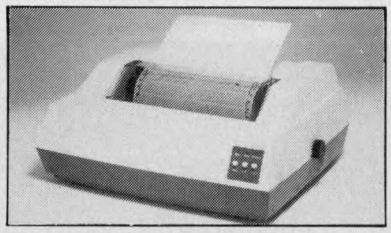
A wide variety of software for the ZX81, Many games — including your old favourites. Prices from

Send SAE for details. **£3**

APOLLO 26 Vincent Rd
Thatcham Berks

SUPERCASE — will support your T.V. For UK 101/SUPERBOARD & others. Rigid 4 part metal case, back punched for DIN sockets, mains fuse & switch. Removeable rear panel for easy mounting of own sockets etc. State computer type. PCB supported by rigid inclined plate.
£28.00 + £3 p.& p.

SUPER PRINTER — COMET 8300P by C. ITOH **SAVE £160**



Fast 125 cps Bi directional 80/132 Column continuously rated business printer. Uses ex-stock paper. **£280** p.p. at cost.

SUPER INTERFACE — Gives SUPERBOARD/UK101: 2-8 Bit output ports, 1-8 Bit input port 1-4 Bit input port, Tape motor relay. This will drive Centronics parallel interface with **NO** extra software, just plug in then one POKE and all PRINT statements can operate the printer.
£25.00 + 50p p.&p. built & tested.

SUPER VIDEO — 12" Hi. Resolution Monitor. 12 MHz. — Low distortion (2½% max.) Open frame. Centre Res. — 900 lines. Corner Res. — 750 lines. Green screen/ Antireflective coating **£85.00** White screen P4 Phosphor **£78.00**

PRINTER KITS — Limited offer. 40/80 Column bi-Directional printer mechanism. Driver card with Centronics interface & case. Requires 24V & 5V power supply. Similar to above printers.
£180.00 + p.p. at cost.

Add 15% VAT to all orders.
Ring or write for further details.
Jayman Electro Devices Ltd,
15 Ash Grove, Springhead Oldham,
Lancs, OL4 4RD
Tel No. 061-652 1604

VASTLY INCREASE YOUR MICRO'S CAPACITY WITH

CP/M FORTRAN-80
OVERLAYS

VERA *is a simple root + segment overlay system. Supplied as 250 line 8080 assembler listing plus manual. £63 inc. vat from :*

ENGINEERING COMPUTATIONS	3 Clissold Court. Green Lanes. London N4 2EZ	Enquiries 800 3362

UNDECIDED
STRIKE NOW

PET		RRP	OUR PRICE
4008N	8K	£450	£405
4016	16K	£550	£495
4032	32K	£695	£626
8032	32K	£895	£806
DISK DRIVE			
4040	343K	£695	£626
8050	950K	£895	£806
PRINTERS			
4022	80COL	£395	£356
8024	132COL	£1160	£1044
8026	DAISY	£995	£896

VAT to be added to the above figures.
Carr. £5 P&P per item.

IF YOU KNOW WHAT YOU WANT WHY WAIT?
THESE ARE THE PRICES YOU NEED.

ORCHARD COMPUTER SERVICES
ORCHARD HOUSE,
21 ST MARTINS STREET,
WALLINGFORD, OXON.
OPEN 6 DAYS PER WEEK
Telephone — Wallingford 0491-35529

To advertise in
MICROMART
Please ring Jacquie Hancock
on 01-631 1682

Programmers Aid
MATRIX ROUTINES
for 'APPLE'

14 routines on disk with manual.

Unprotected. Can be incorporated into any program requiring matrix functions.

Operates on DOS 3.3

Price £10 inc. VAT

Write or phone for full description to:

Anthony Scott, Holdco Ltd.,
14 Britton St.
London EC1M 5NQ
Telephone 01-251 3090

PROGRAMS

```
 46 PRINT"away.Good luck."
 47 PRINT"■      PRESS ANY KEY TO START"
 48 GETR$:IFR$=""THEN48
 89 TEMPO7:M$="C5R0C5DEFEDG6R2G5R0G9":U$="C4D4E4D4C4C4D4":H$="C5R1C6R1"
 90 X=53410:S=0:L=0:VV=0
 91 E=53676:F=53624:G=53865:H=53789:I=53387:J=53380:K=53630
100 PRINT"■"
105 TI$="000000"
110 GOSUB 1000
120 GETA$:IFA$=""THENPRINT"■■■
```

PROGRAMS

```
678 POKEJ-40,206:POKEJ,0:J=J-40
680 IFPEEK(K-40)=120THEN120
681 IFPEEK(K-40)=202THENX=53410:S=S-1
682 POKEK-40,206:POKEK,0:K=K-40
687 PRINT"■■■
```

MICROMART

PO Box 12
Bentham
Lancaster
Axon Tel: Bentham (0468) 61848

ANALYSED CASHBOOK	£75 + VAT
INVOICE	£25 + VAT
LEDGER/STATEMENT	£25 + VAT

Each is available for CBM 'PET' 32K or 16K with CBM or Computhink Disk System and CBM Tractor Printer or other printers.
All combined together with **SALES JOURNAL** and **PERSONAL LEDGER** into:
AUTO-ACCOUNTS **£225 + VAT**
to relieve the drudgery of book-keeping.

An inexpensive word processor for PET:
EASYWORDS **£15 + VAT**

A data handling utility for PET:
DATASTAX **£15 + VAT**

Each available on CBM disk or tape.

sinclair
ZX81
SOFTWARE

16K ADVENTURE DRUAGHTS
OTHELLO HEXAPAWN
LUNAR LAND TORPEDO
ARCADE GAMES GRAPHICS

Send a large sae for the new range of 1K and 16K software for the SINCLAIR ZX81

CDS MICRO SYSTEMS
10 Westfield Close, Tickhill
Doncaster DN11 9LA
Mail Order Only

To advertise in MICROMART Please ring Jacquie Hancock on 01-631 1682

ELECTRONIC ACCOUNTING SERVICES

SOFTWARE FOR CPM-tm SYSTEMS
Compiled with C-Basic-2 & M-Basic
and supplied on 8" IBM Standard Floppy Discs

	C-Basic*	M-Basic
1. Discounted Cash Flow: using both Yield and NPV Methods.	£100	£120
2. Fully Algebraic Programmable Calculator Simulation	£ 60	£ 75

Add VAT to all prices.
Write for further details to:

Electronic Accounting Services,
41, Budleigh Crescent, Welling,
Kent. DA16 1DX.
Tel No: 01-303 4468
VAT Reg No: 335 9720 40

Terms Strictly Payment with Order.
NOTE: CPM C-Basic-2 & M-Basic are all Registered Trademarks.
*Required to be a Registered User of C-Basic-2.

PATTERNS

Continued from page 112

```
100 X=50
110 Y=50
120 M=0.2
130 MOVE @1:X,Y
140 X=X+(RND(1)-0.5)*M
150 Y=Y+(RND(1)-0.5)*M
160 DRAW @1:X,Y
170 GO TO 140
```

Program B

MICRO CHESS

Continued from page 115

Since it was my company, Philidor Software, which produced the Chess Champion Mark V, I was disappointed by the result. However, it was a grand struggle and illustrates several of the most important, and difficult, problems still to be overcome before a program can challenge any of the world's top 100 humans.

Forthcoming tournaments: 2nd European Micro Championship 10-12 September at the *PCW* Show, 2nd World Micro Championship 21-29 September in Travemunde and Hamburg, 12th North American Computer Championship (with many micros) 8-10 November in Los Angeles and then the Stockholm micro tournament sometime in December.

SECRETS OF SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Continued from page 69

programming. The pleasure of solving the intellectual puzzle is less immediate, but it does have the attraction that the problems being solved are real ones. Even where a program is to do a real job, the programmer still sees life at one remove. Of course, the analyst and programmer must work together; both must work with the manufacturers on the one hand and users on the other, to bring the marvels of modern technology to the service of us all.

Good luck.

This brings us to the end of Lyn's series on systems analysts, design and implementation. Look out for a PCW *Special book in September which will incorporate this series and lots of other related goodies.*

BLUDNERS

Well, this is just asking for trouble, but we're not aware of any enormous goofs in last month's issue. Naturally, the moment this appears in print, we'll be flooded with 'phone calls pointing out the mistakes we missed!

PET UPGRADE
We can upgrade your large keyboard PET at a fraction of the 'New Price' difference.

8K to 16K £44.00
16K to 32K . . . . . from £56.00
8K to 32K £69.00

NO EXTRA CHARGE
If expansion area drilled with quarter inch holes . . .

All new RAMs fitted with sockets
Fast 2 hours while you wait service.
Tel: Mick Bignell
01-953 8385.

NEW

TRS 80
MODEL III

The Model III has arrived in the U.K.
*** NEW FEATURES AVAILABLE ***
★ Upper and Lower Case characters (standard ★ Real Time Clock ★ 500 or 1500 Baud Cassette ★ Parallel Printer Interface (standard) ★ Auto Repeat keys ★ Flashing Cursor ★ New Characters. Greek. Japanese Kana ★ Numeric Keypad ★ 16, 32 or 48K ★ Room for two D.D. Disc Drives & Interface ★ 12" VDU ★ All in stylish cabinet

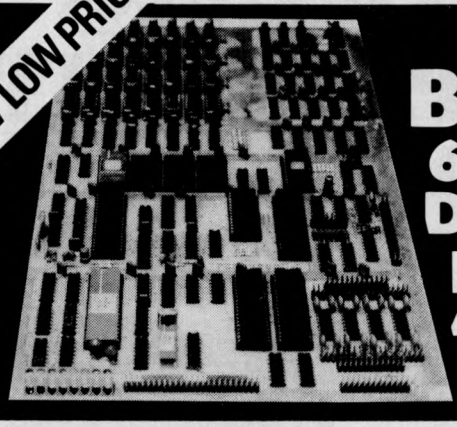
16K **£649** INCLUSIVE
S a e Enquiries Delivery 4-6 weeks

N.I.C
Unit 7, 61 Broad Lane, London N15 4DJ
Daytime 01-808 0377 Evenings 0°-889 9736

MICRO BYTE — We bring you the lowest prices-first!

Compare our prices before you buy elsewhere! All devices are brand new, factory prime, full spec. and fully guaranteed!

NEW LOW PRICE



Introducing the incredible BIGBOARD Single Board Computer

64K RAM! Z-80 CPU! FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER! 24x80VDU! PFM 3.3 2K SYSTEM MONITOR!

ALL THIS ON ONE BOARD COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED AND JUST £375!

plus £5 p&p and VAT

BARE PCB AND ROMS £150 + P+P + VAT

NEW
6809 S-100 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

- Meets IEEE S-100 Standard!
- Uses Motorola's Powerful MC6809 CPU!
- 4K, 8K, 16K ROM!
- 2K RAM!
- ACIA, PIA, 8080 Simiulated I/O!
- RS – 232 Handshake!
- Selectable BAUD Rates!
- Manual includes: 11" x 7" Schematic, Parts List. User Notes. Software Listings and MORE.

SALE!

BAREBOARD now only £35

ADSMON, Monitor (2716) now only £15,

SALE! EXCITING, ENTERTAINING SOFTWARE FOR THE APPLE II and APPLE II. PLUS!! **ASTEROIDS IN SPACE!!!**

If you liked Invaders you'll love ASTEROIDS IN SPACE by Bruce Wallace! Your spaceship is travelling in the middle of a shower of asteroids. Blast the asteroids with lasers, but beware – BIG ASTEROIDS FRAGMENT INTO SMALL ASTEROIDS! The apple game paddles allow you to rotate your spaceship, fire it s laser gun, and give it thrust to propel it through endless space. From time to time, too, you'll encounter an alien spaceship whose mission is to DESTROY YOU, so you'd better destroy it first! High resolution graphics and sound effects add to the arcade-like excitement this program generates. RUNS ON ANY APPLE II WITH AT LEAST 32K AND ONE DISK DRIVE!

ON DISKETTE ONLY £9.95 WHILE STOCKS LAST

THE NEW GI COMPUTER SOUND CHIP NEW LOW PRICE ONLY £5.95

The amazing AY-3-8910 is a fantastically powerful sound and music generator, perfect for use with any 8-bit micro processor. Contains 3 tone channels, noise generator 3 channels of amplitude controls 16 bit envelope period control 2 parallel I/O. 3D/A converters plus much more. All in 40 pin DIP Super easy to interface to the S 100 or other Busses. £5.95

ONLY £8.50 + VAT, including FREE reprint of BYTE 79 article! Also, add £2.25 for 60 page data manual. "Perhaps the next famous composer will not direct a 150 piece orchestra but rather a trio of microcomputers controlling a bank of AY-3-8910s. BYTE July '79.

Three years' development went into BigBoard, designed from scratch to run the latest version of CP/M, so just imagine what software you could run WITH NO MODS! Add a couple of 8" Disk Drives, a Video Monitor and Keyboard, an enclosure and the Power Supply option – and you've got a complete business system for about ONE THIRD the COST!

That's what BigBoard can offer – flexibility, power, and incredible economy! Send for your BigBoard TODAY!

Size 8½ x 13¾ inches. Requires + 5V @ 3 Amps +/– 12V @ 0.5 Amps.

PLUS THESE OPTIONS ON THE BOARD £75+ VAT

Serial I/O	Full 2 channels using the Z-80 S10 and the SMC 8116 Baud Rate Generator. You get FULL RS232 For synchronous or asynchronous communication, and clocks can be transmitted or received by a modem in the former. Both channels can be set up for either data communication or data terminals. Supports mode 2 Int
Two Port Parellel I/O	Uses Z-80 P10 to give full 16 bits, fully buffered and bi-directional. User selectable hand-shake polarity. ONLY £20 (inc. p&p)
Real Time Clock	Uses Z-80 CTC and can be configured as a counter on Real Time Clock
CP/M 2.2	The popular CP/M D/O/S as modified by Micronix Including Monitor Listing and Printer Routine £150 + VAT
Power Supply	For Bigboard + 2 Diskdrive £175 (£3p&p)

Floppy disk Drives Siemans S/D, S/S £275. YE174 D/D, D/S £375 Full set of cables and connectors for Bigboard only £25.

Sensational low price on 64K Dynamic RAMs. Only £12.95

Minimum order: 8pcs (p&p 50p & VAT) (for quantity 1-7, £14.95 + p&p + VAT) Ex STOCK WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!

From HITACHI. HM4864-3 (65K x 1) 200NS, Single + 5V Supply, 16 pin. Complete with Data sheet and Cross reference list.

NEW, LOW, LOW PRICES ON MEMORIES!!!

Compare *our* prices before you buy *elsewhere!* All devices are brand new, factory prime, full spec. and fully guaranteed!
All prices exclude p&p and VAT. Please refer to Ordering Information before ordering.
DON'T DELAY – BUY TODAY – SUCH LOW PRICES DON'T LAST FOR EVER!!

STATIC RAMS	1-24	25-99	100+
2114L 200 NS Lower Power	1.60	1.45	1.30
4118 250 NS	6.95	6.25	5.95
DYNAMIC RAMS			
4116 150 NS	£2.50	£2.25	£1.95
4116 Ceramic Package Gold Plated 200 NS	£1.40	£1.25	£1.15
HM4864 64K (64kx1) Single 5V 200 NS	£14.95	£13.95	£12.95

CMOS RAMS	1-24	25-99	100+
TC5514P 4K (1Kx4) Same as 6514 450 NS	£3.25	£2.95	£2.60
HM6116 16K (2Kx8) 200NS	£12.95	£11.95	£9.95

EPROMS	1-24	25-99	100+
2708 450 NS	2.95	2.75	2.50
2716 5V 450 NS	2.95	2.75	2.50
2532 5V 450 NS	8.95	8.50	8.25
2732 450 NS	8.95	8.50	8.25

Microchips at micro prices!

INTERFACE LINEAR	
MC1488	70p
MC1489	70p
DM8123	125p
75150	125p
75154	125p
75182	195p
75322	250p
75324	325p
75325	325p
75361	350p
75365	295p
75451	50p
75491/2	75p
8T26	140p
8T28	140p
8T95	140p
8T97	175p

KEYBOARD ENCODER	
AY-5-2376	795p
KR 3600	695p

CHARACTER GENERATOR	
RO-3-2513 UC	450p

DEVELOPMENT MODULE	
Z8000 DM	£1099

SUPPORT DEVICES	
6521	325p
6522	525p
6532	795p
6551	800p
6810	225p
6820	330p
6821	195p
6845	£14.00
6850	200p
6852	325p
8212	150p
8214	425p
8216	160p
8224	250p
8228	395p
8251	450p
8253	795p
8255	445p
8257	795p
8259	795p
MC 144 12VL	995p
Z80 P10	395p
Z80 CTC	395p
Z80A P10	495p
Z80A CTC	495p
Z80 DMA	£10.95
Z80A DMA	£11.95
Z80S10/0	£22.95
Z80AS10/0	£24.95
Z80S10/1	£22.95
Z80AS10/1	£24.95
Z80S10/2	£22.95
Z80AS10/2	£24.95

UARTS	
AY-5-1013A	325p
AY-3-1015D	398p
IM6402 IPL	325p

CPU'S			
6502	500p	Z80	495p
6504	650p	Z80A	595p
6505	700p	Z8001	£99
6800	400p	X8002	£80
6802	600p		
6809	£14		
8080A	400p		
8085A	600p		

EPROMs	
2708 450 NS	375p
2716 5V 450 NS	495p
2532 32K 450 NS	895p
2732 Intel-type 450 NS	895p
2564 64K (8K x 8) 450 NS 28-pin NEW!	£75

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS	
FD1771 B-01 S/D Inverted Bus	£18
FD1791 B-01 D/D Inverted Bus	£29

RIBBON CABLE AND CONNECTORS

Type	Ways	Price each	Price each – assembled with 1 metre cable
IDC Socket	10	1.25	2.95
	16	1.95	3.95
	26	2.95	4.95
	40	3.50	5.95
	50	4.50	7.50
P.C.B. Mounting Block Header	10	1.25	
	16	1.75	
	26	2.50	
	40	3.25	
	50	3.95	
IDC Edge Connector (for 8" Disk Drives)	50	4.95	7.95

All Bigboard Interfacing is by block headers and require flat ribbon cable (IDC) type header sockets. We stock all necessary types.

		Price/Metre
Ribbon Cable	26	1.49
	40	2.30
	50	2.90

Ordering information. Unless otherwise stated, for orders under £50 add 50p p&p. Add 15% VAT to total (no VAT on books). All devices are brand new, factory prime and full spec. and subject to prior sales and availability. Prices subject to change without notice. Minimum telephone order using ACCESS is £10. If ordering by post with ACCESS, include name, address and card no. written clearly. Please allow 4/6 weeks delivery on books.

The Micro Division of Macklin-Zand Electronics Ltd.

MICRO BYTE

Microbyte, Dept. PCW 8 Unit 9/10, 1st Floor, E Block, 38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP. Telephone: 01-278 7369 Telex: 895 3084

ONLY FROM CPS

CBM 8024 WITH IEEE, RS 232C, OR CENTRONICS COMPATIBILITY

FROM £925.00

CPS ARE THE SOLE SUPPLIERS OF THIS UNIQUE PRINTER which has our own factory-fitted adaptations for RS232C, or Centronics compatibility. The CBM8024 operates at 160cps, with ASC11 96 character set on tractor-fed continuous fan paper giving an original and up to 4 copies on paper from 4 to 15"wide. Ideally suited to accounting, mailing lists, address labelling etc.

IEEE COMPATIBLE £925 +VAT
CENTRONICS COMPATIBLE £945 +VAT
RS232C COMPATIBLE £965 +VAT

OLYMPIA SCRIPTA

The Olympia Scripta daisywheel printers have a wide selection of super-sharp typestyles and are renowned for lasting reliability.

Scripta RO £826 +VAT

Scripta KSR £990 +VAT

Free Interface of your choice when you buy a Scripta!

IEEE→Centronics
IEEE→RS232C
RS232C→Centronics
including Apple, Serial and Parallel cards.

RUTISHAUSER

Cutsheet feed→Qume £525 +VAT

Tractor feed→Qume £145 +VAT

QUME SPRINT

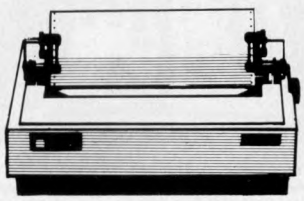
45 cps daisywheel printer with 96 characters, and 10, 12, 15 pitch or proportional spacing. Gives up to 10 extremely crisp copies.

5/45 RO £1545 +VAT

CBM 32K4000 Series

£555 +VAT

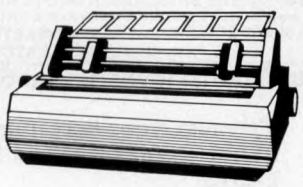
OKI Microline 83



RS232 interface or Centronics compatible. Friction and pin feed, 120 cps with 4 character sizes. 96 character set with 64 block graphics.

£695 +VAT

RICOH 1600S



Available with IEEE, RS232C or Centronics compatibility.

£1450 +VAT

WABASH Floppy Discs

5¼SSDD including plastic library case **£19.95** +VAT

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Phone us for the latest discounts on all 5¼ and 8" Discettes, including special formats!

CPS ARE DISTRIBUTORS FOR
Panasonic:Cifer:Apple:Commodore
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME FOR ALL LISTED ITEMS
For all information and sales phone Nick Ashburner

CPS (DATA SYSTEMS) LTD
Third Floor, Arden House, 1102 Warwick Road,
Acocks Green, Birmingham B27 6BH.
Telephone: 021-707 3866
Telex: 312280 CPS G
A member of the CPS Group

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

RAM AND EPROM NEW LOW VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

2716	5v Rail	£7-50	4116	200 NS 16KX1 DYN.	8 for £19-95
2716	3 Rail	£8-50	2114L-3	300 NS 1KX4 ST.	8 for £22-50
2708	450 NS	£4-50	2102L-3	650 NS 1KX1 ST.	8 for £ 5-50
2708	Ex Equip	£2-25	TMS4030JL	300 NS 4KX1 DYN	8 for £ 9-95

All devices full spec. and guaranteed. Bulk enquiries welcome.

In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U's sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS

From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order.
Options: Floor stand **£12.50 + VAT**
Sound proof enclosure **£25.00 + VAT**

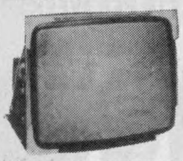
ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS

PRICES REDUCED

ONLY £295 + CAR + VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows; RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

SCOOP PURCHASE 12" VIDEO MONITORS



CONNECT DIRECT TO YOUR MICRO

Made by the "BALL MIRATEL" CORPORATION USA the CD12 is a self contained, mains powered chassis professional monitor. All controls are inbuilt on a single PCB with exception of the brightness control which can be brought out for external use. Many features such as composite video, quoted bandwidth of 19 Mhz, superb linearity and definition make this a must for any MICRO/CCTV application.
Brand new and boxed only + carriage **£7.50 + VAT.** **£97.50 + VAT**
Input harness, brightness pot and connector **£2.50 + VAT.** Dimensions 9"H × 11"D × 11½"W

HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST

EX STOCK SOFTY

EPROM BLOWER

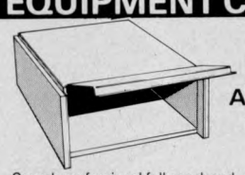
Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. **£115 + carr. + VAT.** Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card **£40 + VAT.** PSU **£20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.**
Write or phone for more details.

JUST IN

Secondhand chassis 9" Blue-best mains powered, video monitors, composite video input with inbuilt 5v 3 amp DC P.S.U. Tested, but unguaranteed.

£39.99 + £7.50 carriage
Complete with circuit.

EQUIPMENT CASES

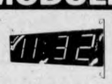


GIVE YOUR M.P.U. A HOME ONLY **£9.95** + 1.85 pp

Superb professional fully enclosed, made for the G.P.O. to the highest standard, offered at a fraction of their original cost they feature aluminium sides, hinged removable front panel, which can be secured by 2 screws to prevent prying fingers. All are finished in two tone G.P.O. grey and although believed brand new may have minor scuff marks/scratches due to bad storage. Dimensions 16"D × 6½"H × 14¾"W

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR
★ ALARM
★ 50/60 HZ



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" × 1½" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only
Suitable transformer £1.75. **£5.25**

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed.
50 + BAG **£2.95** 100 + BAGS **£5.15**

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. **110 V.A.C. £5.05+pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.15+pp 90p DIMENSIONS 4¾" x 4¾" x 1½"**

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "**BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME**" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75+pp £1.25 **5kls £ 6.75+pp £1.80**
10kls £11.75+pp £2.25 **20kls £19.99+pp £4.75**

SAVE OVER £1400

THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR
THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER

A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over **£2000.** Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.

STANDARD FUNCTIONS ★ Full **ASCII** character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface – 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.

All this and more, **not** refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only **£525** + VAT + carriage and ins. **£18.00 + VAT**

OPTIONAL EXTRAS ★ Lower case £25.00 ★ 16K buffer £30.00 ★ Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms £85.00 ★ Logabax maintenance. P.O.A.

MAJOR SAVINGS HARD DISK DRIVES

Another major purchase allows us to bring you the professional technology of hard disk drives at a price you can now afford. Just imagine absolutely masses of correct data transferred or saved on your system by the time your finger leaves the carriage return key!! All drives offered are made to the highest professional standard by the DRE Co., perhaps the largest of UK OEM peripheral manufacturers. All components are batch selected to obtain the utmost reliability and after having run two series 30 and a 4000 drive continuously 24 hours a day for over a year without a single read/write error we can most certainly vouch for the quality.

DIABLO/DRE series 30. Fully refurbished this 2.5 MB drive accepts 2315 exchangable (via removing top cover) disk cartridges. Sectoring is a feature of the disk pack and may range from 8-48. Fully DEC RK05, Nova, Texas, system compatable. Requires + & –15v DC Supply.
Series 30 Drive £475 + VAT Series 30 Front Loader £695 + VAT
DC Power Supply £125 + VAT

DRE 4000 B Series. Model 4044. Technology at its finest, this drive currently manufactured by DRE features 10 MB's of on line storage split into two disk plattens, 1, 5 MB fixed and 1 top load 5 MB type 5440 exchangable cartridge. Features, DC drive motor, built in air conditiong system, write protect, mains powered, etc. Supplied **Brand New** and Boxed complete with Manual and Rack Slides. Manufacturers current price **£3100,** our price **£1495** + VAT

*For DEC compatability or alternate sectoring please enquire. Xylogics DEC LSI 11 controller for 4 S30 or 2 4000 drives £850 + VAT Newton Labs S100 controller for 4 S30 or 2 4000 £625 + VAT Controller for TRS80, PET, APPLE, price to be announced.
NEW 2315 12 sector disk packs £40 + VAT
NEW 5440 any sector packs £48 + VAT
ORDER NOW!! These prices may never be repeated. Specialist carriage S30 £15.00 + VAT 4000 £20 + VAT.

STEP INTO THE 80's
WITH TOMORROW'S WORLD TECHNOLOGY TODAY
THE TANTEL PRESTEL–VEWDATA ADAPTOR

At last this amazing piece of micro technology is available at a price you can afford. Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic TV receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of **PRESTEL.** Via simple push button use you are able to view a staggering 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services and utilities, order goods from companies, even play games!! All this and more without ever leaving your armchair!

ONLY £170
+ £1.75 carr. + VAT
SEND £197.51

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS

IDEAL – TANGERINE, OHIO ETC,

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full **ASCII** 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc.	**£43.95**
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad.	**£54.95**
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates.	**£60.95**
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad, Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 **£2.25**	**£72.50**
Plug for VP606, VP616 **£2.10**	
Post, Packing and Insurance.	**£1.95**

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only **£10.95 + £1.75pp.** Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

RSM ELECTRONICS

Dept. P.C.W. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 60p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

Newbear Computing Store Ltd
Birmingham B26, Tel: 021-707 7170
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Interface Components Ltd
Amersham, Tel: 02403 22307
CHESHIRE
Charlesworth of Crewe Ltd
Crewe, Tel: 0270 56342
Cash Register Services
Chester, Tel: 0244 317549
Cheshire Computer Services Ltd
Levenshulme, Tel: 061-225 4763
Fletcher Worthington Ltd
Hale, Tel: 061-928 8928
Newbear Computing Store Ltd
Stockport, Tel: 061-491 2290
Ors Group Ltd
Warrington, Tel: 0925 67411
Profile Ltd
Westcliff-on-Sea, Tel: 0702 335298
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Gloucestershire Shop Equipment Ltd
Gloucester, Tel: 0452 36012
HAMPSHIRE
Advanced Business Concepts
New Milton, Tel: 0425 618181
Xitan Systems Ltd
Southampton, Tel: 0703 39890
KENT
Video services (Bromley) Ltd
Bromley, Tel: 01-460 8833
LANCASHIRE
B & B Computers Ltd
Bolton, Tel: 0202 26644
H. R. Control Systems Ltd
Chorley, Tel: 02572 75234
Sound Service
Burnley, Tel: 0282 38481
Hendon, Tel: 01-202 0202
Central Calculators Ltd
London EC2, Tel: 01-729 5588
Digital Design & Development
London W1, Tel: 01-387 7388
Euro-Calc Ltd
London WC1, Tel: 01-405 3223
Euro-Calc Ltd
London EC2, Tel: 01-729 4555
Euro-Calc Ltd
London W1, Tel: 01-636 5560
Lion Computer Shops Ltd
London W1, Tel: 01-637 1601
Personal Computers Ltd
London EC2, Tel: 01-626 8121
Scope Ltd
London EC2, Tel: 01-247 8506
Sumlock Bondain Ltd
London EC1, Tel: 01-253 2447
NORTHERN IRELAND
Bromac (U.K.)
Co. Antrim, Tel: 023831 3394
O & M Systems
Belfast, Tel: 0232 49440
The Microcomputer Centre (N.I.)
Belfast, Tel: Belfast 682277
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
Mansfield Business M/C Ltd
Mansfield, Tel: 0623 26610
OXFORDSHIRE
Oxford Computer Store
Oxford, Tel: 0865 45172
REPUBLIC OF IRELAND
O'Connor Computers Ltd
Galway, Tel: 0009 61173
Tomorrows World Ltd
Dublin 2, Tel: 0001 776861
SALOP
Computer Corner
Shrewsbury, Tel: 0743 55166
Grimsby, Tel: 0472 45555
STAFFORDSHIRE
W. B. Computer Services
Cannock, Tel: 0543 75555
SUFFOLK
C. J. R. Microtek Co. Ltd
Ipswich, Tel: 0473 50152
SURREY
R.M.B. Ltd
Croydon, Tel: 01-684 1134
Saradan Electronic Services
Wallington, Tel: 01-669 9483
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers)
Camberley, Tel: 0276 20446
SUSSEX
Gamer
Brighton, Tel: 0273 698424
Jax Rest Ltd
Brighton, Tel: 0273 687667
Bits & P.C.'s
Wetherby, Tel: 0937 63744
Datron Micro-Centre Ltd
Sheffield, Tel: 0742 585490
Huddersfield Computer Centre
Huddersfield, Tel: 0484 20774
Neecos (D.P.) Ltd
Darlington, Tel: 0325 69540
Quadraphenia Ltd
Sheffield, Tel: 0742 77824
Ram Computer Services Ltd
Bradford, Tel: 0274 391166

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF V.A.T.

Interest Free and Lease Purchasing Plan

INTEREST FREE CREDIT AVAILABLE ON ALL ITEMS OVER £300. PLEASE PHONE

· Software & Books ·

A WIDE RANGE OF BOOKS AND SOFTWARE IS AVAILABLE FOR THE HOBBYIST, BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL AND EDUCATIONAL USER. CUSTOMISATION SERVICE AVAILABLE. INC P&P.

5¼ VERBATIM DISKETTES 10 FOR £20.75

THE SEED SYSTEM 19

A 6809 BASED SYSTEM SUPPORTING EITHER MINI-FLOPPY OR FLOPPY DISK MEMORY SYSTEM CHOICE OF TWO POWERFUL DISK OPERATING SYSTEMS

OS-9
TRUE MULTI-TASKING/MULTI USER
FAST BASIC INTERPRETER/COMPILER
PASCAL
EDITOR/ASSEMBLER
STYLOGRAPH WORD PROCESSOR

DOS69
SINGLE USER
BASIC
EDITOR/ASSEMBLER
DOS 68 EQUIVALENT

WIDE RANGE OF TERMINALS PRINTERS AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT
NATIONWIDE MAINTENANCE
PERSONEL TRAINING
SYSTEM EXPANDABLE TO MEGABYTE OR MEMORY FROM 32K BYTES

PRICED FROM £2515

INTERESTED? THEN CALL US FOR YOUR DEMONSTRATION FREE OF OBLIGATION.

microcomputer products

seed

STRUMECH

PORTLAND HOUSE, COPPICE SIDE,
BROWNHILLS, WALSALL, W. MIDLANDS.
TEL 054 33 78151 TELEX 335243 SELG

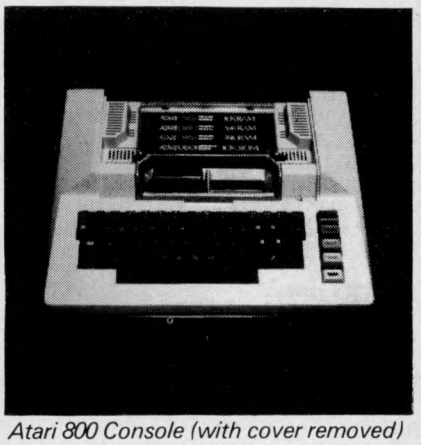
MAPLIN for ATARI

AUTHORISED DEALER

ATARI®

The World-beating ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Atari 400 Console



Atari 800 Console (with cover removed)

3 consoles available

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £340

Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AF02C) £625
(expandable to 48K)

Atari 400 with 32K RAM (AF37S) £395

All consoles when connected to a standard UK colour (or black and white) TV set can generate the most amazing graphics you've ever seen.

Look at what you get:

* Background colour, plotting colour, text colour and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with 8 levels of illuminance!
* Video display has upper and lower case characters with true descenders, double and quad size text and inverse video.
* 57-Key keyboard (touch type on Atari 400) and four function keys.
* Full screen editing and four-way cursor control.
* 29 keystroke graphics and plottable points up to 320 x 192 (160 x 96 only with 8K RAM).
* 40 character by 24 line display.
* Extended graphics control and high speed action using a DMA chip with its own character set.
* Player missile graphics.
* Four programmable sound generators can be played individually or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings, for game sounds or music.
* Full software control of pitch, timbre and duration of notes in 4-octave range.
* Four joystick or paddle ports, sounds output to TV.
* BASIC cartridge and 10K ROM operating system and full documentation.

MORE HARDWARE

Atari 410 Cassette Recorder (AF28F)	£45
Atari 810 Disk Drive (AF06G)	£325
Atari 822 40-column Thermal Printer (AF04E)	£240
Atari 850 Interface (AF29G)	£120
Joystick Controllers (AC37S)	£13.95
Paddle Controllers (AC29G)	£13.95
16K RAM Memory Module (AF08J)	£65

MUCH MORE FOR ATARI COMING SOON

SOFTWARE

Lots and lots of amazing software for Atari available during June 1981.

★ Word Processor ★ VISI-CALC ★ ADVENTURE GAMES ★ Arcade Games ★ Trek Games ★ ASSEMBLER & DISASSEMBLER ★ FORTH ★ Teaching ★ 3D GRAPHICS ★ Character Set Generator

SEND S.A.E. NOW FOR OUR LEAFLET XH52G available JUNE

LE STICK

For Atari Computer or Video Game. Replaces standard joystick, but much easier to use. Internal motion detectors sense hand movements. Large pushbutton on top of Stick. Squeeze Stick to freeze motion. A MUST for SPACE INVADERS, STAR RAIDERS & ASTEROIDS.
ONLY **£24.95** (AC45Y)

SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

Disk-based system for £725 with Le Stick
The Atari 400 Console
Special 32K RAM Module
Atari 810 Disk Drive
Disk Operating System
Documentation
Interconnecting Leads
And list everything in "Look at what you get" list.

Can any other computer on the market offer all this at anything like this price?

VERSAWRITER

12½ x 8in. drawing board. Drawing on board is reproduced on TV via Atari with 32K RAM and Disk Drive. Closed areas may be filled in with one of 3 colours. Text may be added in any one of 4 fonts. Paint brush mode: select size of brush and paint away. Air brush mode: shade in your drawing – colour and density is up to you. Plus many more features. S.a.e. for price and further details.

Demonstrations at our shops from June 9th 1981.
See Atari at 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000 and at 159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6. Tel: 01-748 0926

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155

Note: Order codes shown in brackets. Prices firm until August 30th 1981 and include VAT and Postage and Packing. (Errors excluded.)

OUTSTANDING SOFTWARE for CP/M

* WORDPROCESSING
* RELATIONAL DATABASE
* BASIC PROGRAMME GENERATOR
* IBM EMULATION
* UNIVERSAL DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGE

dBASE II™ — RELATIONAL DATABASE

THE CIVILISED WAY TO HANDLE A DATABASE.

BASED ON THE SOFTWARE WRITTEN AT THE PASSADENA JET PROPULSION LABS FOR THE MARS LANDER

* COBOL TYPE SCREEN FORMATTING
* FAST ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAM
* EASY TO USE ENGLISH LIKE COMMANDS — NO HOST LANGUAGE
* SIMPLE DATABASE RE-CREATION
* POWERFUL REPORTING

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ! £350.00

THE CREATOR™/REPORTER

THE **ONLY** PROGRAMME GENERATOR FOR MICROSOFT™ BASIC

* APPLICATION PROGRAMS GENERATED IN HOURS NOT WEEKS
* NO PROGRAMMING KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED
* GENERATES A WELL DOCUMENTED, STRUCTURED & EFFICIENT BASIC PROGRAM
* PRODUCES SOURCE CODE WHICH CAN BE EASILY MODIFIED IF REQUIRED
* AUTOMATICALLY COMPLIES IF YOU WISH.

NOW YOU DON'T HAVE TO PROGRAMME BY HAND.

CP/M £250.00 APPLE & TRS 80 £150.00

SPELLBINDER™

THE MOST POWERFUL CP/M WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE AVAILABLE

* FULL SCREEN EDITOR — DELETE/INSERT
* FUNCTION KEYS (WHEN TERMINAL PERMITS)
* HELPS MESSAGES — STANDARD OR YOUR OWN
* AUTO WORD WRAP AND HYPHENATION
* HORIZONTAL SCROLL — UP TO 160 CHARACTERS
* SCREEN INDENT — IDENTS LEFT MARGIN
* BLOCK MOVE — MOVE OR COPY BLOCKS OF TEXT
* TRUE PROPORTIONAL SPACING — USER CAN DEFINE SPACE TABLE
* BI-DIRECTIONAL PRINTING
* UNDERLINE, BOLDFACE, SHADOW PRINT
* MAILMERGE, BOILER PLATE, NAME & ADDRESS SORT
* MACRO PROGRAM FACILITY — ALLOWS INFINITE EXPANABILITY
* VERSION AVAILABLE FOR SANDERS TECHNOLOGY™ PRINTER

HEWLETT PACKARD EVALUATED THAM ALL AND CHOSE SPELLBINDER™ — **£250.00**

BISYNC - 80™ IBM EMULATION

(THE SOFTWARE USED BY INTEL UNDER ISIS™)

TRANSFORM YOUR CP/M SYSTEM INTO AN IBM TERMINAL

* RJE
* CICS
* BATCH & INTERACTIVE
* FULL IBM PROTOCOLS
* DATACOPE/DIAGNOSTICS
* 8251 & Z-80 S10 VERSIONS
* USER PROGRAM INTERFACE AVAILABLE
* EASY TO USE

PROFESSIONAL PROVEN SOFTWARE

3270 £275.00 2780/3780 £275.00

HASP & SNA UNDER DEVELOPMENT

PLMX™- TRULY TRANSPORTABLE SOFTWARE

AT LAST A UNIVERSAL DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGE. USE YOUR CP/M SYSTEM TO GENERATE PROGRAMS IN THIS INTEL PLM™ COMPATIBLE LANGUAGE.

* GENERATES OBJECT CODE FOR 8085, Z-80, 8086, 6502, 6800
* NO SYSTEM OVERHEAD — 20BYTE PROGS !
* HIGH LEVEL BLOCK STRUCTURED COMPILER
* RUN TIME LIBRARY
* SOURCE ASSEMBLER PRODUCED — FAST DEBUGGING
* ROMABLE CODE

£1000.00

— or —

ACT™ MULTIPROCESSOR MACRO-ASSEMBLER

* SUPPORTS Z80, 8080/85, 6502 & 6800
* STD INTEL HEX CODE FORMAT — ABSOLUTE ASSEMBLYS

£90.00

OTHER SOFTWARE AT **LOW** PRICES

Microsoft:	(1) BASIC Vers 5.2	175.00
	(2) BASCOM Vers 5.2	195.00
	FORTRAN	250.00
	COBOL	355.00
Digital Research:	PL/I—80	275.00
	BT—80 Record Retrieval	195.00
Sorcim:	Pascal/M	120.00
	ACT Assembler	90.00
Mirco Pro:	Wordstar	275.00
	Mail Merge	75.00
	Datastar	165.00
	Wordmaster	70.00
	Supersort I	120.00
dBASE II:	Relational Database	385.00
BASIC Utilities Disk:		90.00
Micro Data Base Systems Inc.:	MDBS	525.00
	QRS	185.00
	RTL	185.00
	DRS	185.00
Business Software:	MAP Sales	300.00
	Purchase	300.00
	Nominal	300.00
	Stock	250.00
	Payroll	350.00
	Incomplete Rcds.	550.00
	Job Costing	550.00
	Finance House System	550.00
	ROGIS STOCK CONTROL	475.00
Encotel Systems Ltd.:	ESL Rental Accounting	350.00
	Multi-Term Utilities	125.00
	Data Entry (for IBM/CPM)	125.00
	Materials Control	350.00

Notes:
1 Superbrain version only — Manual not included.
2 Superbrain version only — BASIC—80 Supplement manual only

DISTRIBUTED IN THE U.K. BY:—

ESL

** FOR INNOVATIVE * SOFTWARE*

Encotel Systems Sales

Telephone: 01-686 9687/8

530 PURLEY WAY, CROYDON, SURREY

CALL FOR OEM & DEALER PRICES

Mail Order Software

for most CP/M systems – a selection of products from the world's leading microsoftware supplier

Software with Manual / Manual Alone

DIGITAL RESEARCH

☐ **CP/M* FDOS** — Diskette Operating System complete with Ⓜ Text Editor. Assembler. Debugger. File Manager and system utilities. Available for wide variety of disk systems **from £75/£15**

☐ **CP/M** for Apple 11* Softcard with Z80 Microsoft BASIC - 80 with high resolution graphics ..... **£250/£15**

☐ **MP/M** for Intel MDS single density ..... **£195/£25**

☐ **MAC** — 8080 Macro Assembler. Full Intel macro definitions. Pseudo Ops include RPC, IRP, REPT, TITLE, PAGE, and MACLIB. Z-80 library included. Produces Intel absolute hex output plus symbols file for use by SID (see below) ..... **£55/£10**

☐ **SID** — 8080 symbolic debugger. Full trace, pass count and break-point program testing system with back-trace and histogram utilities. When used with MAC, provides full symbolic display of memory labels and equated values ..... **£45/£10**

☐ **ZSID** Includes Z80 mnemonics, requires Z80 CPU ..... **£50/£10**

☐ **TEX** — Text formatter to create paginated, page-numbered and justified copy from source text files, directable to disk or printer ..... **£45/£10**

☐ **DESPOOL** — Program to permit simultaneous printing of data from disk while user executes another program from the console ..... **£30/£1**

☐ **BSTAM** — Utility to link one computer to another also equipped Ⓜ with BSTAM. Allows file transfers at full data speed (no conversion to hex), with CRC block control check for very reliable error detection and automatic retry. We use it! It's great! Full wildcard expansions to send *.COM, etc. 9600 baud with wire, 300 baud with phone connection. **Both** ends need one. Standard and M versions can talk to one another ..... **£75/£5**

☐ **BSTMS** — Intelligent terminal program for CP/M systems. Ⓜ Permits communication between micros and mainframes. Sends character data files to remote computers under complete control. System can record character data sent from remote computer systems and data banks. Includes programs to EXPAND and COMPRESS binary files for transmission. This software requires a knowledge of assembler language for installation ..... **£115/£10**

☐ **PLINK*** — Two pass disk-to-disk linkage editor/loader which Ⓩ can produce re-entrant, ROMable code. Can link programs that are larger than available memory for execution targeted on another machine. Full library capabilities. Input can be PSA Relocatabie Binary Module. TDL Object Module or Microsoft REL files Output can be a COM file, Intel hex file, TDL Object Module or PSA Relocatable file. ..... **£75/£15**

☐ **RECLAIM** — A utility to validate media under CP/M. Program tests a diskette or hard diskette or hard disk surface for errors, reserving the imperfections in invisible files, and permitting continued usage of the remainder. Essential for any hard disk. Requires CP/M version 2. ..... **£40/£5**

☐ **IBM/CPM Utility Package** — has full range of functions to create or re-name an IBM 3741 volume, display directory information and edit the data set contents. Provides full file transfer facilities between 3741 volume data sets and CP/M files ..... **£125/£7**

☐ **Z80 Development Package** — Consists of (1) disk file line Ⓜ editor, with global inter and intra-line facilities; (2) Z80 relocating assembler, Zilog Mostek mnemonics, conditional assembly and cross reference table capabilities; (3) linking loader producing absolute Intel hex disk file for CP/M LOAD, DDT or SID facilities ..... **£50/£12**

☐ **ZDT** — Z80 Debugger to trace, break and examine registers Ⓜ with standard Zilog/Mostek mnemonic disassembly displays. Facilities similar to DDT £20 when ordered with Z80. Development Package ..... **£30/£7**

Software with Manual / Manual Alone

MICROSOFT

☐ **BASIC-80** — Disk Extended BASIC Interpreter Version 5, ANSI Ⓛ compatible with long variable names, WHILE/WEND, chaining, Ⓜ variable length file records ..... **£155/£15**

☐ **BASIC Compiler** — Language compatible with Version 5 Ⓛ Microsoft interpreter and 3-10 times faster execution. Produces standard Microsoft relocatable binary output. Includes Ⓜ Macro-80. Also linkable to FORTRAN-80 or COBOL-80 code modules ..... **£195/£15**

☐ **FORTRAN-80** —ANSI '66 (except for COMPLEX) plus many Ⓛ extensions. Includes relocatable object compiler, linking loader, library with manager. Also includes MACRO-80 (see below) Ⓜ ..... **£205/£15**

☐ **COBOL-80** — ANSI '74 Relocatable object output. Format Ⓛ same as FORTRAN-80 and MACRO-80 modules. Complete ISAM. Interactive ACCEPT DISPLAY, COPY, EXTEND Ⓜ ..... **£325/£15**

☐ **MACRO-80** — 8080/Z80 Macro Assembler. Intel and Zilog Ⓛ mnemonics supported. Relocatable linkable output. Loader, Library Manager and Cross Reference List utilities included Ⓜ ..... **£75/£10**

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

☐ **CBASIC-2** Disk Extended BASIC — Non-interactive BASIC Ⓜ with pseudo-code compiler and runtime interpreter. Supports full file control, chaining, integer and extended precision variables etc. ..... **£75/£10**

☐ **PASCAL/M** — Compiler generates P code from extended language implementation of standard PASCAL. Supports overlay structure through additional procedure calls and the SEGMENT procedure type. Provides convenient string handling capability with the added variable type STRING. Untyped files allow memory image I/O. Requires 56K CP/M ..... **£95/£20**

☐ **PASCAL/Z** — Z80 native code PASCAL compiler. Produces optimised portable reentrant code. All interfacing to CP/M is through the support library. The package includes compiler companion macro assembler and source for the library. Requires 56K and Z80 CPU. Version 3 includes all of Jensen/Wirth ..... **£205/£15**

☐ **PASCAL/MT** — Subset of standard PASCAL. Generates Ⓜ ROMable 8080 machine code. Symbolic debugger included. Supports interrupt procedures, CP/M file I/O and assembly language interface. Real variables can be BCD, software floating point, or AMD 9511 hardware floating point. Version 3 includes Sets, Enumeration and Record data types. Manual explains BASIC to PASCAL conversion. Source for the run time package requires MAC (See under Digital Research). Requires 32K. ..... **£135/£20**

☐ **WHITESMITHS' C COMPILER** — The ultimate in systems Ⓜ software tools. Produces faster code than Pascal with more extensive facilities. Conforms to the full UNIX Version 7 C language, described by Kernighan and Ritchie, and makes available over 75 functions for performing I/O, string manipulation and storage allocation. Compiler output in A-Natural source. Supplied with A-Natural. Requires 60K CP/M ..... **£325/£20**

☐ **MAGSAM III** — Sophisticated keyed access file support Ⓛ system. Supports random, sequential, and generic retrieval by key. Also, multiple secondary keys. Dynamic allocation and extension of files with automatic free space reclamation. Interactive tutorial included to get the user started. Complete with documentation and quick reference card. Specify CBASIC or Microsoft BASIC version. Requires 48K system ..... **£75/£15**

☐ **MAGSAM IV** — High speed machine code version of Ⓛ MAGSAM III for CBASIC only. Distributed as pre-loaded modules and Microsoft relocatable object modules ..... **£185/£15**

Software with Manual / Manual Alone

MICROPRO

☐ **SUPER-SORT 1** — Sort, merge, extract utility as absolute Ⓛ executable program or linkable module in Microsoft format. Sorts fixed or variable records with data in binary, BCD, Packed Decimal, EBCDIC, ASCII, floating, fixed point, exponential, field justified, etc. etc. Even variable number of fields per record! ..... **£125/£15**

☐ **WORD-MASTER** Text Editor — In one mode has super-set of Ⓛ CP/M's ED commands including global searching and replacing, forward and backwards in file. In video-mode, provides full screen editor for users with serial addressable-cursor terminal ..... **£75/£15**

☐ **WORD-STAR** — Menu driven visual word processing system Ⓛ for use with standard terminals. Text formatting performed on screen. Facilities for text paginate, page number, justify, center, underscore and PRINT. Edit facilities include global search and replace, read/write to other text files, block move, etc. Requires CRT terminal with addressable cursor positioning ..... **£255/£15**

☐ **WORD-STAR/MAIL-MERGE** — As above with option for Ⓛ **production mailing of personalised documents with mail list from** Ⓜ Datastar or NAD ..... **£315/£15**

☐ **DATASTAR** — Professional forms control entry and display Ⓛ system for key-to-disk data capture. Menu driven with built-in Ⓜ learning aids. Input field verification by length, mask, attribute (i.e. uppercase, lowercase, numeric, auto dup., etc.). Built-in arithmetic capabilities using keyed data, constants and derived values. Visual feedback for ease of forms design. Files compatible with all CP/M-MP/M supported languages. Requires 32K CP/M ..... **£195/£25**

☐ **CBS** — Configurable Business System is a comprehensive set Ⓜ of programmes for defining custom data files and application systems without using programming language such as BASIC, FORTRAN, etc. Multiple key fields for each data file are supported. Set-up program customizes system to user's CRT and printer. Provides fast and easy interactive data entry and retrieval **with transaction processing**. Report generator program does complex calculations with stored and derived data, record selection with multiple criteria, and custom formats. Sample inventory and mailing list system included. **No support language required** ..... **£185/£20**

☐ **MAGIC WAND*** — Word processing system with simple, easy to use full screen text editor and powerful print processor. Editor has all standard editing functions including text insert and delete, global search and replace, block move and library files for boiler plate text. Print processor formating commands include automatic margins, pagination, heading & footings, centred and justified text. Also prints with true proportional spacing, merges with data files for automatic form letters, and performs run-time conditional testing for varied output. Requires 32K CP/M and CRT terminal with addressable cursor. ..... **£185/£20**

☐ **T/MAKER** — Powerful new tool for preparing management reports with tabular data. Makes financial modeling projects easy. Do you want a weekly profitability report? Set up the table and compute. Just change the sales figures for next week and compute. You have a new report! T/MAKER includes a full screen editor for setting up tables which pages left, right, up and down. Compute includes standard arithmetic, percents, exponents, common transcedental functions, averages, maxima, minima, projections, etc. Requires 48K CP/M and CBASIC-2. ..... **£155/£15**

☐ **SELECTOR III-C2** — Data Base Processor to create and Ⓜ maintain multi Key data bases. Prints formatted, sorted reports with numerical summaries or mailing labels. Comes with sample applications including Sales Activity, Inventory, Payables, Receivables, Check Register, and Client/Patient Appointments, etc. Requires CBASIC Version 2. Supplied in source code. ..... **£185/£12**

AND MANY OTHERS

Call us for:
A complete catalogue
Further details of products
Information on new products
Ordering information
Disc format list

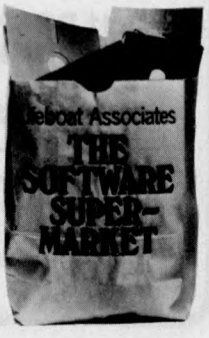
Ⓜ Modified version available for use with CP/M as implemented on Heath and TRS-80 Model 1 computers.

Ⓛ User license agreement for this product must be signed and returned to Lifeboat Associates before shipment may be made.

*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research
**Z80 is a trademark of Zilog Inc.
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laborities.
Trs-80 is a trademark of Tandy Corp.
Pascal M is a trademark of Sorcim.
PLINK is a trademark of Phoenix Software Associates Ltd.
MAGIC WAND is a trademark of Small Business Application Inc.

EFFECTIVE JUNE 1981

The Software Supermarket is a trademark of Lifeboat Associates.



Lifeboat Associates P.O.Box 125 London WC2H 9LU 01-836 9028/9

BITS & P.C.S

COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD

The North's Leading Nascom Specialist

THE NORTHS LEADING COMPUTER SPECIALIST- SERVICE AND ADVICE OUR SPECIALITY

Full range of EPSON PRINTERS at Competitive prices
FREE INTERFACING DETAILS AND SOFTWARE

****NEW FOR NASCOM 1****
THE Mk11 BITS & P.C.S. GRAPHICS SYSTEM GIVES NASCOM 2 GRAPHICS ON A NASCOM 1.

Quantum Micros HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS FOR MZ80K

FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING SOFTWARE/ HARDWARE BUILT & TESTED UNIT.

COMPLETE WITH DEMO SOFTWARE & EDITOR. RESOLUTION DOWN TO 1 DOT LARGE SAE FOR FULL DETAILS

SHARP WE STOCK THE FULL MZ80K RANGE AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

Software for MZ80K £7.00 each

GAMES (1) Star Trek, Spacefighter, Stock car, Labyrinth, Reverse, Test.
GAMES (2) Electric organ, Othello, Ambush, Fox & hounds, Metric conversions, Hangman, Shuffle.
GAMES (3) Ten pin, War, Swamp, Minefield, Biorythm, Scramble.
GAMES (4) Paper stone, Jumping balls, Bounce, Race, Calendar, Alarm clock, One armed bandit.
GAMES (5) Poker, Stamp, Obstacle, Battleships, Surround, Animal.

PC1211 POCKET COMPUTER £96.00 inc VAT
PC1211 POCKET COMPUTER PRINTER £88.00 inc VAT
PC1211 CASS INTERFACE £16.95 inc VAT

BITS & P.C.s Computer Products Ltd.
4 Westgate, Wetherby, West Yorkshire.
LS22 4LL **Tel: 0937 63744.**
SAE for details: prices include **VAT and postage and package.**

Intex DATALOG LTD

'PC–BASIC' COMPILER

A TRUE COMPILER FOR THE CBM RANGE OF MICROCOMPUTERS

- A program has been SAVED normally on disk is compiled back onto disk in a directly loadable program file.
- The COMPILER is completely written in machine code and is compatible with CBM–Microsoft interpreted BASIC.
- It supports all BASIC commands and all CBM peripherals.
- The largest program that can be compiled is about 28k (depending on its structure).
- The increase in speed depends on type of program, but PCW benchmark tests indicate that a compiled program will run at up to 10 times faster than its interpreted equivalent.
- Extra facilities available in a COMPILED program include:–

(1) Integer loops for faster execution.
(2) RUN/STOP disable/enable command.
(3) Optional fully formatted listing of the program as it is compiled.
(4) Optional production of a cross reference table of variables and line references at compilation.
(5) True integer arithmetic.
(6) Full syntax check with optional object file.

FULL DETAILS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED
£300.00 + VAT Post free
Additional run time packages in EPROM £25.00 + VAT.
Under LICENCE ONLY.

CRA MEMBER COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

Eaglescliffe Ind. Est. Stockton
Cleveland TS16 0PN Tel(0642) 781193

Intex

ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE

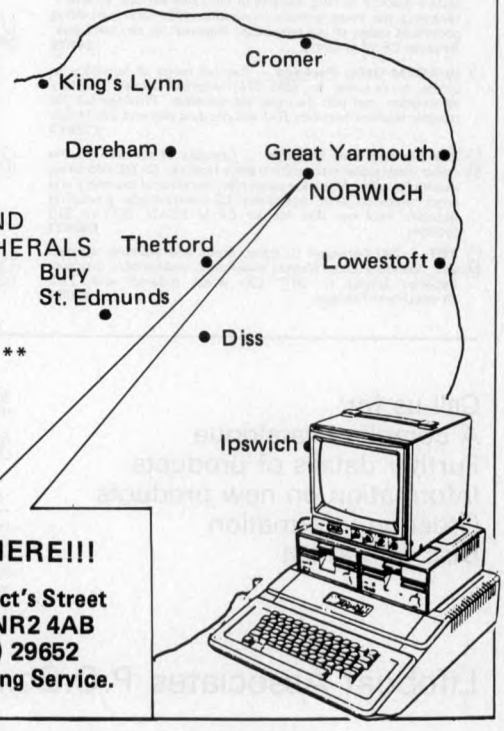
MICROCOMPUTERS FOR BUSINESS, EDUCATION AND HOME

FOR ALL YOUR BUSINESS, EDUCATION & LEISURE COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS!!!

APPLE II
TRS-80
SHARP
NORTH STAR
HORIZON
TANGERINE
J.K. 101
NASCOM

+PRINTERS AND OTHER PERIPHERALS
BOOKS**
SOFTWARE*
MAGAZINES**
STATIONERY***

BUSINESS+
INDUSTRIAL
CONTROL



WE ARE HERE!!!

88 St. Benedict's Street
NORWICH NR2 4AB
Tel. (0603) 29652
24hr. Answering Service.

COMPUTERS

From as little as £20 per week for your own business system with video screen, keyboard, twin floppy disk unit and printer. Choose any of the software programs available i.e.:

- ★ Word processing
- ★ Payroll
- ★ Invoicning
- ★ Stock control
- ★ Book-keeping
- ★ Incomplete records
- ★ Time recording
- ★ Information retrieval
- ★ Cash flow
- ★ Projection analysis

And when you've finished your easy days work we've got a few games for you to relax to including Space Invaders.
We have first hand experience in dealing with businesses and can offer you expert advice in setting up your very first system.
We can also offer installation, training and maintenance contracts.

NOW IS THE TIME

EXTRAS & OPTIONS
Floppy disks
Continuous Stationery
Dustcovers
Automatic sheet feeder
Tractor feed
Daisy wheels
Printer ribbons

Special desk work station
Lockable disk boxes
Payslips
Sound boxes
HARDWARE
CBM 3032 Computer
CBM 3040 Floppy
CBM 3022 Printer

CBM 8032 Computer (new model)
CBM 8050 Floppy (New model)
Qume Springs Daisy Wheel Printer
SERVICES
Installation
Training
Maintenance
After Sales Service

Call into the
DA VINCI COMPUTER SHOP
65 High St., Edgware, Middx.
Tel. 952 0526
Open Mon-Fri. 9-5.30. Sat 9.30-5.00
or send for details

Floppy Discs £2 each + VAT.

Qume sprint 5 £1,595 + VAT.

CBM 8026 Daisywheel Printer inc Keyboard

£995 + VAT.

Happy Memories

4116	200ns	£1.50	2114	200ns	£2.95
2114	450ns	£1.95	2716	5V	£3.70
2708	450ns	£3.35			
2732	450ns	£9.95	2532	450ns	£9.95

Soft-sectored mini-discs with free plastic library case £21.95 per 10.

Low profile I.C. sockets:

Pins:	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence:	10	11	12	16	17	19	21	28	37

Memory Upgrade Kits for TRS-80, Apple, 20-20 etc from £12.00
Please phone (054-422) 618

ALL PRICES VAT INCLUSIVE
Please add 30p postage to orders under £15.
Government + Educational orders welcome
£15 minimum

Dept PCW
Happy Memories
Gladestry
Kington
Herefordshire
HR5 3NY
Tel: (054 422) 618

BARCLAYCARD VISA
We welcome Access

New!

EPROM ERASER - £40

- THIS IS OUR NEW 'EPROMPT GT' MODEL EPROM CHIP ERASER.
- A SAFETY-INTERLOCK SWITCH AND TESTED LIGHT-PROOFING ENSURE LOW RISK OF ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE TO DIRECT UV.
- IT RUNS COOL AT THE EXACT WAVELENGTH FOR ALL EPROMS.
- IT WILL ERASE UP TO 32 EPROM CHIPS IN 30 MINUTES.
- IT OPERATES ON 200-250V A.C. LINE AT ABOUT 20 WATTS
- ★ AND IT COSTS ONLY £49 INCLUDING SHIPPING AND VAT.

New!

ERASE TIMER
£15

- THIS IS OUR NEW 'TEXTIME' SOLID-STATE POWER-DOWN TIMER.
- IT CAN TIME-OUT POWER TO MOST TYPES OF EPROM ERASER.
- IT RUNS ON 200-250V A.C. AND INCLUDES A ½ AMP FUSE.
- IT HAS TWO PUSHBUTTONS AND AN AMBER TIMING LIGHT.
- THE GREEN BUTTON TURNS IT ON TO POWER-UP THE LOAD;
- IT POWERS ITSELF DOWN ABOUT 30 MINUTES LATER; OR YOU CAN PUSH THE RED BUTTON TO TURN IT OFF SOONER.
- IT IS LIGHTWEIGHT, COMPACT, SAFE AND TOTALLY RELIABLE
- ★ AND IT COSTS ONLY £19 INCLUDING SHIPPING AND VAT.
- 'TEXTIME' ALSO SUITS *ANY* A.C. LOAD TO 100 WATTS AND CAN INCLUDE ANY FIXED OR VARIABLE TIMING TO ORDER.

★ *SPECIAL OFFER: 'EPROMPT GT' + 'TEXTIME' £66 INCLUSIVE.*

We are the manufacturers and you can buy direct from us. Mail-order prices: Eraser £49. Timer £19 all inclusive. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. (add £1) or trade references please. Educational & Public Authorities obtain immediate credit.

All orders and enquiries post-free to:—

TEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD. FREEPOST
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 1BR **ST. ALBANS 64077/TRING 4797 ANYTIME**

Master Your Micro FAST with...

Little Genius floppy diskette based courses will teach you, how to use your system and how to realise the full potential of the "Mighty Micro". These fully interactive computer lessons will guide you quickly to a high level of understanding and confidence in your ability to make the most of your microcomputer system.

Courses now available:

- *Applesoft BASIC*
- *Advanced Applesoft BASIC*
- *Using your Apple*
- *PET BASIC*
- *Advanced PET BASIC*
- *Palsoft BASIC*
- *Advanced Palsoft BASIC*
- *Using your 2020*

Little Genius

Each course, comprising a floppy diskette, and starting instructions, costs only £40.00 plus VAT.

SPECIAL "3 in one" OFFER for 3 courses covering the same system only £99.00 plus VAT.

Little Genius courses are available from most computer retail outlets, or direct mail order from:

LITTLE GENIUS
Suite 504, Albany House, 324 Regent Street, London W1R 5AA.
Telephone: 01-580 6361

cartoons & lights! D £12.00

HELLFIRE WARRIOR (48K-D) A dreamworld of danger — very difficult! £21.25
ASTRO APPLE (32K-D) A serious horoscope £12.50
THE PRISONER (48K-D) A nightmare world of 1984 — avoid brainwashing! £19.25
COMPUTER NAPOLEONICS (48K-D) Traditional war game — meticulous detail £37.75
ACANTHOPTERYGIAN FORTUNE TELLING (22K-D) Great for parties! £10.75
SARGON II (M-24K-D) The champ — No better chess for the Apple £21.25
COMPUTER BISMARK (48K-D) Accurate simulation of epic battle £37.75
A2-FS1 FLIGHT SIMULATOR (M-34K-D) Extended and improved version, including British ACE 3D Aerial Battle Game only £21.00

PLUS LOTS MORE!! S.A.E. for full list

All programmes in Applesoft, unless M (machine code)
C — on cassette D — on diskette

VAT ALREADY INCLUDED!! Just add 50p P and P to your order and sned with cheque /P.O. to:—

GATE MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED
The Nethergate Centre,
35 Yeaman Shore,
Dundee.

levels . . . trying to find 80 types of treasures of priceless worth. But wait — the treasures are surrounded by traps — needles, daggers, flames and bottomless pits — closely guarded by monsters vile and noxious. Do you dare to thrust your broadsword at the giant leech, the skeletal bat, the zombies or the ghouls with mouths full of razor fangs?

We invite you to project yourself into the labyrinth. See and touch the treasures, hear and smell the creatures that inhabit the place. Discover for yourself the fantasy world of Apshai!

All prices include p & p and V.A.T.

Please specify machine

ALGRAY

ALGRAY House, 33 Bradbury Street, Barnsley. South Yorkshire Tel: Barnsley (0226) 83199

Westwood Computers

117 TENNANT STREET, FIVE WAYS,

BIRMINGHAM

SEE OUR COMPREHENSIVE range of microcomputers for business and personal use!

WORDPROCESSING, ACCOUNTING, FINANCIAL MODELLING. We give full software and technical support.

The **APPLE II** – many programs, accessories, graphics, etc.

The **CIFER 2684** microcomputer – Excellent CP/M computer with ability to interface with mainframes. POWERFUL WORDPROCESSING program available with macro programming facilities.

The **Z PLUS** microcomputer range – Extends to 20MB hard disk multi-user system. CP/M, S100 bus.

MATRIX PRINTERS: SEIKOSHA GP80, MPI, CEN-

Intex DATALOG LTD

MEMBER CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

MAIL ORDER BY RETURN OF POST
24Hr. ANSWERING SERVICE
BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS

ITEM	PRICE	TOT.INC. VAT & POST
Blank cassettes		
C12 (per 10)	4.00	5.75
C60 (per 10)	6.00	8.05
Blank diskettes		
BASF D/D D/S (per 10)	35.00	40.33
Verbatim D/D D/S (per 10)	32.00	37.38
All in free plastic library case.		
LIBRARY CASE	3.00	4.03
Dustcovers		
CBM series 3/4/8000	5.75	7.19
CBM disk 30/4040 8050	3.50	4.60
CBM printer 3022	3.50	4.60
Computhink disk	2.50	3.45
Anadex DP8000 printer	2.50	3.45
ACCOUSTIC COVER for 3022	45.00	54.63
Connectors		
User/IEEE port	1.35	1.84
Cassette port	1.05	1.50
Male 'D' 25 pin DIN	2.50	3.16
Female 'D' 25 pin DIN	3.50	4.31

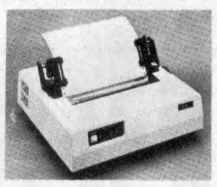
P.&R COMPUTER SHOP

EPSON MX-80 80.GPs. DOT MATRIX PRINTER WITH SPECIAL INTERFACES. 3982 IBM I/O PRINTERS. VDU's. ASCII KEYBOARDS. ASR. KSR, TELETYPES. PAPER TAPE READERS PAPER TAPE PUNCHES. SCOPES. TYPEWRITERS. FANS 4" 5" 6". POWER SUPPLIES. STORE CORES, TEST EQUIPMENT, AND MISCELLANEOUS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT. OPEN:– MON TO FRI 9am–5pm SATURDAY TILL 1pm.

COME AND LOOK AROUND

SOLCOTT MILL, GOLDHANGER RD,
HEYBRIDGE, ESSEX.
PHONE MALDON 57440

Micro General



MATRIX PRINTERS – FROM £285

Please contact us to discuss which of our range of quality Matrix Printers will best suit your needs and budget.
Printer prices include FREE DELIVERY to U.K. Mainland plus 90 days parts and labour warranty.

MICROLINE PRINTERS

MICROLINE PRINTERS

MICROLINE 80 – 80 cps uni-directional printing
– Parallel Centronics Interface
– Serial interface & Tractor Feed Options
£285 plus VAT

MICROLINE 82 & 83
– Head life of 200,000,000 characters
– Bi-directional printing with short line seeking
– Centronics Parallel and RS 232 Serial Interface
– 4 Character sizes, ASCII and block graphics
– Programmable VFU and Self Test.
– Optional High Speed Serial Buffers

MICROLINE 82 80 cps Pin & Friction Feed **£390** plus VAT

MICROLINE 83 120 cps Tractor & Friction Feed. Takes 4 part 16' paper. **£695** plus VAT

EPSON MATRIX PRINTER

MX-80 SERIES
– 80 cps bi-directional printing
– Centronics Parallel Interface
– 4 Character sizes with true decenders on lower case
– Emphasised and Double Emphasised printing
– Horizontal and Vertical Tab Control.

MX-80T Tractor Feed **£349** + VAT
MX-80F/T Friction & Tractor Feed **£389** + VAT
MX-82 High Res. Graphics Tractor Feed **£392** + VAT

Optional Interface Boards for Epson to suit APPLE, PET, TRS-80 Sharp, RS232

APPLE & ITT SALES and SERVICE
Extra 32K RAM supplied with every complete system purchased

PRINTER PAPER SPECIAL **£17**
11 x 9½ Plain with perf.
2,000 sheets FREE DELIVERY + VAT

Educational discounts available on request.
Remittance plus VAT please to:-
MICRO GENERAL, 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks RG3 5UH.
Tel: 0734 25226.

Acorn Atom

ACORN ATOM SOFTWARE

The best software available for the Atom at low prices. All software is supplied on cassette with full instructions.

ATOM INVADERS 12K	£8.00
ATOM BREAKOUT 4K	£4.00
PINBALL 6K	£4.50
FRUIT MACHINE 8K	£4.00
UFO BOMBER 7K	£4.00
DISASSEMBLER 2K	£4.00
STAR TREK 12K	£5.00
2K PROGRAMS No1	£4.50
2K PROGRAMS No2	£4.50

NOTE: figures refer to TOTAL memory required. Full details in our new catalogue - send SAE.

ZX81 SOFTWARE

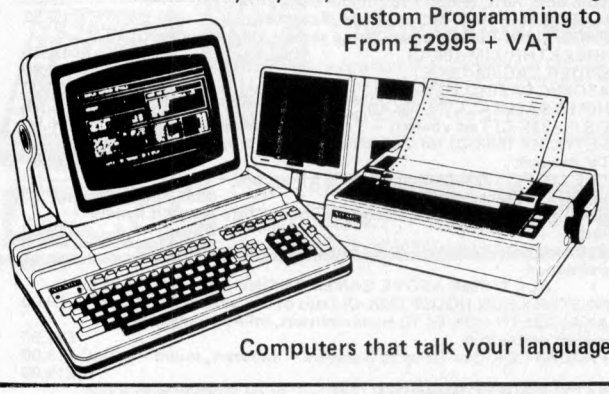
PROGRAM PACK 1: 8 programs for the 1K ZX81 & 8K ROM ZX80. Fantastic value at £3.50
PROGRAM PACK 2: 4 programs for the 16K ZX81, ONLY £3.50.
SEND SAE FOR FULL DETAILS OF THESE & OTHER ZX81 PROGRAMS.
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

BUG-BYTE

251 HENLEY ROAD COVENTRY CV2 1BX

SHARP 3201 COMPUTER

Full Systems Available, Choice of Printers.
Accounts, Payroll, Stock Control, Invoicing.
Custom Programming to order
From £2995 + VAT



Computers that talk your language.

MZ80K – PC 1211 – VIDEO GENIE

EPSON PRINTERS

all interfaces available

MX 80F/T	£389
MX 80T	£345
MX70	£255
MX100	£565 + VAT

BOOKS NorthStar **MEDIA**

Phone Chris Robinson on (0473) 50152

MICROTEK IPSWICH

15 Lower Brook St Ipswich Suffolk

MEMBER CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

CALL IN AND BUY A BETTER BUSINESS AT CREAM

ONE OF THE UK'S TOP BUSINESS SYSTEM DEALERS FOR BOTH THE POWERFUL APPLE II COMPUTER AND THE FULL COMMODORE PET RANGE.

PROFESSIONAL DEMONSTRATIONS AND ADVICE
WIDE RANGE OF RELIABLE & POWERFUL HARDWARE TO CHOOSE FROM

COMPREHENSIVE CHOICE OF FLEXIBLE SOLID SOFTWARE FOR MOST BUSINESS APPLICATIONS, i.e. WORD PROCESSING, PAYROLL, STOCK CONTROL, RECORD KEEPING, INVOICING, AND FULL ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES.

OUR OWN EXPERIENCED SOFTWARE HOUSE TO HANDLE PROMPTLY & PROFESSIONALLY ANY BESPOKE SOFTWARE OR TAILORING NEEDS TO PROGRAMS.

FAST DELIVERY (MOST ITEMS ARE EX-STOCK)

FULL ENGINEERING SUPPORT.

FULL STOCK OF BOOKS, DISCS, TAPES, & OTHER ACCESSORIES FOR THE COMPUTER USER.

CALL US TO DISCUSS YOUR PARTICULAR APPLICATION

BUY FROM CREAM – IT MAKES GOOD BUSINESS SENSE.

CREAM COMPUTER SHOP

380 STATION ROAD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX HA1 2DE. Tel. 01-863 0833
(3 MINS FROM HARROW-ON-THE-HILL TUBE STN

OPEN TUESDAY – SATURDAY 10AM – 6PM. ACCESS AND BARCLAY CARD WELCOMED.

SOFTWARE FOR CP/M®

HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE – WITH HIGH QUALITY SERVICE

★ NOTE NEW PRICES ON MICROPRO AND MICROSOFT PRODUCTS – Dealer enquiries welcome---good discounts for quantity orders let us supply your full range of software

WORDSTAR - Professional word processing software. On-screen formatting, wordwrap, pagination, line and character count on view. Micro-justification on daisy-wheel printer. Search and replace. Block/paragraph manipulation. External file read/write. Background printing during editing etc.	£250
MAIL–MERGE - Powerful Wordstar enhancement for file merging and document personalisation.	£65
DATASTAR Screen orientated system for Data Entry, Retrieval and Updating.	£175
SUPERSORT - Sort, merge and selection program.	£125
CONFIGURABLE BUSINESS SYSTEM (CBS) - Unique information management system with user definable files, powerful report generator, menu-driven for ease of use. No programming experience necessary!	£225
ACCOUNTING PACKAGES by Median - Tec: PAYROLL, SALES, PURCHASE, NOMINAL Specially developed by UK software house to exacting specifications. Written in Microsoft Basic each package may be customised by end user, all are widely used. Ledgers are open item. Payroll caters for weekly and monthly pay.	£500 each
PROJECT COST CONTROL/JOB ACCOUNTING - A comprehensive set of programs to monitor budgets, account for expenditure and project completion etc. Ideally suited for contractors. Written in CBASIC-2.	£150
STATISTICS PACKAGE - Over 25 routines including Regression & ANOVA	£100
MATHS PACKAGE - Over 40 easily used routines.	£100
IBM - CP/M COMPATIBILITY - Powerful utility to transfer data to/from IBM machines in standard disk format.	£110
MICROSOFT BASIC INTERPRETER	£155
MICROSOFT BASIC COMPILER	£195
MICROSOFT FORTRAN COMPILER	£205
MICROSOFT COBOL	£310
MAGSAM - Versatile easy to use Keyed File Management System for Microsoft Basic or CBASIC.	£130
CIS - COBOL - ANSI' 74 implementation to full level 1 standard. Supports random, indexed and sequential files, features for conversational working, screen control, interactive debugging, program segmentation etc.	£425
FORMS-2 - Automatic COBOL code generator for screen formats.	£100
PASCAL-Z	£235
STRUCTURED BASIC - Relocatable compiler	£160
CBASIC-2 - Extended Disk Basic pseudo compiler and run-time interpreter.	£75
SELECTOR III - C2 - Information management system written in CBASIC-2	£185
SELECTOR IV - Upward compatible version of III with enhanced reporting.	£300
BSTAM - Telecomms facility for exchanging files between CP/M computers.	£75
ASCOM - Facility for communicating with other computers.	£95
TRANSFER - CP/M to CP/M file exchange - telecomms source code	£125
MACRO 80 - Macro Assembler	£99
CP/M 2.2 - Standard Version 8" Single Density.	£99

Please contact us for availability of other products
All orders must be PREPAID. Add £1 per item P & P (Minimum £2.00) and VAT
CP/M is trade mark of Digital Research

TELESYSTEMS LTD

P.O. Box 12, GREAT MISSENDEN, BUCKS, HP16 9DD
Telephone (02406) 5314

VIDEO VECTOR DYNAMICS LTD
39 Hope St., Glasgow G2 6AE;
Telephone 041-226-3481/2

WE SELL SOLUTIONS. Have you discovered that your problems really begin after you've bought the hardware? Either you've bought the wrong hardware or no software exists to make it work properly. We specialise in providing total solutions to problems and professional after-sales support of hardware and software. We have the resources successfully to implement commercial, scientific and instrumentation/control projects.

SCIENTIFIC. Our scientific packages are currently in use by a number of major multi-national companies. Typical of these packages is our Chemical Graphics System used by pharmaceutical companies in drug design. This is designed to run on PDP-11 configuration but a subset of the facilities is available on microcomputers.

INSTRUMENTATION/CONTROL. We can supply a complete range of hardware and software packages covering analog, digital and graphical input/output and logging using fast microprocessor-based systems.

COST. Due to our familiarity with a wide range of hardware we can supply systems either optimised for minimum price or maximum performance – you decide on the price/performance mix.

In addition to consultancy and turnkey packages we offer the following proprietary products.

FASTLIB. This package is based on the AMD9511 arithmetic chip and is a complete hardware/software system. Use of FASTLIB is completely transparent to the user of Microsoft FORTRAN. The software is totally integrated with the FORTRAN compiler and simply by replacing the Microsoft-supplied library by FASTLIB existing programs can run 5 – 20 times faster without any modification. The hardware requires a single S100 slot. In addition to enhancing the speed of execution of the existing FORTRAN functions and operations, additional functions have been implemented – NINT, TAN, ASIN, ACOS, SINH, COSH, THAN & RAN (a pseudo-random number generator). £495.

GLIB. A graphics library enabling complex pictures to be produced for a series of simple subroutines calls such as; VECTOR (draws a line between ANY TWO (x,y) points); CIRCLE (draws a circle of any radius centered on any (x,y) point); TEXT (plots a 64-character ASCIset); STEXT (plots Greek and Mathematical symbols); etc. Plots can be saved on or retrieved from disk by single subroutine calls. The standard package used the Vector Graphic High-Resolution Graphics board but the software can be configurated for any graphics board or device. Microsoft FORTRAN, MACRO is also required £550.

WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS

SYSTEM = COMPUTER+VDU+PRINTER +SOFTWARE

COMPUTER:

North Star Horizon; S-100 based Z80A 64kB RAM; 2x340 Kb Disc. Proved reliability.

VDU:

Volker-Craig VC404; Green screen; detachable keyboard; WordStar keytops.

PRINTER:

Olympia Scripta Daisywheel (14cps); or NEC Spinwriter (55cps)

SOFTWARE:

MicroPro WordStar; Widely used and incredibly versatile; running under CP/M2 the industry standard operating system.

SYSTEM/1 With Scripta printer £3950
SYSTEM/2 with Spinwriter £4650.
OPTIONS: Hard discs from £2075 (10Mb); 132 col VDU's etc.

THE WESTFARTHING SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEM

for Apple/ITT2020 Sharp micros

Designed from first principles for the family business, it will pay for itself by keeping the accounts in good order, saving management time on paperwork, and accountants' fees.

FUNCTIONS: (in short, everything you need)

* Invoicing (+ discounts, quotations, delivery notes)
* Customer accounts and shop sales
* Bank and cash balances calculated weekly
* Sales and overheads (30 categories) totalled weekly
* VAT return calculated (while you have lunch)

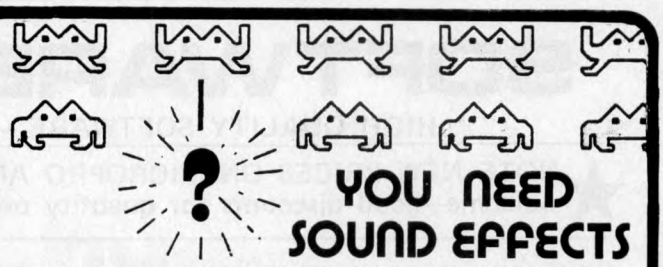
SPECIAL FEATURES FOR OWNER - MANAGERS:

* VAT - inclusive bills split automatically
* Messages can be printed on invoices
* Automatic payment entry when customer pays on the spot
* Uses plain fanfold paper, prints your heading
* Prints s/a customer address labels
* User's manual (50 pages) in clear, non - technical style
* Designed to be user - modifiable

Requires 48K RAM, Applesoft in ROM, 1 or 2 disc drives, printer. Program lives in core. Includes pages of program information, hundreds of REMs, disc map, etc.

Cost: £750 + VAT, includes setting-up assistance. User's manual £10. New program available, CAR SALESMANS SYSTEM £450 + VAT.

Westfarthing Computer Services Ltd.
21 Wendron St. Helston. Cornwall.
Tel: Helston [03265] 4098.



YOU NEED SOUND EFFECTS

FOR PET, SUPERBOARD, UK101, NASCOM.

* COMPLEX EFFECTS AND MUSIC
* USES INCREDIBLE AY-3-8910
* COMPLETELY BUILT, SIMPLY PLUGS IN **£43**
* BASIC OR MACHINE CODE
* BUILT IN AMP & SPEAKER + STEREO + VAT
* INCLUDES 2 8 BIT I/O PORTS EX STOCK
* COMATIBLE WITH OTHER EXPANSIONS
* FREE DEMO PROGRAM + INSTRUCTIONS

Send for free information leaflets.

NB: 8T28 buffers (Superboard/UK101) next 6502 @ £3.00 per pair if required

SOON AVAILABLE!! PHONE, WRITE FOR DETAILS.

Peripheral board 24 I/O lines for relay driving etc., etc.

EPROM Programmer £122 + VAT **CD3P FLOPPY DISC £285 + VAT**
610 EXPANSION £159 + VAT **BASE 2 800Mst PRINTER £309 + VAT**

Microcases £26, 2114L 300ns RAM 8 for £22, 4116 300ns 8 for £22.50. 5V 3A power supply for Superboard £15. Vision Modulator high quality £4.50. Sound modulator to match £3.75. 40 pin ribbon cable 40pin DIP 40pin PCB suit Breadboard £4.50. Prototype Breadboard for Superboard UK101 comprehensive labeled bus £5.50. Bus extender to take 610 & peripherals £4.95. Header plugs, 40pin £2.50. 40pin sockets £0.40. 8T28 buffers £1.50 ea. AY 3 8910 sound chip £8.25. Joystick mechanisms £9.95. Blank DATA cassettes £5.25 for 10. Black discs 5¼" £3.25.

Trade enquiries welcome. PLEASE ADD VAT TO THE ABOVE PRICES

Easicomp

57 PARANA COURT, SPROWSTON, NORWICH NR7 8BH
0603 416352

24 HR ANSWERING SERVICE

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LTD

CROMENCO Systems & Software

CP/M 2.2 for Cromenco – **£95**
MP/M 1.1 for Cromenco – **£350**

CROMENCO SYSTEM ZERO – £575
S100 Peripherals:
Dump your Hard Disk to 'Reel' Tape in 10 minutes – ½" 9-track 1600 BPI IBM/ANSI compatible tape drive + controller + software **£2500.**
Hard Disk Systems – from **£2500**
Cartridge Disk – from **£3950**

California Computer Systems
S100 Boards and Systems
64K Dynamic RAM (Bank Select) **£350**

All prices exclude VAT
Software packages/Hardware maintenance/Hardware configuration and design

Further details, please contact:
ICE Independent Computer Engineering,
16/18 Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex TW15 1UQ.
Telephone: Ashford (STC 07842) 47171
Telex: 8952042 (DPCUST G)
COMPUTER SOLUTIONS TO BUSINESS PROBLEMS – SOFTWARE PACKAGES/ HARDWARE MAINTENANCE/HARDWARE CONFIGURATION & DESIGN

EPSON MX80 SERIES DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
* 9x9 matrix (true descenders lower case)
* 80cps bidirectional printing, with l logical seeking print head
* 96 ASCII character set, plus 64 graphics incorporating 4 switch selectable European language options
* Programmable forms handling
* 12 different print modes, up to 132 characters per line
* Operator controls & indicators, self test
* Options – high resolution graphics, dual friction/tractor feed unit
* **£395** with standard parallel interface (interface options = RS232, Pet, TRS80, MZ80, Apple)

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

AFTER NUMEROUS REQUESTS, HERE IT IS. . . .

THE ZX 81 COMPANION

PRICE **£7.95**

INCL. UK POSTAGE

LINSAC's latest publication includes over forty ZX81 programs and routines, and sections on real-time graphics and the monitor. It is designed as an extension of the Sinclair manual, with all the quality and depth found in its predecessor, THE ZX80 COMPANION. Owners of 8K ROM ZX80's will also find the book an invaluable asset.

Send cheque for £7.95 to:

LINSAC 68 Barker Road, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough, Co. Cleveland TS5 5ES

£1199!

ITT 2020 SYSTEM

COMPRISING:-

48K COMPUTER
DUAL DISK DRIVES
12" GREEN MONITOR
PALSOFT & AUTO START ROMS

Equipment is brand new. Boxed & Guaranteed for 12 months.

Please send payment with order of £1393.85 (includes VAT & securicor delivery). Allow up to 28 days delivery.

ELFTON LTD ADVANCE CHAMBERS
SURTEES STREET
HARTLEPOOL
CLEVELAND
(0429) 61770

AUTHORISED APPLE, COMMODORE & ITT DEALERS

BULK EPROM PROGRAMMING

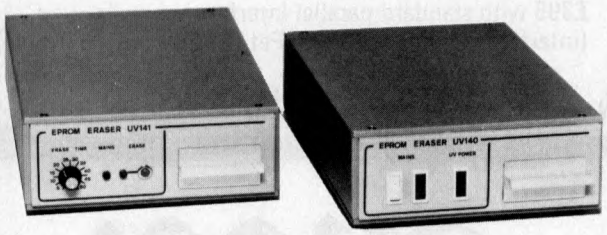
2 YEAR WARRANTY

P400 PRODUCTION EPROM PROGRAMMER

This unit provides simple, reliable programming of up to 8 EPROMS simultaneously it has been designed for ease of operator use — a single 'program' key starts the self check — blank check — program — verify sequence.
Independent blank check & verify controls are provided along with mode, pass/fail indicators for each copy socket and a sounder to signal a correct key command & the end of a programming run. Any of the 2704/2708/2716 (3 rail) & 2508/2758/2516/2716/2532/2732 (single rail) EPROMS may be selected without hardware or personality card changes.
PRICE £545 + VAT. Postage paid.

BULK EPROM ERASING

EX-STOCK



MODEL UV141 EPROM ERASER
14 EPROM capcity
Fast erase time
Built-in 5-50 minute timer
Convenient slide-tray loading devices
Safety interlocked to prevent eye and skin damage
Rugged construction
MINS & ERASE indicators
Price £78 + VAT postage paid.

MODEL UV140 EPROM ERASER
Similar to Model UV141 but without timer. **Price £61.50** + VAT post paid.

BULK EPROMS

EX-STOCK

	1-9	10-24	25-49	50-99	100 up
2716 (450ns) (single rail)	£6.00	5.50	£5.00	£4.50	£3.90
2708 (450ns)	£3.90	£3.50	£3.10	£2.90	—

Postage and Packing is included in all prices. ADD VAT at 15%. All our EPROMS are manufactured by leading companies and are fully guaranteed, branded and to full specification.

WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS OR SEND OFFICIAL COMPANY ORDERS/CHEQUES TO:

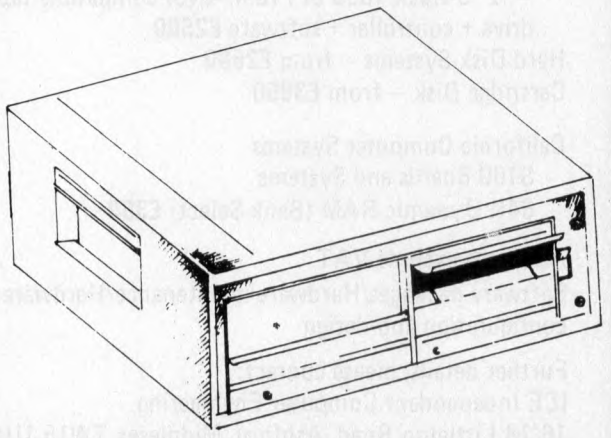
PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER

GP INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS LTD

Unit 6, Burke Road, Totnes Industrial Estate, Totnes, Devon
Telephone: Totnes (0803) 863360 sales, 863380 technical
Telex No. AS 42596

DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED - EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

TEMPLEMAN SOFTWARE LIMITED



WE WILL BE DEMONSTRATING ALL OUR ADVERTISED AND INSTALLED SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE AT

THE INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS SHOW

20 - 29 OCTOBER 1981

WE WILL BE PLEASED TO WELCOME YOU TO OUR STAND NO. 616 HALL 3 FOR YOUR COMPLIMENTARY TICKET

TELEPHONE 0789 66237
25 26 GREENHILL STREET
STRATFORD ON AVON
WARWICKSHIRE CV 378LR

TRANSAM
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

THE TUSCAN S100 MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM

Designed, built and supported in Britain by TRANSAM, the Tuscan S100 system is an economical and very powerful computer system, designed to be used in several configurations dependent of user requirements.

Using the Z80 processor, it is CP/M compatible with S100 expansion onboard. If that doesn't mean much to you now, then rest assured that it will when it comes to ease of expansion and software availability. An ideal system for use at home, in the office, at school, in the lab or in development applications, TRANSAM take care of all your requirements. Our new systems catalogue covers the Tuscan and a whole range of computer hardware now available.

DESK TOP S100 SYSTEMS TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

We support the S100 bus! Our experience in microcomputer design and development enables us to support a whole range of computer hardware, to help and explain systems and to offer the level of support you can only get when dealing direct with the manufacturer.

We have laid out in our new systems catalogue all you need to know about choosing your hardware, how to choose the right printer and the size of disc drive, and what future expansion to consider. Our advice is free and our systems are very competitive.

Even if you don't have an S100 system, our catalogue has something of interest to everyone. Send for your copy now, or better still call in and see us and collect your copy from our London showroom. We sell direct and by mail order worldwide.

SOFTWARE

TCL SOFTWARE — A DIVISION OF TRANSAM

TCL Software specialize in producing British software for the British market. We have several major software packages to our credit, the most famous being TCL Pascal, our own British Pascal compiler. It was originally produced to run on our own Triton and Tuscan computers, but is now available as a standard CP/M package and for the CBM PET computer, officially marketed by Commodore worldwide. An example of British software at its best.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES TO SUIT YOUR APPLICATIONS

We have compiled a new software catalogue primarily aimed at CP/M users. This lists all the applications packages we have available, several languages and plenty of interesting program development aids. It's hard to think of an occupation for which a micro would not be an aid. Software is continually being developed and improved for use in almost every professional field. With good advice you can choose the right package to suit your application. Our software catalogue has something for all.

AND SPARES

MICROCOMPUTER SPARES AND ACCESSORIES

Have you ever had problems getting the right connector or replacing a faulty interface cable? Have you ever thought you could do a better job if you could only get the right spare parts?

We specialize in microcomputers and stock a comprehensive range of components and spares: memory and support chips; microprocessors; TTL logic; and all those hard to get connectors and cables.

PROTOTYPING AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS

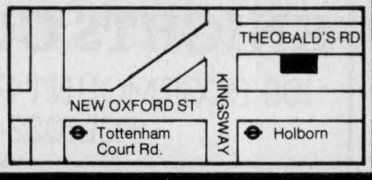
Fast, return of post mail order service on all our products. Telephone credit card orders accepted or call at our showroom. All our products are brand new and fully guaranteed. From prototype through to production our range of microcomputer products will cover your requirements. Hobbyist, school, university, R & D or OEM. Send for our new components catalogue.

... three new catalogues

TRANSAM

NOBODY DOES IT BETTER!

Transam Components Ltd
59/61 Theobald's Road
London WC1.
Tel: 01-405 5240/2113
Callers welcome



Three new catalogues available from Transam, the British microcomputer specialists. Catalogues are 40p each or all three for £1 (free to government departments, schools and companies). Please send large (A4) SAE.

- Please send me the computer systems catalogue ☐
- Please send me the software catalogue ☐
- Please send me the components and spares catalogue ☐

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

TELEPHONE .....

TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

We specialise in producing technical programs for Microcomputers – PET, APPLE, and shortly ZX81.

All our Programs have been written by Professionals for Professionals in an easy to use, self prompting, conversational style.

If you fall into one of the following categories then we have a Program for you:

- STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
- PIPING DESIGN
- ROTATING MACHINERY
- GAS PROPERTIES
- PIPELINES
- LAND SURVEYING
- PRESSURE VESSELS
- RETAIL JEWELLERY

(If your application is not listed, ask about our custom programming service – competitive rates)

Contact us for further details at:
TECHNICAL & SCIENTIFIC MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE LIMITED
The Parade, Frimley, Surrey GU15 5HY
Tel: 0276 23054 Telex: 858/47 SPC UKG

TECHNICAL & SCIENTIFIC MICRO-COMPUTER SOFTWARE LTD.

sbd Software GAMES

Hi-Res SOCCER: The only real-time action SOCCER game for Apple. All tackling, goal kicks, throw-ins, corners, are shown in full Hi-Res graphics. Fully animated players. **£22.95**

Alien Rain: The Aliens swoop down from all sides in swift attack. Formerly sold as Apple Galaxian. **£12.95**

Snoggle: You are Snoggle, wending your way through a maze of ghosts who will eat you if they catch you. You must be quick & bold. Please note, the upper levels of this game are very difficult,. **£12.95**

Space Eggs: A terrific arcade-style game. You will be hatching little spiders, wolves, lips & fuzzballs!!! **£14.95**

The Wizard & the Princess: In this adventure you must do battle against an evil wizard to save the life of the Princess. **£17.95**

Tarturian: As you explore 160 rooms you gather weapons & treasure for the final battle aginst the Tarturian. **£14.95**

Creature Venture: You have inherited your Uncle Stashbuck's mansion. You must rid it of the horrible creatures to find your uncle's buried treasure. **£14.95**

THE GALACTIC SAGA:

The Galactic Empire I	**£12.95**
The Galactic Trader II	**£12.95**
The Galactic Revolution III	**£12.95**
Tawala's Last Redoubt	**£14.95**

Add 15% V.A.T. Postage & Packing Free
Write or phone for full catalogue of available software.
Dealer Enquiries Welcome.
Contact: **S.B.D. SOFTWARE, 15 Jocelyn Road,**
Richmond TW9 2TJ Tel: 01-948 0461, Telex: 22861

Not just a light pen but a complete data entry and processing system for your PET. It can offer a much faster, more convienient and often better alternative to the keyboard in almost any program. In fact any task involving human participation in the office, lab or classroom can be carried out faster and with fewer errors. (Especially if you can't touch type!). Typical applications include: data input and selection, word processor enhancement, graphics handling, fast program writing and editing, computer assisted design, games etc. etc. This system is very easy to use. All complicated machine code is out of sight in a plug in ROM – just point the pen and touch the tip! The hardware includes a stainless steel light pen with precision optics, programmable touch switch and retractable cable. The 'pen-rest' houses the control electronics (including CB2 sound) which simply plugs into the USER PORT. The firmware supports both pic and track modes, auto cursor movement (better than repeat keys for editing!), single key instant screen reverse, high resolution (1 x 2 pixels) if needed, Coordinates and screen address returned as BASIC variables. All this and more is fully explained and documented in the comprehensive manual. There is not enough room in this ad to list all its features but literature is available on request. To order just send a cheque or phone (anytime) quoting your credit card number.

£170 + VAT

ALTEK (C.W.) 1 Green Lane Walton-on-Thames Surrey

Order by post or phone (093 22) 44110 . . . 24 hours

Access or Visa accepted. . . Callers by appointment

Selected dealers needed in U.K. and overseas.

PERSONAL SERVICE FROM SHARP'S BIG DEALER

SHARP MZ80B 64K £1085 + VAT
SHARP MZ80K 48K £439 + VAT

WE ARE JUST BACK FROM JAPAN WITH PASCAL FORTH, ALGOL, COLOUR AND A SUPER 4 MHz CPU FOR THE MZ-80K

Write for full details and our latest newsletters

KNIGHTS COMPUTERS
108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE ABERDEEN
TEL:0224 630526

MAGTRONICS LTD.

MAGTRONICS LTD.
3 GOLDHURST TERRACE
LONDON NW6 3HX
PHONE 01-624 9847

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & COMPUTER SUPPLIES

DISKETTES
UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

5.25"	MINI-DISKETTES 1 SECTOR (SOFT) PET, TRS80, ETC.	SINGLE SIDED PER 10 £16.50
5.25"	MINI-DISKETTE 10 SECTOR	SINGLE SIDED PER 10 £16.50
5.25"	MINI-DISKETTE 16 SECTOR	SINGLE SIDED PER 10 £16.50
5.25"	MINI DISKETTE 1 SECTOR	DOUBLE SIDED PER 10 £24.00
8"	SINGLE SIDED 26 SECTOR	SINGLE DENSITY PER 10 £18.00
8"	SINGLE SIDED 26 SECTOR	DOUBLE DENSITY PER 10 £24.00
8"	DOUBLE SIDED 26 SECTOR	SINGLE DENSITY PER 10 £30.00
8"	DOUBLE SIDED 26 SECTOR	DOUBLE DENSITY PER 10 £30.00

E. PROMS		MEMORIES		INTERFACE	
1702A	500p	2102-2L	120p	MC1488	80p
2708	350p	2114-2L	400p	MC1489	80p
2716 (+5v)	450p	2114-4L	250p	75451	75p
2732	1200p	4116-2L	250p	75452	75p
2532	1200p	6810	300p	8T28	250p
CPUs		**SOCKETS L.P.**		**ROMS**	
6502	750p	8 PIN	9p	74S188	275p
6800	650p	14 PIN	10p	74S189	275p
6802	1100p	16 PIN	11p	74S470	650p
8080A	450p	24 PIN	22p	74S471	650p
8085A	1100p	28 PIN	30p	74S472	900p

C.MOS SUPPORT DEVICES TRANSISTORS DIODES ALL STOCKED PHONE FOR QUOTATION

DISK ORDERS ADD 90p AND COMPONENTS ADD 50p P&P.
ADD 15% VAT TO TOTAL.
MANY OTHER TYPES OF HARD & SOFT SECTOR DISKETTES AVAILABLE. PHONE FOR QUOTATION.
MAGNETIC CARDS, DATA CARTRIDGES, DIGITAL CASSETTES ARE ALSO STOCKED.
OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES AND GOVT. BODIES ACCEPTED.

74LS SERIES															
		74LS26	22p	74LS76	36p	74LS125	50p	74LS163	1.00p	74LS221	1.20p	74LS279	65p	74LS375	1.20p
		74LS27	22p	74LS78	45p	74LS126	50p	74LS164	90p	74LS240	1.75p	74LS280	1.75p	74LS377	1.60p
74LS00	14p	74LS28	22p	74LS83A	70p	74LS132	60p	74LS165	1.00p	74LS241	1.75p	74LS283	90p	74LS378	1.30p
74LS01	14p	74LS30	20p	74LS85	80p	74LS133	40p	74LS166	1.70p	74LS242	1.75p	74LS290	95p	74LS379	1.80p
74LS02	15p	74LS32	26p	74LS86	40p	74LS136	50p	74LS168	1.70p	74LS243	1.75p	74LS293	95p	74LS381	3.80p
74LS03	15p	74LS33	28p	74LS90	40p	74LS138	65p	74LS169	1.70p	74LS244	1.50p	74LS295	1.45p	74LS386	80p
74LL04	16p	74LS37	28p	74LS91	99p	74LS139	70p	74LS170	1.85p	74LS245	2.50p	74LS298	1.45p	74LS390	1.20p
74LS05	22p	74LS38	28p	74LS92	72p	74LS145	110p	74LS173	1.10p	74LS247	1.40p	74LS324	1.85p	74LS393	1.20p
74LS08	20p	74LS40	22p	74LS93	60p	74LS148	1.70p	74LS174	1.00p	74LS248	1.80p	74LS325	3.00p	74LS395	2.00p
74LS09	22p	74LS42	65p	74LS95	100p	74LS151	80p	74LS175	1.00p	74LS249	1.40p	74LS326	3.00p	74LS396	2.00p
74LS10	18p	74LS47	75p	74LS96	110p	74LS153	60p	74LS181	280p	74LS251	1.30p	74LS327	3.00p	74LS398	2.75p
74LS11	22p	74LS48	85p	74LS107	45p	74LS154	1.60p	74LS190	1.00p	74LS253	90p	74LS352	1.80p	74LS399	2.00p
74LS12	25p	74LS49	100p	74LS109	35p	74LS155	65p	74LS191	1.00p	74LS257	90p	74LS353	1.80p	74LS424	4.50p
74LS13	40p	74LS54	25p	74LS112	35p	74LS156	75p	74LS192	1.00p	74LS258	1.20p	74LS365	50p	74LS445	1.85p
74LS14	50p	74LS55	25p	74LS113	45p	74LS157	60p	74LS193	1.00p	74LS259	1.60p	74LS366	65p	74LS447	1.85p
74LS15	25p	74LS63	1.50p	74LS114	45p	74LS158	60p	74LS194	1.00p	74LS260	45p	74LS367	65p	74LS490	1.60p
74LS20	20p	74LS73	45p	74LS122	75p	74LS160	90p	74LS195	1.10p	74LS261	4.25p	74LS368	65p	74LS668	1.05p
74LS21	22p	74LS74	28p	74LS123	75p	74LS161	75p	74LS196	1.20p	74LS266	45p	74LS373	1.55p	74LS669	1.05p
74LS22	22p	74LS75	36p	74LS124	145p	74LS162	1.15p	74LS197	95p	74LS273	1.75p	74LS374	1.80p	74LS670	2.50p

Sole UK distributors for Instant Software™

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

Please tick the programs you require and use this page as your order form.

(C) Cassette
(D) Disk

TRS-80 SOFTWARE
Level II Games – Cassette

- ☐ Space Trek IV £6.50
- ☐ Ham Package I £6.50
- ☐ Electronics I £6.50
- ☐ Oil Tycoon £6.50
- ☐ Ramrom Patrol £6.50
- ☐ Santa Paravia/Fiumaccio £6.50
- ☐ Airmail Pilot £8.50
- ☐ Night Flight £8.50
- ☐ Flight Path £8.50
- ☐ Battleground £8.50
- ☐ Invaders £8.50
- ☐ Dare Devil £8.50
- ☐ Video Speed Reading £8.50
- ☐ Typing Teacher £8.50
- ☐ Air Flight Simulation £8.50
- ☐ Cribbage/Checkers £8.50
- ☐ Skirmish 80 £8.50
- ☐ Othello £8.50
- ☐ Grade Book £8.50
- ☐ Ball Turret Gunner £8.50
- ☐ Amateur Radio £8.50
- ☐ Polygons £8.50
- ☐ Cosmic Patrol £12.50
- ☐ Chessmate 80 (on disk) £16.50 £19.50

Adventure International

- ☐ Adventureland (C) £12.50
- ☐ Pirate's Adventure (C) £12.50
- ☐ Mission Impossible (C) £12.50
- ☐ — All three on disk £33.00
- ☐ Voodoo Castle (C) £12.50
- ☐ The Count (C) £12.50
- ☐ Strange Odyssey (C) £12.50
- ☐ — All three on disk £33.00
- ☐ Mystery Fun House (C) £12.50
- ☐ Pyramid of Doom (C) £12.50
- ☐ Ghost Town (C) £12.50
- ☐ — All three on disk £33.00
- ☐ Star Trek (C) £12.50
- ☐ Star Trek (D) £16.50
- ☐ Galactic Empire (C) £12.50
- ☐ Galactic Empire (D) £16.50
- ☐ Slag (C) £12.50
- ☐ Kid Ventures (C) £12.50
- ☐ Galactic Saga (C) £12.50
- ☐ House of 30 Gables (C) £12.50
- ☐ Six Micro Stories (D) £12.50
- ☐ Local Call for Death (D) £16.50
- ☐ Two Heads of the Coin (D) £16.50
- ☐ Dragonquest (D) £16.50
- ☐ Savage Island (C £12.50 D) £16.50
- ☐ Galactic Trilogy (D) £33.00

TRS-80 Utilities

- ☐ Utility II (C) £8.50
- ☐ The Disassembler (C) £8.50
- ☐ TRS-80 Tests (C) £8.50
- ☐ Basic Programming Asst £12.50
- ☐ Disk Scope (D) £16.50
- ☐ Utility Pack (D) £16.50
- ☐ Enhanced Basic (C) £20.50
- ☐ Master Directory (D) £24.50
- ☐ Disk Editor (D) £33.00
- ☐ Find-it-Quick (D) £41.00
- ☐ Oracle 80 – Forecasting (D) £82.00

APPLE II SOFTWARE

- ☐ Golf (C) £6.50
- ☐ Mimic (C) £6.50
- ☐ Bowling Trilogy (C) £6.50
- ☐ Math Tutor I (C) £6.50
- ☐ Math Tutor II (C) £6.50
- ☐ Sahara Warriors (C) £6.50
- ☐ Space Wars (C) £6.50
- ☐ Oil Tycoon (C) £8.50
- ☐ Air Flight Simulation (C) £8.50
- ☐ Super Shooters (C) £8.50
- ☐ Santa Paravia/Fiumaccio (C) £8.50 (D) £16.50
- ☐ Dr Chips (D) £12.50
- ☐ Asteroid (D) £16.50
- ☐ Math Fun (D) £16.50
- ☐ Apple Fun (D) £16.50
- ☐ Finance & Investment (D) £16.50
- ☐ Paddle Fun (D) £16.50
- ☐ Skybombers II (D) £16.50
- ☐ Apple Clinic (D) £20.50
- ☐ Astrology (D) £24.50
- ☐ Solar Energy (D) £28.50

Adventure International

- ☐ Asteroid (D) £16.50
- ☐ Adventureland/Pirate's Adventure Mission Impossible on disk £33.00
- ☐ Voodoo Castle/The Count/ Strange Odyssey on disk £33.00
- ☐ Mystery Fun House/Pyramid of Doom/Ghost Town on disk £33.00

SubLogic

- ☐ Flight Simulator FS1 (C) £19.50

PET SOFTWARE (cassette)

- ☐ Ham Package I £6.50
- ☐ Dungeon of Death £6.50
- ☐ Casino I £6.50
- ☐ Casino II £6.50
- ☐ Checkers & Baccarat £6.50
- ☐ Tangle/Supertrap £6.50
- ☐ Qubic-4/Go-Moku £6.50
- ☐ PET Demo £6.50
- ☐ Mimic £6.50
- ☐ Penny Arcade £6.50
- ☐ Arcade I £6.50
- ☐ Arcade II £6.50
- ☐ Turf & Target £6.50
- ☐ Chimera £6.50
- ☐ Code Name Cipher £6.50
- ☐ Trek-X £6.50
- ☐ Pet Utility I £8.50
- ☐ Hooptedoodle £8.50
- ☐ Santa Paravia/Fiumaccio £8.50
- ☐ Electronic Engineer ACS £8.50

All prices include 15% VAT and inland postage and packing. Send 50p for comprehensive catalogue.

Please supply the software programs I have marked

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Phone _____ (Day/Evg)

TRS-80 trademark of Tandy Corp. Apple trademark of Apple Inc. PET trademark of CBM Inc.

CALISTO COMPUTERS LIMITED

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

119 John Bright Street, Birmingham B1 1BE. Phone 021-632 6458.

DO YOU NEED IT ?

Then P.D.S. have it! Probably the Norths leading supplier of Apple systems and peripheral devices P.D.S. are now offering unbeatable prices through our Mail Order Dept. Personal Callers are welcome, all we ask is a telephone call first announcing your arrival. We are also able to supply complete business systems offering total support facilities on hardware software installations and training.

HARDWARE	
Apple 48K	623.37
Disc Drive without controller	246.67
Disc Drive with controller	315.97
PRINTERS	
Seikosha GP80	199.00
Interface Card for GP80	57.00
Friction Feed for GP80	21.75
Paper Tiger 445	474.37
Centronics 737	371.25
Anadex 9500	738.37
Ricoh 1600S	1196.25
LANGUAGES	
Pascal Language System	246.67
Integer Card	95.70
Apple Pilot	62.70
ACCESSORIES	
Videx Videoterm	179.00
Music System Complete	265.00
Versawriter	124.95
DOS Tool Kit 3.3	32.17
GAMES	
Bismark	25.00
Ambush	25.00
Napoleonics	25.00
OLYMPIC DECATHLON	14.95
SARGON CHESS	18.00
GALACTIC REVOLUTIONS	13.95
STAR FLEET ORION	14.00
ADVENTURE	14.95

This by no means constitutes a complete list of our products. If you know your requirements please ring for our price.

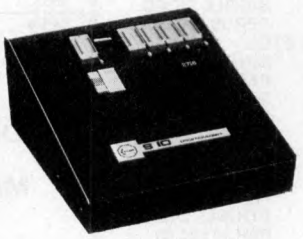
LEVEL 1 SERVICE CENTRE
PROFESSIONAL DATA SYSTEMS
CARNE HOUSE MARKLAND HILL
CHORLEY NEW RD BOLTON
ALL CREDIT CARD SALES SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL 5%
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT
+ POSTAGE & PACKING
Tel: 0204 493816

BARCLAYCARD VISA

We welcome Access

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

PRICE/PERFORMANCE BREAKTHROUGH FROM



£495 + VAT

S10A – UP TO 2732A, 1 & 3 RAIL
S10B – UP TO 2764, E EPROM, CMOS
S10C – Includes remote control.

Industrial quality at lowest prices. Reduced programming cycle time. Full tests and protection of EPROMS. Simple controls.

Other models for 10 gang, editing, OEM and simulation.

EPROM ERASERS – UV8 £97.00 + VAT

FOREIGN DISTRIBUTORS PLEASE ENQUIRE.

ELAN DIGITAL SYSTEMS LTD.
16-20 KELVIN WAY CRAWLEY W. SUSSEX RH10 2TS

TEL: (0293) 510 448/9

MEMORIES

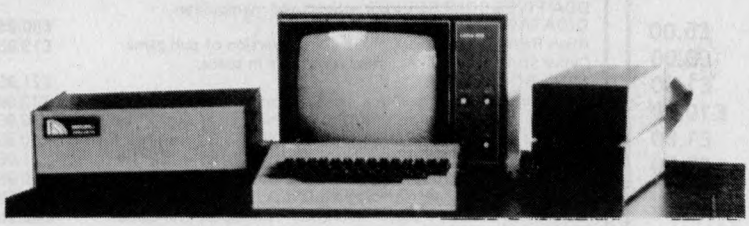
AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

	1+	25+	100+
2114 200NX low power	1.35	1.25	1.16
(Suitable for Acorn, superboard, UK101 etc)			
2708 450NS	1.73	1.65	1.60
2716 450NS (single + 5V)	2.67	2.60	2.53
2732 300NS (Intel)	7.59	6.75	6.40
2532 450NS (T.I.)	7.59	7.14	6.65
4116 150NS	1.25	1.20	1.15
4116 200NS	1.20	1.10	0.99

All products branded full specification and guaranteed.
All prices exclude post & packing (50p on orders under £10) and V.A.T.
Official orders from schools, colleges and government establishments welcome.
Credit card accepted (Access and Visa)
Please send s.a.e. for full component price list

Midwich Computer Company Limited,
Hewitt House,
Northgate Street,
Bury St. Edmunds,
Suffolk. IP33 1HQ
Telephone: (0284) 701321
(24 hour service for credit card orders)

EXPLORER-85 COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM AT A FANTASTIC PRICE



64K COMPUTER — VDU — TWO 8" DRIVES — PRINTER — CP/M 2.2 — EXTENDED MBASIC

£2900.00

All you need to run your business
We can supply software to suit your particular requirements

EXPLORER-85 COMPUTER Kits Start at £85

8085A cpu — S100 Based System Designed for maximum Flexibility

PROBABLY THE MOST EXPANDABLE KIT ON THE MARKET TODAY.
A COMPUTER FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS TODAY AND TOMORROW BE IT BEGINNERS KIT:.
OEM CONTROLLER: OR FULL DISC DRIVE SYSTEM
EXPLORER-85 NOT THE CHEAPEST, JUST THE BEST

8085A cpu — S100 slots (expandable to 6) — Powerful 2k Monitor — 4K RAM (expandable to 64K) — 8k Microsoft Basic — Speed 3.1MHz — 4,8bit I/O Ports — 1,6bit, I/O Port — 14bit Binnary counter — All programmable — Stand alone Keyboard Terminal — 64/32 characters 16 lines — upper & lower case — Full cursor control — Power supply unit — NO EXTRAS NEEDED

4K system complet kit **£327**: Assembled Uncased **£402**: Assembled & Cased **£502**
16K system complet kit **£410**; Assembled Uncased **£485**; Assembled & Cased **£585**
Limited Budget? You can purchase explorer 85 in sub kits starting from £85 for the Motherboard Level 'A'.

EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH 8" DRIVES

8" Control Data Corp Professional Drive
* LSI Controller * Write protect * Single or Double density * Capacity 400K Bytes (SD) 800K Bytes (DD) unformatted * Access time 25ns. **Price £350**

DISC CONTROLLER I/O 5100 CARD
Controls up to 4 Drives * 1771 ALSI (SD) floppy disc controller * On board data separator (IBM compatible) * 2716 PROM socket included for use in custom applications * On board crystal controlled * On board I/O baud rate * Two serial I/O ports * Autoboot to disc system when system reset * Generators to 9600 baud * Double sided PC board (glass epoxy). **Price £150**

DISC DRIVE CABINET WITH POWER SUPPLY
De Luxe steel cabinet to house single drive with power supply unit to ensure maximum reliabiilty and stability. **Price £79**

DRIVE CABLE SET UP FOR TWO DRIVES **Price £19**

64K 'SJ64K' S100 DYNAMIC RAM CARD

We offer you ... Hidden refresh ... fast performance ... lower power consumption ... latched data outputs ... 200ns 4116 RAM's ... on board crystal ... 8K bank selectable ... fully socketed ... solder mask on both side of the board. Designed for 8080, 8085 and Z80 bus signals ... works in Explorer/85, Tuscan, Horizon Sol, as well as all other well-designed S100 computers.

	Kit	W/T		Kit	W/T
16K	£149	£169	48K	£239	£259
32K	£194	£214	64K	£284	£304

16K upgrade kits £45

SOFTWARE

CP/M 1.4 £75 — CP/M 2.2 £98.00
Microsoft extended MBasic £155

Now-Break Through The 64K Micro-Memory Limit! 'SS16K'

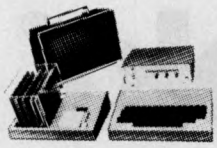
Bank Selectable 16K Static RAM

Don't buy any more antique RAMs (RAM without bank select) – now there's Netronic's new SS16K board featuring a universal software bank select system. SS16K is capable of addressing 2,048 different banks. With SS16K boards you can add memory beyond the 64K limit, or expand to a multi-terminal system.

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES:

- **300 NS, low power 2114's**
- **Software Bank Selector** – Universal decoder works with Cromenco, Alpha Micro, Netronics, most other systems, or your design. Onboard dip switches: Bank Select Enable; Reset Enable; Reset Disable; Port Address; Port Data.
- **All Inputs And Outputs** meet the proposed IEEE standards for the S-100 bus.
- **4.0 MHz Operation.**
- **Schmitt Trigger Buffer** on all signals for maximum noise immunity.
- **Addressable On 16k Boundaries,** 0-64k, dip switche selectable.
- **Phantom Option,** dip switch selectable.
- **PWR/MWRITE Option,** dip switch selectable.
- **LED Indicator** to display status.
- **Glass Epoxy PC Board** with gold-plated contacts and double-sided solder mask.
- **Fully Socketed.** • **Four Separate Regulators** for maximum stability.
- **£149 Kit:** Assembled & Tested £175.

THE ELF11



IF YOU REALLY WANT TO UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS THEN

ELF11 for YOU

Basic Specification
RCA COSMAC 1802 cpu — ¼K RAM expandable to 64K — DAM — Interrupt — 16 registers — Fully Decoded Hex Keypad — Dual 7 segment display — Crystal clock — Onboard regulation — 1861 Graphic Chip — 5 slot expansion bus — Double sided plated through PC Board.

ELF11 is Ideal for Beginners — Engineers — Industry — Scientific and Educational purposes

SPECIAL OFFER £49.95

You will LEARN to program in Machine code and really understand computers, from there you can expand it to meet your requirements upto 64K RAM working in Basic level 111

Suggested Starters Pack:— ELF11 kit + RF Modulator + T. Pitmans Short Course for £56.70

ELF11 EXPANSION. We carry a full range of expansion kits — HARDWARE — FIRMWARE — SOFTWARE — MANUALS. Send S.A.E. for brochures.

NOW AVAILABLE — FULL BASIC LEVEL 111 + RPN Maths package COMING VERY SHORTLY — EPROM BURNER

10" MONITOR

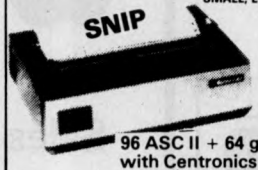
£79.95

IDEAL FOR APPLE NASCOM U.K. 101, ETC.

Designed for monitoring computers, closed circuit TV and Video Tape Recorders
10" black and white video monitor
10 MHz band width
High-quality metallic cabinet
• Dimensions: 9" × 9" × 9½"
Trade Enquiries Welcome

Oki Microline 80

SMALL, LIGHT QUIET MATRIX PRINTER



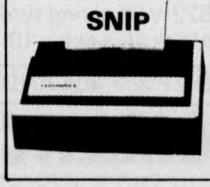
UNBEATABLE VALUE AT £299

40, 80 or 132 cols.
6 or 8 lines per inch.
96 ASC II + 64 graphics character set with Centronics compatible interface
(Serial Interface £75 extra)

Centronics 737

LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

AT ONLY £399



* Dot Matrix: 7 × 9 * Paper Handling: 3 way * Pitch: 5, 10 or 16 characters per inch * Speed. 80 characters per second proportional/ 50 characters per second monospaced * Line Length: 40, 80 or 132 characters * Standard Interface: Parallel
(Serial version £429)

SEND SAE FOR COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE

Please add VAT to all prices. P&P extra. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to NEWTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS number.

We are open for demonstrations and Sales. Monday-Saturday 9.30 a.m.-6.30 p.m. Near.. Highgate Underground on main A1 into London.

Newtronics

255 ARCHWAY ROAD, LONDON, N.6 TEL: 01-348 3325

MICROS MEMORIES TTLs AND INTERFACE DEVICES

Z80	£4.50	6800	£3.75	6502	£5.00
Z80A	£5.50	6802	£5.50	6502A	£7.50
8085A	£5.50	6809	£16.00	2650A	£16.00
Z80CTC	£4.00	8205	£2.20	6522	£5.00
Z80ACTC	£5.00	8212	£1.80	6532	£8.00
Z80DMA	£10.00	8216	£1.80	6821	£1.80
Z80ADMA	£12.00	8224	£2.50	6845	£10.00
Z80 ADART	£15.00	8228	£2.50	6850	£1.80
Z80 PIO	£4.00	8251	£4.00	6852	£2.50
Z80A PIO	£5.00	8255	£4.00	6875	£6.00
Z80 SIO-1	£20.00	8279	£9.50		

Large range of PERIPHERAL devices available.

SPECIAL OFFERS

	1-24	25-99	100
2114L – 450ns	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10
2114L – 200ns	£1.60	£1.50	£1.40
2716 (+5v)	£2.90	£2.75	£2.25
2732 (+5v)	£8.00	£7.50	£7.00
2532 (+5v)	£8.00	£7.50	£7.00
4116 – 200ns	£1.20	£1.10	£1.00

SPEECH SYNTHESISER

(A PROJECT BY TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LTD)

Superb major solid state speech project for under £100
Promises to have a dramatic impact on State-of-Art Electronics – now, and for generations to come
A talking library of over 200 words with room for expansion.
Easy interfacing to a microcomputer
Pitch control has exciting electronic music applications.
(A Reprint of original constructional article in E & MM (June 81) available at 65p + large SAE)
COMPLETE KIT (inc. PCB) £87.00
(NB. We are fully authorised TEXAS INSTRUMENT distributor for the above project)

ACORN ATOM: Basic Atom Kit £120, Built £150
SOFTY (Ideal for software development) Kit £99, Built £120

EXPANSION PCB: Low price versatile system for UK101 and Superboard. Compact memory expansion PCB. 8K RAM(2114) plus 4 EPROM SOCKETS FOR 2716, 2732 OR 2532 EPROMS. Plated thru holes. Fully bufferred and decoded lay-out. Interfacing instructions supplied £12.50.

UK101 : INTERFACING COMPUKIT
DECODING MODULE KIT £27.50
ANALOGUE BOARD KIT £47

The analogue board kit includes D/A converter, 8-channel A/D couverter, AY-3-8910 Prog. Sound Generator, 6522 VIA giving timing and counting functions plus extra 16 bit part

PLEASE ADD P & P 40p AND VAT AT 15%

TECHNOMATIC LIMITED

RETAIL SHOPS:
17 BURNLEY ROAD
LONDON NW10

305 EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON W2
Tel: 01-723 0233

MAIL ORDER
17 BURNLEY ROAD
LONDON NW10
Tel: 01-452 1500/450 6597
Telex: 922800

APPLE SOFTWARE

The Wizard and the Princess – Hi-res adventure in 21 colours.	£18.95	M48K
Mystery House – Hi-res adventure using over 100 pictures.	£13.95	M48K
Oldorf's Revenge – Hi-res adventure with 100 rooms.	£11.95	A48K
Tarturian – Yet another hi-res adventure with 160 rooms.	£14.95	A48K
D/DATABASE – Ultra-fast database using advanced program techniques.	£39.95	A48K
DDA FILES CONTROLLER – Sorts and manipulates D/DATABASE files.	£39.95	A48K
Alien Rain (Galaxian) – Colour + hi-res version of pub game.	£13.95	M48K
Cyber Strike – 3D hi-res action adventure in space.		
MIND BOGGLING.	£21.95	M48K
Both Barrels – 2 hi-res action games on one disk.	£13.95	A48K
Star Cruiser – Real-time hi-res action game with sound.	£13.95	M32K
Mission: Asteroid – Hi-res adventure in 21 colours. Relatively easy.	£10.95	M32K
Hi-Res Soccer – English football for 1 or 2 players in hi-res.	£21.95	M48K
Missile Defense – Hi-res animation and sound arcade game.	£16.95	M48K
Thrilogy – Three super games on one disk.	£13.95	I48K
Warp Factor – 1 or 2 player hi-res Star Trek/Space War game.	£23.95	A48K
Cartels & Cutthroats – Business game for up to 6 players.	£23.95	A48K
Asteroids in Space – Superb hi-res implementation of the pub game.	£10.95	M48K
Fracas – Graphics and sound effects in this multi-player adventure.	£13.95	M48K
Alien Typhoon – A much more difficult version of Alien Rain.	£13.95	M48K
Demon Derby (Hyper Head-On) – 4 skill level hi-res car race game.	£13.95	M32K
Galaxy Wars – Colour graphics + Sound effects + hi-res.	£13.95	M32K
Snoggle (Puckman) – Hi-res maze of ghosts. Great fun.	£13.95	M48K
Hi-Res Cribbage – The title describes it. Even hear the pegs move.	£13.95	M48K
SuperScript – Word processor with true upper/lower case on screen.	£49.95	M48K
Phantoms Five – 3D action-packed hi-res game.	£16.95	M48K
Space Eggs – Hi-res super fast arcade style game.	£16.95	M48K
Pulsar II – 2 games on one disk.	£16.95	M48K
Orbitron – Fight off enemy forces and avoid meteor showers.	£16.95	M48K
Autobahn – Road race game with sound and hi-res grpahics.	£16.95	M48K
Torpedo Fire – 3D hi-res World War II submarine simulation.	£35.95	A48K
Operation Apocalypse – Hi-res World War II wargame.	£35.95	A48K

A: Requires Applesoft in Rom. I: Requires Integer Basic. M: Will run on any Apple. All software is available on disk only and boots under DOS 3.2 (Some programs will also boot under DOS 3.3). Many of the games require paddles. Please write or telephone for your FREE copy of our catalogue of Apple software. Prices include VAT @ 15%. Please add 50p P + P for orders under £30.00 totally. **DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED. MAIL ORDER ONLY.**

SPIDER SOFTWARE

98, AVONDALE ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY.
Tel: 01-661 2365

THOMSON COMPUTERS

Personal support for the Small Business and First Time User with

apple®

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

ONYX Systems
Sales and Software Support

Contact Mr H A Thomson BSc
Phone 01-485 8430
or 01-723 5736

BASIC INTEGER COMPILER FOR COMMODORE SYSTEMS

- 50-150 times speed of Commodore Basic.
- Any length variable names.
- Single dimension string and integer arrays.
- Full Integer arithmetic & logical (1 byte variables) for extra speed.
- Code & Data can be set to reside anywhere in memory.
- Many facilities for interface with Commodore Basic programmes.
- New commands can be added to Commodore Basic automatically using WEDGE statement.
- Several extra low-level commands for precision I/O programming, eg DELAY, SETBIT, MOVE, etc.
- Automatic insertion of code into interrupt routine.
- Variables can be individually set to reside at any location allowing direct access to page zero I/O ports, etc.
- Full logical file handling.
- Compiling speed of 3 lines per minute.

Suite includes resident compiler, disk compiler, editor, loader and debugger. Editing environment and language similar to Commodore Basic. Produces ready-to-run 6502 Machine Code.

Detailed Manual ..... **£15.00 inc VAT**

Compiler: 3000 series.....£150.00 inc. VAT
8000 series.....£150.00 inc. VAT

Oxford Computer Systems

5 Oxford Street Woodstock Oxford OX7 1TQ Telephone: Woodstock (0993) 812838

Together for the first time

WORDSTAR £187.50 +VAT

WORDSTAR & apple®

ALSO MAILMERGE £62.50 +VAT Available as an optional extra

Wordstar word processing program now available for Apple II

Minimum hardware requirement - 48K RAM, Softcard, 80 column card

Complete upgrade kit including 16K RAM Card and keyboard enhancer also available.

You've heard of WORDSTAR – it's probably the top word processing system available. But hitherto, it's only been suitable for C/PM users. Now, Icarus can offer the WORDSTAR to run on the APPLE. Today. From stock. Contact us now for further details.

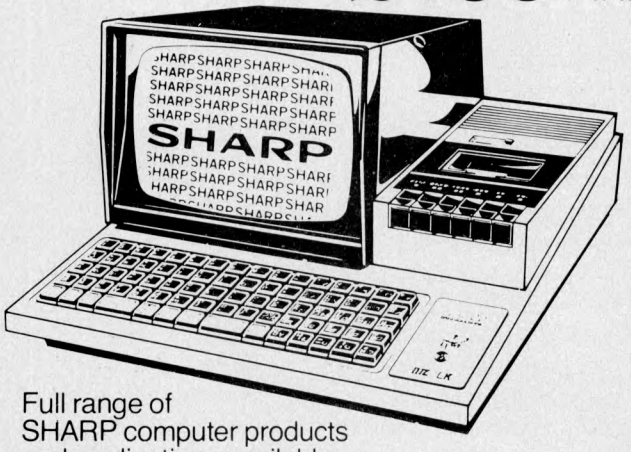
ICARUS
COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
DEANE HOUSE
27 GREENWOOD PLACE
LONDON NW5 1NN
TEL: 01-485 5574

MZ-80K

with 48 Kbytes of memory and integrated cassette

SHARP

for **£499** + VAT



Full range of SHARP computer products and applications available.

For quote contact
CHESHIRE COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED
Broom House, Highfield Road,
Manchester M19 3WD.
Tel: 061-224 9680.

ZX81 owners

have you seen

The Cambridge Collection

A book of

30 PROGRAMS

For Only **£4.95**

NO MEMORY EXPANSION NEEDED
Each program has been designed to fit into 1K of RAM

TEACH YOURSELF PROGRAMMING
Comprehensive explanations of each listing will teach you many techniques of **ZX81** programming.

HOURS OF AMUSEMENT
With titles such as FORTRESS, BALLOON, and ODD MAN OUT, you could easily become a **ZX81** addict. Plus, entirely new implementations of well-known favourites; LUNAR LANDING, MASTER CODE, ORBITAL INVADERS, and many others.

CASSETTE AVAILABLE TOO!
If you order the book you can also buy the programs on a quality cassette for only £4.95 extra.

Please send me:

copies of the book at **£4.95** each

copies of the book and cassette at **£9.90** pair

Please send your orders with cheques/PO's to:
Richard Francis, Dept PCW
22 Foxhollow, Barhill, Cambridge, CB3 8EP.

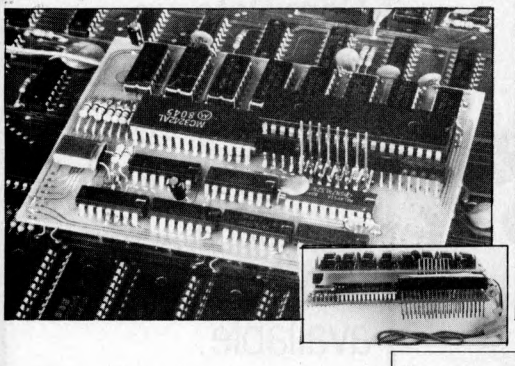
16K AND 32K RAM EXPANSION FOR 6502

IDEAL FOR

UK101/OS

PET/CBM

ATOM/ACORN



16K in kit form:
£39.00 + £1.00 p&p and VAT

16K ready built:
£47.00 + £1.00 p&p and VAT

Further 16 expansion:
£20.00 + £0.50 p&p and VAT

Dynamic Ram Controller & RAM CARD

PET 2001 fitted with 32K expansion

Price subject to change but correct at the time of going to press.

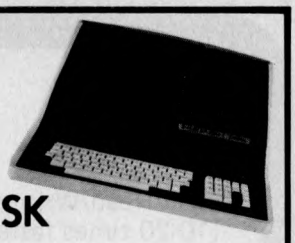
When it comes to increasing memory size, some designers look for simplicity by using static RAMs.
We offer you a dynamic design with total hidden refresh circuitry, reserved until now for bigger computers. From the user's point of view, the technical differences are transparent but this results in saving of cost: you save nearly 50% with 16K. expansion and even more with larger extension.
We have designed our Dynamic Ram Controller (DRC module TM & patent pending) so that it fits into the 6502 MPU socket, you remove the MPU, insert it into the reserved empty socket on the DRC module, and plug the module into the now empty MPU socket. It's simple.
Take another RAM CARD and plug it into the DRC module and you actually add a further 16K bytes to your computer. It's convenient.
If you have a UK101 and your best friend has a PET, lend him your module and it works perfectly. It's versatile. In fact, you may house it and use it as a laboratory instrument to detect RAM faults on a system in minutes or use its extra capacity casually on a dedicated system. Numerous applications can be considered.
If 32K are not enough for your needs, buy a couple of 4164s and put in place of the 4116s and you possess a 64- 128K expansion, enough to dump a minifloppy and run 500 times faster. . . It can grow with you!
In fact, its possibilities are far beyond those of its competitors. If you are not convinced, we can tell you more.

Simply write or ring us.

We are the most affordable and our prices include full documentation and application notes. Our components are guaranteed with full service/repair available.

AUDIO – COMPUTERS
87 Bournemouth Park Road,
Southend. Telephone: (0702) 613081

SUPERSYSTEMS for MICROBUDGETS with



SUPERBRAIN & COMPUSTARS WITH HARD DISK

REASONS FOR CONTACTING STEMMOS

LOWEST MICRO PRICES	
Superbrain 64K	£2080
Superbrain QD	£2410
Superbrain 1.5MB	£2810

MULTI – USERS MICRO	
Compustar VDU	£1510
10 MB Hard Disk	£2940
32 MB Hard Disk	£7250

LOW COST
Tailoring
Maintenance
Software Support

OTHER FEATURES
Prompt Delivery
Long Warranty
Leasing

WIDE RANGE-DOT MATRIX AND QUALITY PRINTERS-LOW COST
WIDE RANGE OF RELIABLE AND WELL TESTED SOFTWARE

MICROPRO	
Wordstar	£240
WS/MERGE	£290
Spell Star	£120
Data Star	£150
Wordmaster	£150
Supershot	£150

STEMMOS MICROSOFT	
ESTIMATION/CIVIL Eng.	£800
NETWORK ANALYSIS	£500
COBOL 80	£320
FORTRAN 80	£220
BASIC 80	£160
BASIC 80 Compiler	£190
C Basic II	£75

MICROMAS	
Stock Control	£300
Purchase Ledger	£300
Sales Ledger	£300
Nominal Ledger	£400
Payroll	£300
Full Integrated Pkg.	£1200

ENGINEERING	
SUPERFRAME	£2000
SUPERPIPE	£2500
SUPERSHELL	£2000
CIRCUIT ANA.	£1500
SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY	

More systems and application software available - RING FOR DETAILS

DEALERS AND SALES AGENT – GOOD DISCOUNT AND COMMISSION

We supply FLOPPY DISK & LISTING PAPERS

344 Kensington High Street,
LONDON W14.

Telephone: 01-602 6242 (3 lines)
Telex: 893003 Stemos G

SHARP MZ80K

48K RAM £485·00 including VAT

SHARP MZ80 P3	80 Column Dot Matrix Printer	£395.00	EPSON MX80 F/T1	Dot Matrix Printer	£399.00
SHARP MZ80 FD	Dual Floppy Disc Unit Complete	£660.00	EPSON MX80 F/T2	Dot Matrix Printer	£499.00
SHARP MZ80 I/O	Interface Unit	£ 95.00	OLYMPIA ESW100	–RO Daisy Printer	£886.00
SHARP PC 1211	Pocket Computer	£ 80.00	SHARP	Interface and Cable	£ 65.00
SHARP CE 122	Printer/Cassette Interface	£ 63.00	SHARP (DISK)	Interface and Cable	£120.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

LATEST SOFTWARE INCLUDES:

ASTEROIDS, COMMANDO, EMPIRE II, MUSIC COMPOSER – EDITOR, 15 GAME, ALDEBARAN, CRIBBAGE, OTHELO PACKAGE (32 page book "Key to Othello" PLUS MZ80 OTH PLUS REPLAY OTH), HOME FINANCE PACKAGE (4 Programs Book – 1 Home Budget, 2 Bank Reconciliation, 3 Bank Loan, 4 Mortgage Amortization) MANY MORE, SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR COMPLETE LIST.

USER NOTE No. 2 NOW AVAILABLE:

Annual subscription only £3.00 – Send 35p stamp for complete catalogue and subscription form, or send cheque for £3.00 and receive Issues No. 1 and 2.

TO:

SHARPSOFT

Sharpsoft Limited – 86-90 Paul Street, London EC2A 4NE Telephone: 01-739 8559

Mini-Digital Recorder

THE FAST AND SIMPLE ALTERNATIVE TO DISC

- High Read/Write speed – 6000 baud (10-20 times faster than audio cassette)
- High data integrity (error better than $1:10^7$)
- No keys – under software control – facilities normally only available with disc
- Uses proven Philips mechanism
- Large capacity – up to 120K bytes
- Additional RAM and ROM
- Firmware included
- Robust construction/ Attractive appearance
- Compatible with 6502 based computers including PET, AIM 65, KIM, OHIO, COMPUKIT etc

£195 + £2.75 p.p. + VAT

CURRAH COMPUTER COMPONENTS

SANDGATE INDUS EST, HARTLEPOOL
CLEVELAND TS25 1UB
Telephone (0429) 72996

Also Available	(Prices Excluding VAT)	
Tape Cassettes (boxes of six)		£15.90
MDCR 220 Mechanism		£83.00
Interface Board (1 MHz)	) for	£42.50
Memory Board with Firmware	) MDCR 220	£45.00

L & J COMPUTERS

OFFICIALLY APPROVED COMMODORE DEALER

192 HONEYPOT LANE, QUEENSBURY, MIDDX HA7 1EE
THE "PET" SPECIALISTS 01-204 7525

AFFORDABLE CBM 'PET' PRICES!!

Available from stock:

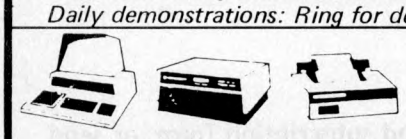
4008 (8K)	£420*
4016 (16K)	£499*
4032 (32K)	£630*
8032 (32K SUPERPETS)	P.O.A.
EXT CASSETTE DECKS (inc. Counter)	£55

TRY US! YOU WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED

Printers	Disk Drives	Sundries
CBM 4022	CBM 8050	INTERFACES: C12 CASSETTES
CENTRONIC 779	CBM 4040	DISKS: LIBRARY CASES
CENTRONIC 737	CBM 3040	PAPER (ROLL & TRACTOR FEED)
SPINWRITER 5510	COMPU/K 800K	LABELS: DUST COVERS

TOOL KITS (BASIC 2 & 4), SUPERCHIPS
. . . AND ALL SORTS OF OTHER CHIPS. . .
UPGRADE YOUR PET EVEN MORE!!

The "MUPETs" are HERE!
3 to 8 PETs only need 1 DISK DRIVE . . . .
Daily demonstrations: Ring for details.



COMPLETE SYSTEMS FROM £1700!!

THE ESTIMATES WE SUPPLY & INSTALL ARE COMPLETE ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE WITH NO HIDDEN EXTRAS: FULL BACK-UP: GUARANTEED EXPERTISE.

*** PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT**

SOFTWARE

As well as a full range of Petsoft and Commodore Software, we have some highly reliable "Home-Brewed" programs available.

STOCK CONTROL & INVOICING **£60**
(Handles up to 500 items – 32k) (80 on 16K). Stock depleted on invoicing, search etc. Cassette, disk (& colour print option).

CASH BOOK **£90**
Enter daily/weekly amounts – printout and totals, weekly monthly analysis, totals and balances.
(4032, & 8032 Versions £110 & £120.

STOCK TAKING Cuts out all the hard work	£230
OUTSIDE SERVICES (For Mini-Cabs etc.)	£220

Sae for free software booklet

Specialists in: Commodore Business Programs
Bristol Trader, Item & Monitor
Superpay, Word Processing.

SPECIALISED SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS UNDERTAKEN. RING FOR DETAILS

2 FOR JUST OVER THE PRICE OF 1!
We now have limited stock of new cassette decks with a built-in counter soundbox **for PETS!**
At ONLY £65*
Orders dealt with in strict rotation.

PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME
Phone & Mail Orders accepted.

ALL GOODS SENT SAME DAY WHEREVER POSSIBLE
LARGE S.A.E. FOR LISTS ETC.

BARCLAYCARD VISA — Access: Buy it with Access

Pete & Pam Computers

Micro Computer Hardware and Software Specialists in Applefare

We welcome dealer enquiries. All the products we advertise are available from your local dealer.

RAMCARD **£109.95**
A 16K Expansion card for your Apple. It will provide additional memory for Visicalc, load integer from a System Master and is fully compatable with Apples Pascal System.

Z-80 SOFTCARD **£169.00**
A Z-80 microprocessor for Apple. Comes with CP/M operating system and Microsoft Basic 5.

COBOL 80 **£299.00**
FORTRAN 80 **£109.95**
BASIC COMPILER **£199.00**
ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT **£79.00**

80 COLUMN BOARDS
Take your pick:-
SUP-R-TERMINAL **£195.00**
VIDEX **£185.00**

PASCAL JOB CONTROL SYSTEM — From High Technology. **£395.00**
A fast, sophisticated job control/costing system able to control costs on 400 jobs, providing useful reports and maintaining 50 cost centres with 500 sub cost centres. Worth its weight in gold!

FLIGHT SIMULATOR by Sub-Logic **Disk £19.95** **Cassette £14.95**
So realistic — you might feel airsick! — be warned!

DB MASTER **£129.95**
The Data Base with 100 fields operating on multi-diskette files for large capacity.

DB MASTER Utility Pack No. 1 **£60**
Links DB master with Apple Text Files and Visicalc 3.3. Add, delete or change existing DB Master Fields and more.

DB MASTER for Corvus available soon **£295**

INFORMATION MASTER — Data Base **£79.00**
A dream to use, has advanced facilities such as global change and calculator mode of entering figures. A system that a novice can use with ease.

DATA MASTER **£55.00**
A utility for use with Information Master. Allows the splitting of a data base system selectivity, change of field types and transfer of print formats.

TRANSIT **£29.00**
A utility that enables you to link Information Master to many files including those created by Visicalc.

MEMORY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM **£29.00**
A utility that moves DOS onto a 16K expansion card — freeing motherboard Ram space for larger programs.

EXPANSION CHASSIS **£399.00**
Long awaited — here at last. More slots for your Apple.

VISICALC 3.3 **Our Price £125**
At last — Visicalc on 16 sector DOS 3.3 with 12 additional commands. Enhanced Manual is included.

VISICALC 3.2 still available at a special price of **£75** while stocks last.

VISIDEX **£125**
New from Personal Software. Type in whatever key words, Phrase dates or numbers you want the info to be associated with and store it away.

VISITERM **£100**
Allows your computer to communicate with larger computers or other personal computers. Link your personal computer with your company's mainframe.

VISIPLOT **£75**
Automatically creates high resolution graphs and charts. Visualise data in six different formats and six different colours. Data can be directly entered or data files loaded from Visicalc 3.3.

VISITREND **£175**
Allows you to perform sophisticated math operations on time series data such as stock prices or production figures. Includes: Multi line regress, cumulative total, percent change, lead/lag, moving averages, smoothing and various transformations which let you create new time series. This package also includes Visiplot.

WORDSTAR for Apple **£195**
If you want the best in word processing for Apple then Wordstar is the answer. Very well documented and great to use. Require the installation of a Z-80 Softcard.

MAILMERGE **£75**
Allows you to maintain name and address lists and merge fields into text to form personalised letters etc.

Z TERM **£59.95**
Software that allows you to emulate the terminal of your choice whilst using Apple with a Z-80 Softcard.

THE MILL **£259.95**
A 6809 plug-in board for Apple can run at full speed whilst the 6502 runs at 20%. Comes with either a Pascal speed-up kit to increase the speed of execution of Apple's U65D Pascal or a 6809 assembler.

EASYWRITER 40 column **£49.95**
Written in Forth — a good Word Processor at a special price.

Apple Galaxian — Galaxy Wars — Head-On — Galactic Revolution — Galactic Trader — Galactic Empire — Olympic Decathlon — Mystery House — Bridge Partner — Checker King — Gammon Gambler — Roulette — Craps — Apple 21 — Puckman — Global War

All at £13.95

Microsoft Adventure — ABM — Dog Fight — Phantoms Five — Orbitron — Pulsar — Microchess 2.0 — Odyessy — La Land Monopoly — Morloc's Tower — Rescue at Rigel — Space Eggs — Trilogy of Games — The Prisoner — Raster Blaster — Autobahn — Space Raiders **All at £15.95**

Computer Conflict — Computer Quarterback — Cartels and Cutthroats — Space Album — Bill Budge 3D Graphics Tutor — Cyber Strike — 3 Mile Island — Adventure 123 — Adventure 456 — Adventure 789 — Hi-Res Soccer — Temples of Apshai — Hellfire Warrior — Zork.

All at £20.95

Buy any five games and you can deduct 5% off the total price!

Prices do not include VAT. Please add 15% VAT to your remittance. Postage and packing FREE. Yes! We do take Visa Cards.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Authorised Apple Sales and Service
98 MOYSER ROAD, LONDON SW16 6SH
Tel: 01-677 2052/7341

TOMORROW TODAY
at
Birmingham Computer Centre

Commodore official distributors

New low price

8032 £825

12 months warranty

4008-16-32 PETs
-8032 -8050
The reliable value for money system with after sales support, instruction and training facilities and a wide range of programmes.

New low price

12 months warranty

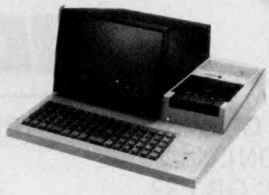
48K Disk drive with controller £1075 + VAT

Apple authorised distributors
The sophisticated quality system with a reputation for advanced design and innovation.

New low price

SHARP Z80K

20K £410



12 months warranty

The incredible computer system.
Now available ex-stock including the new dual drive duble sided floppy disk.

THE ULTIMATE IN DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS
RICOH RP 1600

New low price

Unbeatable value

THE BEST WORLD PROCESSOR PRINTER AVAILABLE
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Camden Electronics Ltd.
462 Coventry Road, Small Heath,
Birmingham B10 0UG.
Telephone 021 773 8240

We welcome Access

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Open Mon.-Sat. 9.30-6.00 p.m.

A MEMBER OF THE COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

ADVANCED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT (LEEDS) LTD

95, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS, 11. Tel.0532 446960

LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE

PRICES SHATTERED

COMMODORE PET 12 months warranty

32K 4000 Series green screen	£575
Dual disk drive 347k	£625
Cassete deck C2N	£ 50
Printer 4022 Matrix Tractor	£375

APPLE II PLUS 12 months warranty

48K Auto start	£695
Disk with controller	£383
Disk without controller	£295
Hitachi 9" monitor B/W	£120

SHARP Z80 12 months warranty

48K with 34K user RAM	£475
36K with 22K user RAM	£450
20K with 6K user RAM	£410

Disk drives, printers etc.

SUPERBRAIN

64K with single density 320K disk	£1650
64K with douple density 700K disk	£2150

Operating system * MBASIC * COBOL * FORTRAN

PRINTERS

BD80P — Hi-speed bi-directional with adjustable tractor feed 750 byte buffer. Fantastic offer £425
IEEE * Parallel or RS232
RICOH RP1600 Daisy wheel printer £1150

SUNDRIES

Data tapes super quality (10)	£4.78
5¼" certified verbatim (10)	£27.00
Plain listing paper 2000 units	£12.50

Books * Games * Programs * galore
Visicalc * Desktop planner special offer (P+P £1)

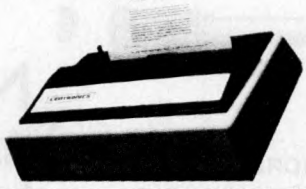
Please add VAT to all goods except books — cash & carry or 24-hour delivery — your choice.
All equipment is factory fresh and fully tested in our own workshops
Standard conditions of sale applies too all products.

★ FREE SOUND WITH VIDEO GENIE! ★

CASE FOR OHIO SUPERBOARD
or UK101 ONLY £24
IN PLASTIC OR £37
IN STEEL!
NUMBER PAD FOR ABOVE
ONLY **£12**

WE CAN NOW OFFER THE INCREDIBLE VIDEO GENIE FOR ONLY **£279** INCLUDING SOUND! 32K EXPANSION INTERFACE FOR **ONLY £279** AND 40 TRACK DISKS FOR **ONLY £195** SINGLE AND **£380** DUAL!

CENTRONICS 737 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER ONLY
£345



FULL EPSON RANGE IN STOCK PHONE FOR PRICES

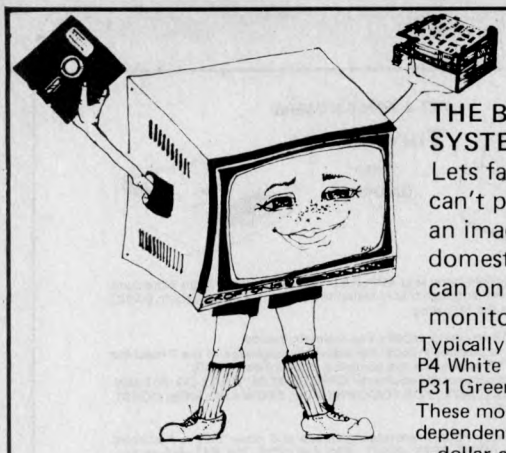
SEIKOSHA
GP80A
£195

OHIO SUPERBOARD
COMPLETE WITH SOUND, POWER SUPPLY, MODULATOR FULLY BUILT & TESTED FOR BRITISH T.V. STANDARDS ONLY
£159

APPLE — CENTRONICS INTERFACE ONLY
£79

★

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING BUT EXCLUDE V.A.T.
KRAM ELECTRONICS, VICTORIA HOUSE, 17 HIGHCROSS STREET, LEICESTER



THE BODY OF ANY SYSTEM

Lets face it – you can't produce as crisp an image on a domestic T.V. as you can on a Crofton monitor.

Typically

P4 White	**£64.97**
P31 Green	**£79.32**

These monitor prices are dependent upon sterling – dollar conversion rates. Please phone us for up-to-date prices.

SHUGART FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

No case, No Power Supply

SA 400	5¼"	S.S.S.D.	**£149.05**
SA 450	5¼"	D.S.S.D.	**£283.31**
SA 800	8"	S.S.S.D.	**£340.52**

FLOPPY DISKS – BOXES OF TEN

Single sided	35/40 Track		**£ 26.45**
Double sided	35/40 Track	5¼"	**£ 37.95**
Single sided	77 Track		**£ 41.40**
Double sided	77 Track	5¼"	**£ 47.15**
Single sided		8"	**£ 40.25**

IKEGAMI 12" MONITORS

P 4 White	**£171.50**
P31 Green	**£184.97**

2/3" FULLY INTERLACED C.C.T.V. CAMERAS £149.00

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND CARRIAGE

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED – Small surcharge

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD
01-891 1923/1513

IBM SELECTRIC GOLFBALL PRINTERS AND INPUT, OUTPUT 735 TYPEWRITERS

PRINTERS FROM	£195.00
735 TYPEWRITERS FROM	£245.00
WIRING AND COMMISION TO SUIT ACULAB INTERFACE	£48.00
ACULAB INTERFACES EX STOCK	£155.00

ALSO AVAILABLE
IBM 71, 72, 82 typewriters.
Full workshop facilities for rebuilds and servicing.
Keyboard ASCID-ASCII, 10-12 pitch, language conversions undertaken.
11", 13", 15" platen lengths, split platens pin feed platens. Operational keylever repeats fitted on request.
Full IBM range of 10-12* pitch heads including language, symbol and metric.
Language keybuttons blue or grey

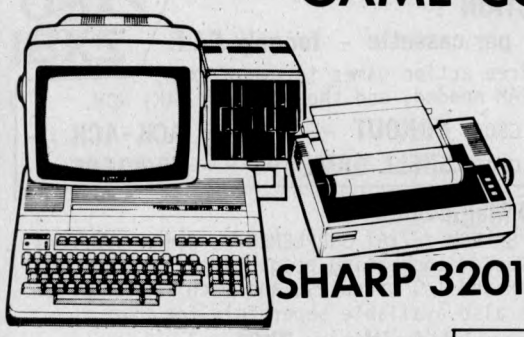
WE BUY SELL OR EXCHANGE ALL IBM SELECTRIC TYPEWRITER MODELS

For further details phone Stuart Kirby or Louis Baker Prices excl VAT @ 15% carriage & packing, callers by appt only please

KEYTRONICS

Saul Lodge, Saul, Gloucester GL2 7JE
Tel: 0452 740 612

VSB COMPUTER SYSTEMS
GAME COMPUTERS



SHARP 3201

BUSINESS COMPUTER 64K RAM
32K ROM EXPANDABLE TO 112K
RAM 72K ROM P.O.A.

MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR CASH AND CARRY CUSTOMERS

SHARP MZ 80K

SHARP M3-80K 20K £479
SHARP M3-80K 48K £545
TWIN DISK UNIT FOR M3-80 £705
80 COL PRINTER FOR M3-80 £483
* A COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM FOR LESS THAN £2000.00

SHARP PC1211 Pocket Comp

SHARP PC1211 POCKET COMPUTER
• Programs in BASIC • QWERTY Alphabetic Keyboard • 1.9K RAM • Long Battery Life with interface
£105.00 Printer for PC1211 £67.00

ATARI 400/800

AS REVIEWED IN PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD ATARI 400 • 16K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32K • AMAZING GRAPHICS • AMAZING 3D GAMES • THE GAME COMPUTER OF THE FUTURE • MUST BE SEEN TO BE BELIEVED • PROGRAMS IN "BASIC" "ASSEMBLER" PILOT" PHONE FOR MORE DETAILS NOW

ATARI 400 and 800 P.O.A.
2600 PLUS COMBAT £95
CARTRIDGES FROM £15.45

PHILIPS
G3000 £84
CARTRIDGE FROM £13.50

MATEL
INTELLIVISION £199
CARTRIDGES FROM £17.75

CHESS COMPUTERS
FROM £34 to £300
ALSO BACKGAMMON & BRIDGE COMPUTERS

VIDEO SERVICES (BROMLEY) 8 SUNDRIDGE PARADE · PLAISTOW BROMLEY KENT (near Sundridge Prk Station) *Prices include VAT & may change during month* *TELEPHONE* **0-460-4169/8833**

VIGIL

INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS/GAME LANGUAGE

FOR THE PET/CBM

VIGIL is an exciting new interactive language for your PET/CBM micro. **VIGIL** - Video Interactive Game Interpretive Language - is an easy to learn graphics and game language that lets you quickly create interactive applications.

* More than 60 powerful commands permit you to easily manipulate graphics figures on the screen
* Double density graphics give you 80 X 50 plot positions on your 40 column PET/CBM
* Large number display capability, access to two event timers and tone generation (if you have ext. speaker)
* Load and save your **VIGIL** programs to cassette
* Nine interactive programs demonstrate the power of **VIGIL** - Breakout, SpaceWar, AntiAircraft, U.F.O., SpaceBattle, Concentration, Maze, Kaleidoscope & Fortune
* Comprehensive user's manual with complete listings of enclosed programs

VIGIL comes on cassette, ready to run on any 40 column PET/CBM micro with at least 8K of memory. Specify ROM-set when ordering. 6502 listing of the **VIGIL** Interpreter available separately.

	US & Canada	Foreign
VIGIL for PET/CBM on CASSETTE (w/nine programs)	$35	$40
VIGIL User's Mannual (refundable with software)	$10	$12
VIGIL Interpreter listing (6502 Assembly language)	$25	$30
PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE	$8	$10

VISA

ABACUS SOFTWARE
P. O. Box 7211
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49510

master charge

Prices include postage. Michigan residents include 4% sales tax. Orders must be prepaid or via bankcard (Mastercard, VISA, Eurocard, Access, etc.). Include card number and expiration date.

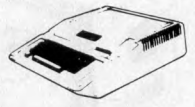
(C) 1981 by Roy Wainwright

PET & APPLE II USERS

TINY PASCAL

Plus+

GRAPHICS



The TINY Pascal System turns your APPLE II or PET micro into a 16-bit P-machine. You too can learn the language that is slated to become the successor to BASIC. TINY Pascal offers the following:

* **LINE EDITOR to create, modify and maintain source**
* **COMPILER to produce P-code, the assembly langauge of the P-machine**
* **INTERPRETER to execute the compiled P-code (has TRACE)**
* **Structured programmed constructs: CASE-OF-ELSE, WHILE-DO, IF-THEN-ELSE, REPEAT-UNTIL, FOR-TO/DOWNTO-DO, BEGIN-END, MEM, CONST, VAR ARRAY**

Our new TINY Pascal PLUS+ provides graphics and other builtin functions: GRAPHICS, PLOT, POINT, TEXT, INKEY, ABS AND SQR. The PET version supports double density plotting on 40 column screen giving 80 x 50 plot positions. The APPLE II version supports LORES and for ROM APPLESOFT owners the HIRES graphics plus other features with: COLOR, HGRAPHICS, HCOLOR, HPLOT, PDL and TONE. For those who do not require graphics capabilities, you may still order our original Tiny Pascal package.

PET BASIC 4.0 version also available

TINY Pascal Plus+ GRAPHICS VERSION-includes manual	
PET 32K NEW Roms cassette	$65
PET 32K NEW Roms diskette	$60
APPLE II w/ROM Applesoft only w/DOS	$60
TINY Pascal NON-GRAPHICS VERSIONS-includes manual	
PET 16K/32K NEW Roms cassette	$50
PET 16K/32K NEW Roms diskette	$45
APPLE II w/ROM Applesoft 32K w/DOS	$45
APPLE II w/RAM Applesoft 48K w/DOS	$45
USER's Manual (refundable with software order)	$12
6502 Assembly Listing of INTERPRETER-graphics	$30
non-graphics	$25

Includes Airmail Postage to Europe. Orders may be prepaid of by bankcard (include card number and expiration date). Eurocard, Access, Barclaycard, etc.

ABACUS SOFTWARE
P. O. Box 7211
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49510

MASTER THE MIGHTY MICRO.

RENT OR PURCHASE A MICRO

We supply micro wordprocessing and accountancy microcomputer systems for full home and office use. A complete micro system including printer with full wordprocessing is £12.50 a week.

TAILOR MADE SOFTWARE

The micro should fit your company, not your company the micro. We produce programs and systems that do exactly what you want in your business.

TRAINING COURSES

Training courses in wordprocessing, micro operating, micro computers, micro processing and micro data processing for executives, secretaries, businessmen, students, accountancy personnel and hobbyists. These short courses are attended week days, evenings and weekends and are all with 'hands on experience'.

TEL: 01·730·8791 TODAY

LONDON MICRO CENTRE only 3 mins from Victoria Station

RETAIL ONLY

THE LONDON MICRO CENTRE

An EMG Company.

47, Lower Belgrave St., London, SW1.

Quality support for; ATOM ZX80 ZX81

ZX80 ACTION !
2 games per cassette - for only £4 !!
Flicker-free action games for your ZX80.
Only 1K RAM needed, and the original (4K) ROM.
Cassette C80A: **BRKOUT ------- ACK-ACK** £4-
Cassette C80B: **SHELL GAME ---- INVADERS** £4-

The ZX80 Magic Book
NOW WITH 8K ROM / ZX81 SUPPLEMENT. Games programs, computer music, converting programs written in other BASICs, RAM and I/O circuits, and much more. £4.75
Supplement also available separately for 50p.

Getting Acquainted with your ZX81
A Tim Hartnell masterpiece. £4.95

23+23 WAY ZX80/81 EDGE CONNECTOR SOCKET £3.50

ATOM CASSETTES ; £5 each
CAAA: **BREAKOUT+CUPBALL+3D MAZE+SIMON 2**
CAAB: **PINBALL+LETTERS+SPACEWAR+DRIVE**
CAAC: **HAMMURABI+OTHELLO+SCRAMBLE+HEXPAWN**

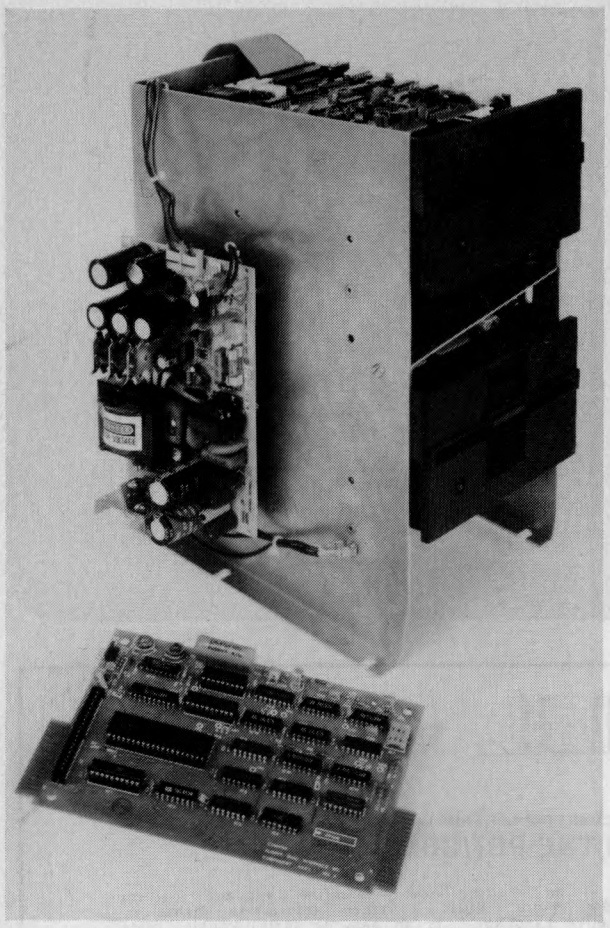
The ATOM Magic Book *RECOMMENDED BY ACORN*
A wealth of games and other programs; storing speech in your ATOM, converting programs written in other BASICs, tape recording hints, plus many other useful hardware and software tips. £5.50

32K Byte ATOM RAM Board £125.00
Single Eurocard; fits inside ATOM's case. Built and tested. Complete with connectors and buffer IC's. Also suitable for other 1MHz 6502 / 6800 computers.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE U.K. P&P + VAT WHERE APPLICABLE

TIMEDATA Ltd. 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex

TRS 80 MODEL III
DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVE
UPGRADE KITS



Kit comes assembled and tested as illustrated. Full installation instructions given. Kit includes:–

2 x 40 TRACK DUAL DENSITY DRIVES

OR 2 x 80 TRACK DUAL DENSITY DRIVES
DISK CONTROLLER BOARD

240 VOLTS AC SWITCHED MODE POWER SUPPLY

ALL CONNECTORS AND CABLES

PRICES

KIT WITH 2 x 40 TRACK DRIVES **£599**

KIT WITH 2 x 80 TRACK DRIVES **£729**

Call your nearest dealer for more information:

RADIO SHACK LTD.,
188, Broadhurst Gardens,
London NW6
Tel: 01-624-7174

COMPSHOP LTD.,
14, Station Road,
New Barnet, Herts.
Tel: 01-441-2922

COMPSHOP LTD.,
311, Edgware Road,
London W2.
Tel: 01-262-0387

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 43, Grafton Way, London W1.
Tel: 01-388-5721

N.I.C.
61, Broad Lane,
London N15
Tel: 01-808-0377

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 29a, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath,
Surrey
Tel: 01-689-1280

P J EQUIPMENT LTD.,
3, Bridge Street,
Guildford,
Tel: 0483-504801

R.D.S. ELECTRICAL LTD., 157-161, Kingston Road, Portsmouth
Tel: 0705-812478

TANDY HASTINGS LTD., 48, Queens Road,
Hastings.
Tel: 0424-431849

MICROWARE COMPUTING SERVICES, 57, Queen Charlotte Street, Bristol
Tel: 0272-279560

SEVET TRADING,
14, St. Paul's Street,
Bristol
Tel: 0272-697757

PARWEST LTD.,
58, Market Place,
Chippenham
Tel: 0249-2131

ENSIGN,
13-19, Milford Street,
Swindon, Wilts.
Tel: 0793-42615

EMPRISE LTD.,
58, East Street,
Colchester
Tel: 0206-865926

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE,
1, Emmanuel Street,
Cambridge.
Tel: 0223-65334

I.C. ELECTRONICS,
Flagstones,
Stede Quarter,
Biddenden, Kent
Tel: 0580-291816

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
190, Lord Street,
Fleetwood, Lancs.
Tel: 03917-79511

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
197, Waterloo Road,
Blackpool.
Tel: 0253-403122

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
93, Friargate,
Preston, Lancs.
Tel: 0772-22669

HARDEN MICRO-SYSTEMS, 28-30, Back Lord Street, Blackpool.
Tel: 0253-27590

NORTH WEST COMPUTER, CONSULTANTS LTD.,
241, Market Street,
Hyde, Cheshire
Tel: 061-366-8624

HEWART MICRO-ELECTRONICS,
95, Blakelow Road,
Macclesfield.
Tel: 0625-22030

KARADAWN LTD.,
2, Forrest Way,
Great Sankey,
Warrington.
Tel: 0925-572668

PHOTO-ELECTRICS,
459, London Road,
Sheffield.
Tel: 0742-53865

BRIARWOOD COMPUTER SERVICES
Briarwood House,
Preston Street,
Bradford.
Tel: 0274-306018

GNOMIC LTD.,
46, Middle Street,
Blackhall,
Hartlepool
Tel: 0783-863871

BRIERS COMPUTER SERVICES, 1, King Edward Square, Middlesborough,
Cleveland
Tel: 0642-242017

3 LINE COMPUTING,
36, Clough Road, Hull.
Tel: 0482-445496

H.C. COMPUTER SALES LTD., 182
Earlsway, Team Valley Trading Estate,
Gateshead
Tel: 0632-874811

EWL COMPUTERS LTD,
8, Royal Crescent,
Glasgow
Tel: 041-332-7642

CUMANA LTD 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN.
Telephone: (0483) 503121.

Please add VAT to all prices.
Delivery at cost will be advised at time of order.

ST•CS
S T Commercial Systems Ltd
26 New Broadway, Ealing,
London W5 2XA England

CASH AND CARRY SUPERDEALS

SUPERBRAIN 64K	**£1650**
QUAD DENSITY SUPERBRAIN	**£2250**
NEC SPINWRITER	**£1600**
DIABLO 630	**£1600**

CROMENCO – (All hardware and software in stock for immediate delivery)

MATRIX PRINTERS

ANADEK
OKIDATA
EPSON

The quietest, most reliable printers available – 40, 80 or 132 characters per line with graphics

Telephone: 01-840-1926

ST•CS
S T Commercial Systems Ltd
26 New Broadway, Ealing,
London W5 2XA England

MICROPRO

WORDSTAR
The Ultimate Word Processing Package **£250**

DATASTAR
Forms Generation, Data Capture, Validation and Retrieval **£180**

MAILMERGE
Mailing List, Standard Letters, etc. **£80**

SUPERSORT
Search, Sort and Select **£125**

PASCAL, BASIC FORTRAN, PL/I and other CP/M software

Dealers: Best Discounts
Call for Details
Telephone: 01-840-1926

THE LONDON SUPERBRAIN CENTRE

47, Lower Belgrave St., London, SW1.

Visit the Superbrain centre to see wordprocessing systems and business systems with your own tailormade software.

Software includes customer and invoice system, leads and sales system. VAT output and debtors, insurance agents system, car sales program, order processing program.

SPECIAL OFFER!
SUPERBRAIN FOR ONLY £1,550

We provide any printer to fit the Superbrain e.g. Qume, Starwriter, Spinwriter, Centronics 737 etc.

★ Special Educational Discounts
★ Demonstrations and Quotes given
★ Free catalogues on request

TEL: 01-730-8791 TODAY

only 3 mins from Victoria Station

47, Lower Belgrave Street, London, SW1.
Tel: 01-730-8791

AN EMG COMPANY

VIGIL

INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS/GAME LANGUAGE
FOR THE PET/CBM

VIGIL is an exciting new interactive language for your PET/CBM micro. **VIGIL** - Video Interactive Game Interpretive Language - is an easy to learn graphics and game language that lets you quickly create interactive applications.

- More than 60 powerful commands permit you to easily manipulate graphics figures on the screen
- Double density graphics give you 80 X 50 plot positions on your 40 column PET/CBM
- Large number display capability, access to two event timers and tone generation (if you have ext. speaker)
- Load and save your **VIGIL** programs to cassette or diskette
- Nine interactive programs demonstrate the power of **VIGIL**: Breakout, SpaceWar, AntiAircraft, U.F.O., SpaceBattle, Concentration, Maze, Kaleidoscope & Fortune
- Comprehensive user's manual with complete listings of enclosed programs

VIGIL comes on cassette, or diskette ready to run on any 40 column PET/CBM micro with at least 8K of memory. Specify ROM-set when ordering. 6502 listing of the **VIGIL** Interpreter available separately.

	US & Canada	Foreign
VIGIL FOR Pet/CBM on Cassette or Diskette (w/9 programs)	$35	$40
VIGIL User's Mannual (refundable with software)	$10	$12
VIGIL Interpreter listing (6502 Assembly language)	$25	$30
PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE	$8	$10

ABACUS SOFTWARE
P. O. Box 7211
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49510

VISA
master charge

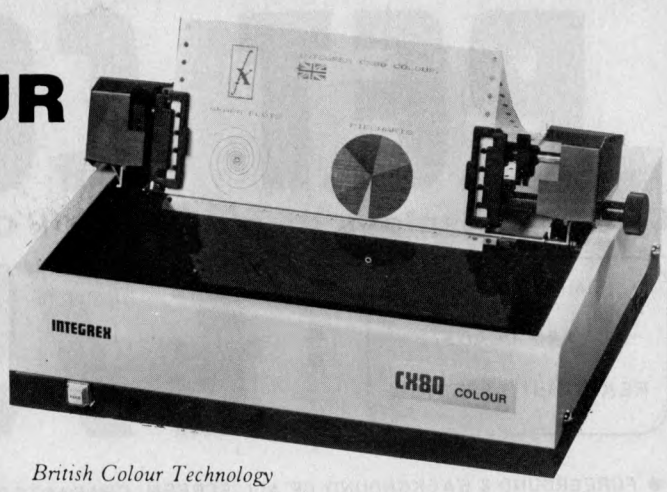
Prices include postage. Michigan residents include 4% sales tax. Orders must be prepaid or via bankcard (Mastercard, VISA, Eurocard, Access, etc.). Include card number and expiration date.

(C) 1981 by Roy Wainwright

CX80 COLOUR MATRIX PRINTER

At last a low cost Colour Matrix Printer for Text, Graphics, Histograms, Colour VDU Dumps etc.

Colour printout is quickly assimilated, makes graphics more understandable and is an ideal medium for the presentation of complex data or concepts.



British Colour Technology

£895 + *VAT*

Compatible with most microprocessors, prints in 7 colours – sophisticated internal programme makes the CX80 easy to use.

Dot Addressable + 15 user programmable characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics characters in rom. Centronics interface with RS232 and IEEE488 options.

INTEGREX LIMITED

CHURCH GRESLEY, BURTON ON TRENT, STAFFS DE11 9PT.

Telephone: 0283 215432. Telex: 377106.

MALVERN MICRO SYSTEMS

TEL. 06845 68500

COMPUTERS:

NEW Adler Alphatronic
NEW Gemini G801
Intertec Superbrain
NEW Shelton SIG/NET

Most makes supplied including Commodores and S100 Systems

DIGI-PLOT Plotter

PRINTERS:

Ricoh RP 1600S
Adler DRH80
Microline 80/82
Epson MX70/MX80
Seikosha GP80

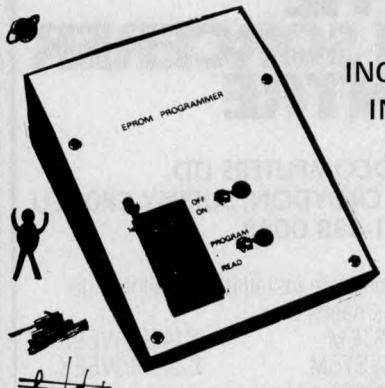
NEW CP/M Software for Alphatronic!! Phone Now.

CP/M Software including MBasic-80, CBasic, Wordstar Osbourne A/P, A/R and G/L Fig-Forth

WYCHE CUTTING, UPPER COLWALL, MALVERN, WORCESTERSHIRE, WR13 6PL

PET EPROM PROGRAMMER

MAKE YOUR OWN PET GRAPHICS &£SIGN



ONLY 6"x4"x2"

ONLY £37.50 INCLUDING INSTRUCTION TAPE

2716 EPROMS £5.00 EACH

coming soon NEW TOOLKIT

PET GRAPHICS MADE TO ORDER £20 S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

* COMPLETELY SELF CONTAINED.
* PLUGS INTO I-EEE PORT
* EASY TO FOLLOW INSTRUCTION PROGRAMME.
* MAKE YOUR OWN TOOLKITS PERMANENT COPIES OF MACHINE CODE PROGRAMMES TO SLOT INTO AVAILABLE SPARE ROM SOCKETS

EPROMS ERASED only £1.00

NEW ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS

FOR EASY PROGRAMMING OF PCB BOARDS AND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS ON YOUR PET SCREEN.
THE EPROM REPLACES EXISTING CHARACTER GENERATOR ON YOUR PET

PLUS DEMONSTRATION TAPE ONLY £19.50

COMPUTER INTERFACE DESIGNS

4 ALBERT ROAD. MARGATE, KENT CT9 5AN

p&p 50p EXTRA

PET COLOUR

COLOUR displays on standard Uk Colour Tv's in tandem with PET VDU

COMPLETE BOARD
AND LEADS
READY BUILT & TESTED

: **£79·60** Uk Orders + 15% VAT

- FOREGROUND & BACKGROUND OF ALL SCREEN CHARACTERS INDEPENDENTLY PROGRAMMABLE IN 8 COLOURS.
- PLUGS INSIDE PETS, NEW OR OLD ROMS.
- ALL NECESSARY CONNECTORS SUPPLIED.
- MEMORY MAPPED, 1K IN 4, D.I.L SWITCHABLE.
- UNIQUE POWER-ON RESET GIVES BLUE FOREGROUND CHARACTERS, INITIALLY.
- DOCUMENTATION SUPPLIED. EASY TO USE.
- TV SOUND CAPABILITY, SIMPLE INTERFACE.

If you are unsure of the Type of your PET, please state Series, (2/3/4000, not 8000).
(V.OLD 8K PETs have 6550 RAMs.)

To: THERMAL PRECISION, The Hermitage
Course Road, Ascot, BERKS. SL5 7HH
Tel: Ascot (0990) 24543

ORDER FORM – BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE.

CHEQUE ☐, P/Order ☐, ENCLOSED for **£91·54**

PET TYPE – NEW ROM ☐ OLD ROM ☐ V.OLD 8K ☐

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

POST CODE _____

THE LONDON SORCERER CENTRE

EMG MICROCOMPUTERS LTD.
30 HEATHFIELD ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1EU.
TEL: 01-688 0088

We are specialists in complete installations, tailormade software for your business needs.

WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM	£14.99/WEEK
COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM	£24.99/WEEK

Software includes customer and invoice system, leads and sales system, VAT outputs and debtors, insurance agents system, car sales program, order processing program.

We provide any printer to fit your Sorcerer e.g. Qume, Starwriter, Spinwriter, Centronics 737 and NEW Adcomp printer plotter matches '848 Graphics capability of Sorcerer to give complete graphics.

✸ SPECIAL OFFER ✸

Sorcerer 48K for only £595
★ Special Educational Discount
★ Demonstrations and Quotes given
★ Free Software and Hardware catalogue
★ 6 copies of Source magazine £6

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AN EMG COMPANY

Diskwise Ltd

25 Fore Street, Callington
Cornwall, PL17 7AD.
Tel: 05793 3780

DEVON & CORNWALL

Computer enthusiasts look no further

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:

APPLE II PLUS	£695
VIDEO GENIE	£330
TRANSAM TUSCAN	£235
EPSOM MX80 F/T	£425
Plus extra for I/F to Pet, TRS80, etc.	
MICRO LINE 80	£325
OLYMPIA SCRIPTA DAISYWHEEL quality printers from	£838
TANTEL PRESTEL ADAPTER	£170

Above prices plus VAT

Paper, Discs, Books and the largest range of APPLE BUSINESS SOFTWARE in the South West

VISA

PLYMOUTH SHOP NOW OPEN AT:
12 Amity Place, Northill, Plymouth. Tel 267-000

The Sinclair ZX80 is innovative and powerful. Now there's a magazine to help you get the most out of it.

Get in sync

SYNC magazine is different from other personal computing magazines. Not just different because it is about a unique computer, the Sinclair ZX80 (and kit version, the MicroAce). But different because of the creative and innovative philosophy of the editors.

A Fascinating Computer

The ZX80 doesn't have memory mapped video. Thus the screen goes blank when a key is pressed. To some reviewers this is a disadvantage. To our editors this is a challenge. One suggested that games could be written to take advantage of the screen blanking. For example, how about a game where characters and graphic symbols move around the screen while it is blanked? The object would be to crack the secret code governing the movements. Voila! A new game like Mastermind or Black Box uniquely for the ZX80.

We made some interesting discoveries soon after setting up the machine. For instance, the CHR$ function is not limited to a value between 0 and 255, but cycles repeatedly through the code. CHR$ (9) and CHR$ (265) will produce identical values. In other words, CHR$ operates in a MOD 256 fashion. We found that the "=" sign can be used several times on a single line, allowing the logical evaluation of variables. In the Sinclair, LET X=Y=Z=W is a valid expression.

Or consider the TL$ function which strips a string of its initial character. At first, we wondered what practical value it had. Then someone suggested it would be perfect for removing the dollar sign from numerical inputs.

Breakthroughs? Hardly. But indicative of the hints and kinds you'll find in every issue of **SYNC**. We intend to take the Sinclair to its limits and then push beyond, finding new tricks and tips, new applications, new ways to do what couldn't be done before. **SYNC** functions on many levels, with tutorials for the beginner and concepts that will keep the pros coming back for more. We'll show you how to duplicate commands available in other Basics. And, perhaps, how to do things that can't be done on other machines.

Many computer applications require that data be sorted. But did you realize there are over ten fundamentally different sorting algorithms? Many people settle for a simple bubble sort perhaps because it's described in so many programming manuals or because they've seen it in another program. However, sort routines such as heapsort or Shell-Metzner are over 100 times as fast as a bubble sort and may actually use less memory. Sure, 1K of memory isn't a lot to work with, but it can be stretched much further by using innovative, clever coding. You'll find this type of help in **SYNC**.

Lots of Games and Applications

Applications and software are the meat of **SYNC**. We recognize that along with useful, pragmatic applications, like financial analysis and graphing, you'll want games that are fun and challenging. In the charter issue of **SYNC** you'll find several games. Acey Ducey is a card game in which the dealer (the computer) deals two cards face up. You then have an option to bet depending upon whether you feel the next card dealt will have a value between the first two.

In Hurkle, another game in the charter issue, you have to find a happy little Hurkle who is hiding on a 10 X 10 grid. In response to your guesses, the Hurkle sends our a clue telling you in which direction to look next.

One of the most ancient forms of arithmetical puzzle is called a "boomerang." The oldest recorded example is that set down by Nicomachus in his *Arithmetica* around 100 A.D. You'll find a computer version of this puzzle in **SYNC**.

Hard-Hitting, Objective Evaluations

By selecting the ZX80 or MicroAce as your personal computer you've shown that you are an astute buyer looking for good performance, an innovative design and economical price. However, selecting software will not be easy. That's where **SYNC** comes in. **SYNC** evaluates software packages and other peripherals and doesn't just publish manufacturer descriptions. We put each package through its paces and give you an in-depth, objective report of its strengths and weaknesses.

SYNC is a Creative Computing publication. **Creative Computing** is the number 1 magazine of software and applications with nearly 100,000 circulation. The two most popular computer games books in the world, *Basic Computer Games* and *More Basic Computer Games* (combined sales over 500,000) are published by Creative Computing. Creative Computing Software manufactures over 150 software packages for six different personal computers.

Creative Computing, founded in 1974 by David Ahl, is a well-established firm committed to the future of personal computing. We expect the Sinclair ZX80 to be a highly successful computer and correspondingly, **SYNC** to be a respected and successful magazine.

Order SYNC Today

Right now we need all the help we can get. First of all, we'd like you to subscribe to **SYNC**. Subscriptions are posted by air directly from America and cost just £10 for one year (6 issues), £18 for two years (12 issues) or, if you really want to beat inflation, £25 for three years (18 issues). **SYNC** is available only by subscription; it is not on newstands. We guarantee your satisfaction or we will refund the unfulfilled portion of your subscription.

Needless to say, we can't fill up all the pages without your help. So send in your programs, articles, hints and tips. Remember, illustrations and screen photos make a piece much more interesting. Send in your reviews of peripherals and software too—but be warned: reviews must be in-depth and objective. We want you to respect what you read on the pages of **SYNC** so be honest and forthright in the material you send us. Of course we pay for contributions—just don't expect to retire on it.

The exploration has begun. Join us.

The magazine for Sinclair ZX80 users

SYNC

27 Andrew Close
Stoke Golding
Nuneaton CV13 6EL, England

BUSS STOP

BUSS STOP

PROP: PHOTO ACOUSTICS LTD

Cash & Carry Prices

PET

apple®

A FULL RANGE OF PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE AVAILABLE.
RING NOW!!

58 HIGH ST
NEWPORT PAGNELL
BUCKS
TEL: (0908) 610625

255a ST ALBANS RD
WATFORD, HERTS
(entrance in Judge St)
TEL: 32006

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Mail order credit charge

Access welcome here

STAND UP CP/M USERS

—Ever wanted a computer with Visicalc?

For the past few months you have patiently endured the indignity of watching your friends show off their flashy visible number cruncher on their game-playing computer and longed for something as slick.

Now you can fill in the rows and columns as you see fit and the numbers will whiz by you on the screen. But, we let you create your report in English.

- Obtain hard copy printouts of *both* the results *and* your set of data and calculation rules used to create those results.
- Write the results of data and calculation rules to the disk as formatted files for word processing.
- Use full conditional (IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE) in your set of rules and stack conditionals within conditionals.
- Build powerful models with commands such as GROW, MIN, MAX, AVE CUM, GREATER, LESSER, SUM.
- Edit lines with ease.
- Enter rules and data in any order you wish. TARGET will automatically sort rows in ascending order *and* process your model correctly even if LINE 33 SALARIES needs to be calculated before LINE 3 EXPENSES.

Needs CP/M 2.2 Specify disk format and machine

To order send £125 + VAT to

COMPUT-A-CROP

3 Cornmarket Louth Lincs (0507) 604271/2
Telex 56332 Comput G

5,966 COPIES

A NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS FROM THE PUBLISHER OF PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

Below you will find a table comparing PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD's circulation with that of PRACTICAL COMPUTING for the period 1 July to 31 December 1980.

After all the claims and counter-claims during the past few months it makes interesting reading. The most important facts to emerge are, firstly, that within the UK, PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD outsold PRACTICAL COMPUTING by an average of 5,966 copies per issue*. Secondly, PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD is also the clear market leader in overall circulation, despite the high percentage of copies (14%) distributed abroad by PRACTICAL COMPUTING.

The question to ask oneself, of course, is just how useful to an advertiser are copies sold abroad?

Further, these figures should be studied in the light of *present* sales patterns and print runs. The June 1981 print run of PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD was just over 70,000 copies. That of PRACTICAL COMPUTING was around 55,000 copies. We fully expect the UK sales difference to rise to over 10,000 copies between PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD and PRACTICAL COMPUTING in the next audit period which will cover the months of January 1981 through June 1981.

Those extra thousands of sold copies represent many thousands of potential customers. And they could be *your* potential customers, providing you advertise in Britain's largest-selling microcomputing monthly - PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD. Call Stephen England or Pat Dolan on 01-631 1433 for the full story.

Felix Dennis
Managing Director
SPORTSCENE PUBLISHERS (PCW) LTD

Average net circulation per issue 1/7/80 - 31/12/80*

	UK		ABROAD	
	PCW	PC	PCW	PC
PAID COPIES	38,175	32,209	1,061	5,481
UNPAID COPIES	603	1,363	147	103
TOTALS	38,778	33,572	1,208	5,584

Total ABC circulation for PCW: 39,968 copies
Total ABC circulation for PC: 39,156 copies

***Source: Audit Bureau of Circulations**

Personal Computer

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING MICROCOMPUTING MONTHLY

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Abacus 162
Access Data 113
Adda 2
Advanced Computer Equipment 122
Algray 165
Almarc Data Systems 72
Altek 172
R Altwasser 178
Anglia Comp Centre 162
Arfon Microelectronics 88
Audio Computers 185
Bits & Pc's 162
Bug-Byte 166
Calisto 173
Cambridge Comp Store 98
Camden Electronics 180
Cheshire Comp Serv 178
Chromasonic 40
Claremont Controls 44
Codified Comp Systems 94
Comart 86
Compshop 192,IBC
Computace 39
Comput-a-Crop 190
Computech 33
Computer Appreciation 73
Computer Interface Designs 187
Computers for All 38
Computer Supermarket 60
Control Universal 62
CPS Data 154
Cream Microcomputer Shop 167
Creative Computing 189
Cricket Peripherals 7
Crofton 183
Cumana 31
Currah 183
Data Applications 128
Datalink 24
Data Plus 76
Davinci Comp 163
Digico 9
3D Digital Design 180
Diskwise 188
Display Electronics 155
DJ A1 Systems 48
Easi Comp 168
Elan 178
Elftron 169
EMG 184,186,188
Encotel 160
Equinox 102
Essential Software 90,96
Eurocalc 36
Gate Microsystems 165
Geveke Electronics 81
GP Industrial 170
Guestel 32
GW Computers 10,11
Hal 113
Happy Memories 163
AJ Harding 12,13
Henry's 164
HL Audio 175
Hunting Computer Services 87
Icarus 177
Independent Computer Engineering 169
Integrex 169
Interam Computer Systems 41
Interface Components 37
Intex Datalog 162,164
ISG Data Sales 84
ITT 26
Jarrogate 27
T&V Johnson 30
KAI 127
Kansas 29
Keytronics 183
KGB Micros 52
Knights 172
Kram 182
Leicester Comp Centre 84
Lifeboat Assoc 161
Linsac 169
Lion House 127
Little Genius 163
L&J Computers 98
Logitek 17
London Computer Store 28
Lowe Electronics 14,15
Lucas Logic 108
Macronics 73
Magtronics 173
Malvern 187
Maplin 159
Melbourne House 77
Microbyte 153
Microcentre IFC
Micro 80 29
Microfacilities 79
Micro General 166
Microlab 53
Micro Networks 34
Micro Peripherals 16
Microtek 166
Microvalue 18,19
Microware 62
Midwich 178
MPI 21
Northamber 56,57
Oasis Software 73
Online Conferences 66
Oxford Computer Systems 177
Personal Computers OBC
Pete & Pam Computers 181
Photo Acoustics 190
Plus Business Systems 20
P&R Computer Shop 166
Printout 122
Professional Data Systems 174
Promglow 6
Quadraphenia 156
Qume 23
Reva Terminals 22
SBD Software 172,113,39
Science of Cambridge 120,121
Sharp 157
Sharpsoft 179
Sinclair Research 65
Sirton 114
Software House 74
Spider Software 176
ST Commercial Systems 186
Stemmos 179
Strumech 158
Sumlock Bondain 46
Swanley Electronics 164
Tangerine 36
Technomatic 176
Teleprinter Equipment 44
Telesystems 167
Templeman 170
Tex 163
Thermal Precision 188
GW & AE Thompson 176
Timedata 184
Transam 171
TSMS 172
U-Microcomputers 8
Video Services (Bromley) 181
Video Vector Dynamics 168
Watford Electronics 35
Westfarthing Comps 168
Westwood Comps 164
Xitan 25

Chip Chat

Remember Henry Budgett's horror at finding *PCW* but not *Toady* on sale in Greece last summer? Well, he's had his revenge. Deputy Editor Rodwell was strolling down a street in Madrid recently when he came across a stall selling imported mags, including, yes, *Toady* but not *PCW*!. . . Quote from a glossy Commodore brochure: 'There is also a lighter side to the research and creativity carried on by Commodore International. You may be hearing it soon: the world's first musical greeting card.' Funny; we remember musical cards, incorporating a clockwork music-box mechanism, from way back. . . We see from its latest edition that *Printout* has an editor and an associate editor with exactly the same name. . . *PCW* Benchtester Steve Withers recently sent off one of those reader inquiry cards from another magazine, requesting information on a product which he'd recently Benchtested. Back came a reprint of his Benchtest. . . Our June cover reminded Mike Sterland of his visit to the Systime stand at last year's Compec, where a group of chimps were cavorting around John Gow. 'Nice to see you've got the rest of the board with you, John!' said Mike. John's reply is unprintable. . . Why has Editor Tebbutt developed a walrus fetish? Not only is his desk festooned with walrus posters and models, but he's even taken to calling himself 'The Walrus' when phoning people. . . Finally, we goofed in last month's Chip Chat. The letterhead we printed was once the property of Alistair *Kelman*. (We printed *Nelman*.)

Why are floppy disks so called? Because they're floppy, that's why. Editor Tebbutt, attending a preview of the Thames TV programme 'Living in the future' was horrified to see presenter Sally James folding a disk to demonstrate this. A few days later, this photo of the crime arrived, courtesy of Malcolm Peltu.

NEW REDUCED PRICES

16K **£449**
32K **£499**
+ VAT

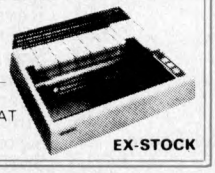
RRP £795 for 32K

The PEDIGREE PETS

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 8K Pet 32K & 16K with new improved keyboard.

Cassette Deck **£55** extra. Interface PET IEEE — Centronics Parallel. Decoded **£77.00** + VAT

SPECIAL SCOOP — GET YOURSELF A NEW MX80 PRINTER AND SAVE A FORTUNE



only **£299** + VAT

Interface Cards for Apple, Pet, TRS80, Nascom and Compukit — RS232 Interface Cards not necessary for parallel. **£49** + VAT

Full TRS80/Genie Graphics

EX-STOCK

THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

EG3000 Series

WITH NEW EXTRA KEYS!

16K **£279** + VAT

● 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM ● Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible ● Huge range of software already available ● Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette ● Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV ● Full expansion to disks and printer ● Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.

The Video Genie is a complete computer system, requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational; or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best quality display. 51 key typewriter style keyboard, which features a 10 key rollover. Supplied with the following accessories:- ● BASIC demonstration tape; ● Video lead; ● Second cassetee lead; ● Users manual; ● BASIC manual; ● Beginners programming manual. Write useful programs in the BASIC computer language yourself.

VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION BOX

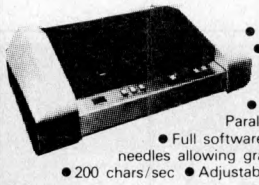
Complete with RS232 interface and floppy disc controller. O memory. **£225** + VAT.

Memory expansion card (S100) 16K **£110** 32K **£159** + VAT

Further S100 cards available later in the year.

THE NEW ANADEX DP9500 and DP9501

A PROFESSIONAL PRINTER



● Bi-directional printing ● Up to 220 chars/line with 4 print densities ● 500 char buffer ● RS232C and Centronics Parallel interface built in ● Full software control of matrix needles allowing graphics capability ● 200 chars/sec ● Adjustable width tractor feed.

DP9500 — ONLY **£795** + VAT

DP9501 — ONLY **£845** + VAT

RRP £540

only **£399** + VAT

ANADEX DP8000

Super Quality — Low cost printer. Tractor Feed with full 96 ASCII character set. Accepts RS232C at band rates between 100 and 9600 and Parallel Bit data.

Attaches either directly or through interfaces to Pet, Apple, TRS80, Sorcerer, Nascom, Compukit etc.

NOW IN STOCK — THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III

16K **£559** + VAT

32K **£589** + VAT

48K **£619** + VAT

The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:

● A 12-inch screen to display results and other information ● A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer ● A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system ● A Real-Time Clock ● Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs) ● Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra) ● A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional/extra) ● A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra) ● Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra) ● Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)

All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.

SPECIAL OFFER FOR MODEL III PURCHASERS

We will take keyboards only for TRS80 Model I and Level II in part exchange.

There will be refurbished Model I and Level II keyboards available later in the year — Phone for availability and price.

NEW — CENTRONICS 737 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

only **£399** + VAT **including cables**

Standard Features

● 80 CPS — Proportional Spaced Mode ● 50 CPS — Monospaced Mode ● Proportional Spacing, Plus 10 CP1 and 16.7 CP1 ● N x 9 (Proportional) or 7 x 8 (Monospaced) Dot Matrix ● 7 x 8 Dot Matrix ● 3 Way Paper Handling System ● 96 Character ASC11 plus 6 European character sets ● Microprocessor Electronics ● Expanded Print ● Right Margin Justification ● Print Underlining ● 9-Wire Free Flight Print Head ● Bidirectional Stepper Motor Paper Drive ● Full One Line Buffer ● 21 LPM With 80 Columns Printed ● 58 LPM With 20 Columns Printed ● 6 Lines Per inch Vertical Spacing ● Paper Tear Bar ● Centronic Colours and Logo

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

9" — ~~£129~~ **£99.95**

12" — ~~£199~~ **£149**

● **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. ● **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. ● **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. ● **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types) ● **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

COMP PRO MIXER

Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100. Only **£99.90** plus VAT for **complete** kit. Plus **FREE** power supply valued at £25.00

ACCESSIT AUDIO ADD-ONS

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE AUTOSTART APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES

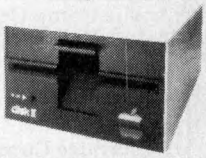
16K **£549**
32K **£579**
48K **£599**
+ VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:

● BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun. ● High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays. ● Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life. ● Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications. ● Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package. ● Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

APPLE DISC II 3.3 Dos

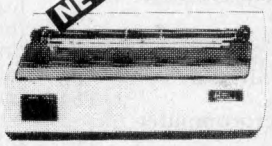


Disc with Controller **£349** + VAT

Additional Drives **£299** + VAT

● Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives ● Name Access to Files for Ease of Use ● BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together ● Random or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming ● Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage ● Individual File Write-Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations ● Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6.5 sec. (1.2 sec. in Pascal) ● Storage Capacity of 116 Kilobytes (143K Bytes with Pascal) on Standard 5¼" Diskettes ● Powered Directly From the APPLE (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability ● Packaged in Heavy-Duty, Colour-Coordinated Steel Cabinet

NEW — MICROLINE 80



only **£299** + VAT

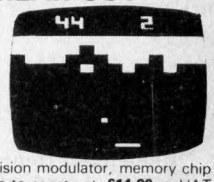
● 9 x 7 dot matrix ● 96 ASC11 and 64 graphic character set ● Selectable line spacing ● Condensed, double width print ● Friction or pin feed ● 40/80/132 columns ● Upper and lower case ● Centronics parallel interface

NASCOM 2 GAMES TAPE

featuring Space Invaders and Android Nim, Re-numbering program and other goodies!

£7.50 + VAT

TV GAME BREAK OUT



Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 4 other pinball games and lots of options. Good kit for up-grading old amusement games.

MINI KIT — PCB, sound & vision modulator, memory chip and de-code chip. Very simple to construct. **£14.90** + VAT

OR PCB **£2.90** MAIN LSI **£8.50** Both plus VAT

ENGLISH COLOUR TV/ AMERICAN NTSC COLOUR MONITOR

Suitable for Apple, Atari and Texas 99/4 **£295** + VAT

NEC SPINWRITER

only **£1390** + VAT

NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing — with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.

PANASONIC KX-T1520 AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEM

NOW AVAILABLE

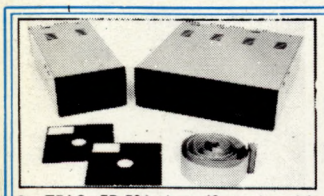
EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

£190 + VAT

One of the most technically advanced telephone answering units available, the KX-T1520 features a double cassette system, a C60 cassette for incoming calls, which can be limited to 30 secs each or recorded in their entirety, and a 20 sec continuous loop cassette for your outgoing messages which are recorded through the built-in microphone. Your telephone conversations can also be recorded after a bleep tone has notified your caller they are being taped. Incoming calls can be monitored and the ring control is adjustable.

The remote call-in pick-up with Playback/Reset/Repeat and Skip controls, activates the system to play back your messages to you over the phone wherever you are in the world.

TEAC DISK DRIVES



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, TRS80, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc, etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

40 TRACK

Single Disk Drive **£225** + VAT — Double Disk Drive **£389** + VAT

77 TRACK

Single Disk Drive **£299** + VAT — Double Disk Drive **£499** + VAT

WE HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST COLLECTIONS OF COMPUTER BOOKS UNDER ONE ROOF, ALONG WITH RACKS OF SOFTWARE FOR THE GENIE AND TRS80.

COME AND SEE FOR YOURSELF.

Illustrating Basic	3.90
Basic Handbook	11.00
6502 Software Gourmet Guide & Cookbook	8.50
Programming the 6502	9.20
6502 Assembly Language Programming	12.90
32 Basic Programs for the PET Computer	10.50
PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide	12.00
PET Revealed	10.00
Library of PET Subroutines	10.00
Apple II User's Guide	12.00
Beginner's Guide for the UCSD Pascal System	7.90
Z80 Microcomputer Handbook	7.50
Programming the Z80	10.60
TRS80 Basic: A Self-Teaching Guide	7.20
TRS80 Interfacing Book 1	7.50
TRS80 Interfacing Book 2	7.50
32 Basic Programs for the TRS80 Level II	10.50
Microsoft Basic Decoded & Other Mysteries	18.50
ZX80 Pocket Book	5.00
30 Programs for the Sinclair ZX80	7.00
Making the Most of Your ZX80	7.90

PLEASE ADD 40p P&P

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

COMPUKIT UK101

NEW ISSUE COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. Now WITH FREE NEW EXTENDED MONITOR (a saving of £22), which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data on Tape.

★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY **£149** + VAT

Fully Assembled — **£199** + VAT

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

NEW EXTENDED MONITOR IN EPROM — available separately at **£22** + VAT. Improved Basic function — revised GARBAGE routine. Allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS. This chip can be sold separately to existing Compukit and Super board users.

4K Upgrade Kit **£15.90** + VAT

FOR THE COMPUKIT — Assembler Editor **£14.90** Screen Editor Tape **£1.90**

GAME PACKS — 1). Four Games **£5.00** 2). Four Games **£5.00** 3). Three Games 8K only **£5.00**

Super Space Invaders (8K) **£6.50** Chequers **£3.00** Realtime Clock **£3.00**

Case for Compukit **£29.50** 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable **£8.50** All Prices exclusive VAT

YOUR ZX80 IS NOW NO LONGER REDUNDANT

Upgrade your ZX80 to the full animated graphics of the ZX81. (No screen flicker).

FOR ONLY **£12.95** + VAT IN KIT FORM

Works only in conjunction with **NEW** 8K ROM from Sinclair (Not Included).

IF IT WASN'T FOR THE LOWEST PRICES, THE BIGGEST CHOICE AND THE BEST AFTER SALES SERVICE, WE JUST WOULDN'T BE COMP SHOP

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

SHARP PC1211

£79.90 + VAT

COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

- **Programs in BASIC**
- **"QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard**
- **1.9K Random Access Memory**
- **Long Battery Life.**

Computer power that once filled a room can now be carried in your pocket! It's easy to load with ready-to-run software from cassette tape (interface and recorder optional) or program it yourself in easy-to-learn BASIC. 24-character liquid crystal readout displays one line at a time. Special feature is advanced non-volatile memory allows you to power on and off without losing the contents of memory. Note: Memory must be transferred to tape before changing batteries. Automatic statement compaction squeezes every ounce of memory space. Features power-off retention of programs and data. Powerful resident BASIC language includes multiple statements, math functions, editing, strings, arrays and much more. Multiple program loading capability subject to RAM availability. Carrying case and batteries included.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

FANTASTIC FOR FILE HANDLING

ACULAB FLOPPY TAPE

The tape that behaves like a disc, for TRS-80 LEVEL 2.

only **£169** + VAT

The Aculab Floppy Tape for the TRS-80 and Video Genie is a highly reliable digital storage system that provides many of the advantages of floppy disks at less cost. Automatic debounce routine for the Level 2 keyboard.

Connects directly to TRS-80 Level 2 Keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM. 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to Level 2 BASIC.

8MHz Super Quality Modulators		£4.90
6MHz Standard Modulators		£2.90
C12 Computer Grade Cassettes		10 for £4.00
Anadex Printer Paper — 2000 sheets		£15.00
Floppy Discs 5¼" Hard and Soft Sectored		£2.90
Floppy Disc Library Case 5¼"		£3.50
Ribbons	DP8000	£3.50
	DP9500/9501	£12.50

PLEASE ADD 15% V.A.T.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

We give a full one year's guarantee on all our products, which normally only carry 3 months guarantee.

A SELECTION OF APPLE INTERFACES ARE NOW AVAILABLE AT OUR EDGWARE ROAD SHOWROOM

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

ATARI CARTRIDGES IN STOCK

Phone for availability

SALE

MEMORY UPGRADES

16K (8 x 4116) **£15.90** + VAT

4K Compukit (8 x 2114) **£15.90** + VAT

COMP SHOP LTD

"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMPSHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP: **CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED** — send S.A.E. for application form.

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW *(Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).*

Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G

OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:

311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387

OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday

- **IRELAND:** 80 Marlborough Street, Dublin 1. Telephone: Dublin 749933
- **COMPSHOP USA,** 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6596

BARCLAYCARD VISA — AMERICAN EXPRESS — DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL — We welcome Access

We are now entering our fourth financial year of dealing solely in the personal computer market – in fact, we started it! Over this period, Personal Computers Limited have formed a group of graduate specialists who will help you in the fields of word processing, financial planning, statistics, economic modelling, forecasting, accounting systems, foreign exchange, banking and oil exploration.

We also do rather well with computer graphics and highly recommend the graphics tablets and our plotter for Apple.

We can also offer two excellent items of software – Format 40 and Visicalc – at a combined price of ONLY £189, and the Super Sound Generator for only £90! (excl. V.A.T.)

8" Disk Drive *(above left)*
Our 8" disks are still as popular as ever – 2 drives give you 1.2MB with all the reliable security of Shugart Technology. Easily interfaced to Apple, uses the same D.O.S.

A.I.O. Serial and Parallel Card *(above centre)*
Three hand-shake lines (R.T.S., C.T.S. and D.C.D.). Firmware for serial interfaces on-board, software for parallel printer available, 2 bi-directional 8 bit parallel ports, plus 4 additional interrupt and hand-shaking lines.

Light Pen *(above right)*
A much sought after product which we introduced to the U.K.

80 Character Card *(below left)*
. . . opens up the real commercial world for all Apple owners.

Paper Tiger *(Below centre)*
132 character line, plus graphics, 8 character sizes, ordinary paper, mutliple copy, upper and lower case 96 character, parallel/serial, form control.

Centronics 730 *(Below right)*
A substantial, robust printer from a major manufacturer. 3 way paper handling system, 100 character per second. Special low-cost including interface. 96 characters.

Items pictured

Sharp MZ – 80K
A new generation of personal computer, self contained, versatile and starting at only £570 (excl. VAT). Explore the Zilog Z80 now the easy way. Disks and printer available shortly.

Numeric Keypad
. . . with 8 function keys is a must in all financial applications.

TCM 100 & TCM 200
. . . both now have graphics as well as their own power supply, essential with this type of printer.

Qume Sprint 5
The quality word processing printer. Clean, clear executive reports the way you want them. Can print up to 5760 points per square inch – or even print in 2 colours.

This is what we do..

and we do it rather well!

For further information, please complete this coupon and post to:
Personal Computers Limited, 194-200 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4NR

NAME

ADDRESS

*Now here, details for APPLE III

Personal Computers Limited
194-200 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4NR. Tel. 01 626 8121